

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 5506 From January 1, 1915 to January 4, 1915.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
January 1	Irecedale	Santa Fe	1
January 2	Sant Anna	Marseilles, Naples, Palermo	31
	Vestris	Rio de Janeiro, La Plata, Montevideo	14
	Zacata	Kingston, Colon, Cartagena	8
	Zulia	Caracas	3
	Allianca	Cristobal	4
	Oceano (Ber-Am)	Hamilton	8
January 4	St Paul	Liverpool	13
	Lux	Barcelona	1
	Arctos	Santo Domingo, San Juan	1
	Arctic	Liverpool	17

5506

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5506

Jan. 1-4 - 1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 21 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943

Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

AT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Dale, Surgeon of the State of New York, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 11, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Denmarkian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such

S. S. Gooddale 3-6 sailing from Santa Fe 5-9 27th December, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came						
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.							
1	REPORTED		<i>David Thomas</i>	<i>David Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>W. Jones</i>	<i>W. Jones</i>	<i>W. Jones</i>	<i>W. Jones</i>				
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Living at Port of New York, 1st January, 1915

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Destination. <small>(Future permanent residence.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid by own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	<small>Ever in prison, or workhouse, or lunatic asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Was ever called by reason of any crime, misdemeanor, or infamy, to appear in any Federal Court?</small> Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
New York	No	Steamway	No	No	None	No	No	No	No	Very good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	West Indies Antigua.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Who enters in column 10 should show the country, and the duration of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

S. Livedale Munson	arrived Jan	, 1965	M.	from
--------------------	-------------	--------	----	------

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL A

10

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

11-4712

S. S. *Santa Lucia* sailing from *Havreille* December 16th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York **JAN 2 - 1915**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Palmer	Eustace	26	F	M		by marriage to American	16 Newton Ave Providence
2	Palmer	Elly Elsie	27	F	M	Providence R.I. November 29/1887		16 Newton Ave Providence
3	Palmer	Diana	19	F	M	Providence R.I. 8-1885		141 E. Broad St. Providence
4	Wicks	James W.	15	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. February 27-1883		Jacarta N.Y. New Jersey
5	Wicks	Angeline	16	F	M	Canada Guelph December 12/1884		
6	Caldwell	Forester Schick	47	M	M	Mobile - 1867		156 H. Archway Mobile
7	Palmer	Chloe	18	F	M	see line 1		
8	Palmer	one Child with #1	6	F	M	see line 1		
9	Langham	Stella Peter	22	F	M	W. W. Louisville Ky. 1881		Irish W. Court. Southampton Ontario
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

John W. Suber
1905

THE CHAIR

THE CHAIR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lungi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the **SANT'ANNA** Employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY of**
NAPLES and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 - 1915** day of
at **NEW - YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual sprang and the language they speak. The original stock should stand as the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Metaxian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
Canada
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saul Thira* sailing from *Harcille's* December the 13th day of 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pauline Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Mr. J. M. Smith</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. J. M. Smith</i>	<i>Canada</i>
3	<i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. J. M. Smith</i>	<i>Canada</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence for registration purposes.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

JAN 2 - 1915, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. P. VY**, of the **SANT'ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 - 1915** day of **19**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital or civil status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: "engineer," "stationary engineer," "mechanic," "engineer," "joiner," "engineer," "brass polisher," "steel turner," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN-BLACK.
"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, and are not required to file manifests.

5

Shown to before me this **JAN 2 - 1915** day of _____, 19____
at **NEW - YORK**

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

January 2
1915

bl.
(8)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SANT'ANNA** sailing from **MARSEILLE** the **12th** December **1914**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hartina Carlos Rega	38	M	Student	yes	Spanish American		Barcelona	The Consul of Venezuela in Barcelona	Barcelona
2	Hartina Alice	21	F	Student	yes					Spain
3	Hartina Jose Maria	24	M	Student	yes					d.
4	Hartina Alfr. Maria	50	F		yes					d.
5	Hartina Jose Maria	25	M		yes					d.
6	Hartina Pedro	25	M	Student	yes					d.
7	Hartina Harold	13	M		yes	French		Paris	Not at 104 Bd des Capucines	
8	Hartina Marie	25	F		yes					
9	Prego Maria	29	F	Maids	yes	Mexican		Paris	1. rue Paris. B. 1. rue Paris	
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3
States.

8

JAN 2 - 1915, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Father 50 yrs 1908. New York		His friend. Mr. Manuel Ayala. 17 Battery Place New York				5 7	Light brown		Porto Rico	
2		Father 50 yrs 1902		-d-				5 5				
3		Father 50 yrs 1902		-d-				5 9				
4		Father 50 yrs 1902		-d-				5 7				
5		Father 50 yrs 1902		-d-				5 8				
6		50 yrs		His relation. Mr. Field. 292 Central Park West. N.Y.				5 9				
7		50 yrs		Mother				4		None	Spain	
8		50 yrs		Mr. Manuel Ayala. 17 Battery Place New York				5 4				
9		Mr. Barnes 50 yrs 1902		16 Benton Ave. Providence, R.I.				5		None	Porto Rico	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. PAVY MASTER**, of the **SANT ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **119** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 1915** day of **19**
at **NEW - YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the regions of the River Po, in the northern part of Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and those who are natives of the regions of the River Po, in the southern part of Italy, the provinces of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Calabria, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the northern part of Italy, the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Trieste, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence in foreign country). An intended residence in the United States for a period of one year or longer should be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of the residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the last permanent residence, as accurately as possible, for statistical purposes that may be required. Companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of residence in the United States, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, or who have been in the United States for a period of one year or longer, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, regardless of their last residence.

Column 9 (Name and address of nearest relative living in the United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative living in the United States, and address of nearest relative living in the United States.

Column 10 (Intended residence in the United States). Intended residence in the United States should be shown in column 10. The entry in column 10 should show the place, address, and telephone number of the intended residence, if in the United States, or the place, address, and telephone number of the intended residence, if in a foreign country.

Column 11 (Whether the alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is a member of a family, or whether the alien is a single person.

Column 12 (Whether the alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is a member of a family, or whether the alien is a single person.

Column 13 (Whether the alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is a member of a family, or whether the alien is a single person.

Column 14 (Whether the alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is a member of a family, or whether the alien is a single person.

Column 15 (Whether the alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is a member of a family, or whether the alien is a single person.

Column 16 (Whether the alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is a member of a family, or whether the alien is a single person.

Johnston
Jury

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

11-4713

S. S. *Sant Anna*

sailing from

Mexico

16 December, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 2 - 1915

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--	------------------	--------------------------	--	---	---------------------------

1	<i>Hittle Bessie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Greenville O. Jan 4 - 1889</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1112 E 6 Street Anderson Ind</i>
---	----------------------	-----------	----------	--------------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------------

J. H. Wubbenberg & Sons

60

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Johnston
Imp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Luigi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the **SANT'ANNA** Employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY of**
NAPLES and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 1915** day of **19**
at **NEW - YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Races or people to be determined by the stock from which they
sprang and the language they speak. The list of stock or blood
is the basis of the classification independent of language. The
language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Riss and).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swed).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sant Anna* sailing from *Naples the 16th Decr 1911*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Diamantis Demetrios	36	M	Preacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt Cairo	Friend John Bonafos 685 Umbria Square Cairo	U.S.A.
2	wife Diamantis Demetrios	35	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	same as above	"
3	Chikas	34	M	Black	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Friend Louis Carumbatto 506 Amsterdam Square Cairo	"
4	Galli John	38	M	Black	Yes	British Subject	Hellen	Greece Athens	His Father Joseph Galli	"
5	Kyprianos John	30	M	housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt Cairo	His son Zacharias Kyprianos	"
6	Kyprianos wife	26	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	same as above	"
7	and mother					U.S. born		1231 New York	University Square Cairo	"
8	Freddi Guido	24	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Roma	His Father Pio	"
9	Diplaraccos George	30	M	lawyer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His wife Elena	"
10	Varepoulos Jean	38	M	merchant	Yes	"	"	"	His wife Proserpina	"
11	Domario Dominique	39	M	housewife	Yes	French	French	France Corse	His wife	"
12	d daughter Juliette	18	F			"	"	"	"	"
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

12/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual time of residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

JAN 2 - 1915, 19

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	himself	Yes	His friend Gustav George	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Chestnut			
2	himself	Yes	same as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	" "			
3	himself	Yes	His Brother Gustav George	no	no	no	no	5 5	" "			
4	himself	Yes	His friend Athanasios Thomas	no	no	no	no	5 6	" "			
5	himself	Yes	His friend Athanasios Thomas	no	no	no	no	5 6	" "			
6	himself	Yes	same as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	" "			
7	no	no	For his Commercial Business	no	no	no	no	5	" "			
8	no	no	His Brother Thomas George	no	no	no	no	5 6	Brown		Greice Justin	
9	no	no	His friend Athanasios Thomas	no	no	no	no	5	White			
10	no	no	His friend Athanasios Thomas	no	no	no	no	5	Brown			
11	himself	Yes	179 Post St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	5	Brown			

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

Number

11-4712

S. S. *Sant Anna* sailing from *Havana* on the *16th day of* *1914* Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 2* 1915, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Franci</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy - P. 1. 592</i>	<i>Italy of 22nd March 1914 P. 1. 1000</i>	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

17
J. M. W. T. 1887
J. M. W. T. 1887

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

19

S.S. *Santa Anna* sailing from *Aples December 16 - May 1914* - Arriving at Port of New York *JAN 2 - 1915*

O. N. LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. Mos.					
38	<i>Little</i>	<i>Bennie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>			
39	<i>R. Simon</i>	<i>Pasheed</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>			
30	<i>Maen</i>	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>11/14</i>		
	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F</i>			
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Handwritten text in the top left corner, possibly a signature or date, including the word "Juni" and "1894".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Paracampo, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1915 day of 19
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which descent is traced, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Roman
Algerian.	Italian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February-20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Sanit Anna* sailing from *Naples* December the 16 day of 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain in United States.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
2	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
3	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Felicia</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
4	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
5	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
6	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
7	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
8	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
9	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
10	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
11	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
12	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
13	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
14	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
15	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
16	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
17	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
18	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
19	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
20	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
21	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
22	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
23	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
24	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
25	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
26	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
27	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK.**

JUN 2 - 1915

19

15

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY MASTER, of the SANT'ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no one of said~~ no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1915 day of
at NEW-YORK

, 19 .

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

¹ *(Column 3 (Age)).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. (1)

Column 4 (Sex). 1 (The entry in column 4 sign: 1 for male, 0 for M = male) or 0 (female).

† Column 3: Married or single. - The entry in column 3 should be "M" married, "S" single, "Wd" widowed, or "Div" divorced.

As possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Alphabet read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Set list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cham" refers to the Cham people (not Siamese).

WEST INDIAN.

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

$$T(\lambda) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-it^2/\lambda} dt$$

The people who are referred to the mission at O'Leary have been called "the 100," participants in Protestant, Catholic, Anglican, and Jewish religious programs sponsored by the U.S. State Department, the U.S. Agency for International Development, and the U.S. Agency for the Reconstruction of Germany. They are called "the 100" because of the number of people who were sent to the mission at O'Leary. Most of these people, going to the mission at O'Leary, are called "the 100."

DALLAN, S. J. 1970

* The populations are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine Peninsula (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to all scapulars should be classified as Italian (see text).

permanent residence. The last entry is where an individual had the opportunity to stay in the labor market and would be the last permanent one. Some might have a long period that rounds back to zero. The entry is coded as zero if the individual is not in the labor market in the last permanent residence. It is important for structural estimates that these state sequences are mutually exclusive. Permanent residence is a long period, so that the entry to the labor market is not a good proxy for the permanent residence.

Visas who are government officials of the United States and are not citizens of a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest in United States for country of permanent residence.

come. The entry in Column M should give name and address of the relative. If you wish, you may, in the same entry, give name and address of friend.

destination. An interpreted result for a one-way flight from Los Angeles to New York City (the city in question) should show that only the phone area code is different.

should be either Yes, No, Ticket, or No, no Ticket.

Column 1. *For ship passage paid.* The entry is column 1, ship passage, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Widow's gross income*, in \$, and cents, line 16. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money from 1¢ by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colson 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, a full-scale civil war occurred*. The entries in column 1, should show whether a *not* Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (meteorological codes) trend and R^2 should be 0 and 1. Entries in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or to indicate it, so, what relatives or trend, with names and complete address.

Column 1 (b) (c) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of
NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1915 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Macedonian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Danish.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russ-uck).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Santa Maria* sailing from *Naples* December 10, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came
16	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
17	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
18	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
19	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
20	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
21	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
22	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
23	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
24	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
25	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
26	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
27	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
28	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
29	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
30	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as such shall be indicated.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records		Camera T, Reel 1201						
Defects Found		Retakes Required						
Identification of Document	<div>not legible</div> <div>doc. missing</div> <div>doc. out of place</div> <div>document incomplete</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other defect</div> <div>check items to be resub.</div>							Remarks
	5506							
								Doc 64 + 65 overlapping
5508								Back + front of doc. 156 overlapping
								Doc. 50 + 51 overlapping

Inspected by: Minnie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. PAVY MASTER**, of the **SANT'ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1 JAN 2 1915** day of **NEW - YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single, widowed, or divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, miller, etc., unless the latter is the only designation.

A distinction should be made between *farm hands* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

Column 5 (If one who operates a farm, either for himself or others). The entry in column 5 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 6 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 6 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 7 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 7 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 8 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 8 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 9 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 9 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 10 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 10 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 11 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 11 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 12 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 13 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 14 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 14 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 15 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 15 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 16 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 16 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 17 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 17 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 18 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 18 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 19 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 19 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 20 (If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it). The entry in column 20 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be found in country, name, date, relative living, give name and address of such relative). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or if possible future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether traveling ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of

NAPLES

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1915 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Emish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Schetch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungary.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Sant Anna* sailing from *Naples* December the 16th day of 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unintended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**

JAN 2 - 1915

..19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. PAVY MASTER**, of the **SANT'ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical, and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 - 1915** day of **19**,
at **NEW - YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, wid, widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, blacksmith, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *traders* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Trader is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Place of birth and date). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, if a man's surname is "French" and he does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, if a man's name is "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "English" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

QUEEN.

The term "English" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or country of permanent home). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place, as 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Parascandolo

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1915 day of 19

at NEW - YORK

J. H. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Sant Anna* sailing from *Naples* December the 16th day of 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
26	<i>Negile</i>	<i>Stallato</i>	22	✓	<i>S. Stallato</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Alexandria, Egypt</i>	<i>Alexandria, Egypt</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Wahin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	28	✓	<i>S. Wahin</i>	yes	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon, Mr. George Wahin</i>	<i>Alexandria, Egypt</i>	<i>New York</i>
28											
29											
30											

Known 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records		Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Identification of Document		Not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Theor. Items to be made		
										5506
										Doc 64 + 65 overlapping
5508										Back + front of doc 156 overlapping
										Doc 50 + 51 overlapping

Inspected by: Marnie Nelson Date: 3-22-44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

ED.

ared

List

4

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

JAN 2 - 1915

19

21

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. PAVY MASTER**, of the **SANT'ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 2 1915

COMMANDING Officer:

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **JAN**, 19**15**, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens en route.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and the provinces which are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Alps, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, the Apulia, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of southern Italy, should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence is the place where an alien intends to make a permanent residence. The last entry in column 10 should be the last intended residence of the alien, and if he has been in the United States for more than one year, it should be the last intended residence of the alien. The entry in column 10 should be the last intended residence of the alien, and if he has been in the United States for more than one year, it should be the last intended residence of the alien. It is important for the alien to state his intended residence, and if he has been in the United States for more than one year, it should be the last intended residence of the alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are not subject to the alien laws, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and their intended residence should be the United States.

Column 11 (Name and age of wife and children). The entry in column 11 should give the name and age of each wife and child of the alien, and if there are more than one, they should be listed in order of age.

Column 12 (Intended residence). The entry in column 12 should give the intended residence of the alien, and if he has been in the United States for more than one year, it should be the last intended residence of the alien. The entry in column 12 should be the last intended residence of the alien, and if he has been in the United States for more than one year, it should be the last intended residence of the alien.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of a passport). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or Not known.

Column 14 (If alien was passing, state). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, No, or Not known.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a passport). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, No, or Not known.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a passport). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, No, or Not known.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a passport). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes, No, or Not known.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of a passport). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes, No, or Not known.

11-1115

Johnston
June 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

11-4712

S. S.

T. Anna

sailing from

Salerno

17 December

19 *14*

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

Jan 2 1915

22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			

1	<i>Bologna</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>			
2	<i>Guarantars</i>	<i>Spella</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>			
3	<i>Bologna</i>	<i>Gracia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>			
4	<i>Guarantars</i>	<i>Gracia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>			

What is the name of the ship?
as above. Detroit
as above. Detroit

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Johnston
J. J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1915 day of

at NEW - YORK

J. W. Woodworth
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the characteristics of the spring and the language they speak. The original stock of the race is the basis of the classification, but of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kenyan.
African.	Lebanese.
Bahian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bugarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
East Indian.	Samoan (Polynesian).
English.	Scandinavian (Swedish).
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. ANNA**

sailing from

PALERME

23 JAN

17 Dec. 1914

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			W. H. G. Maria Lucia	18	F	2-729779-4-23-40		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
2			Giuseppina	34	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
3			Francesca	16	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
4			Caterina	17	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
5			Angelo		M			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
6			Lucrezia	22	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
7			Lucrezia	1	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
8			Lucrezia	17	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
9			Lucrezia	17	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
10			Maria	17	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
11			Pietro	32	M			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
12			Lucrezia	28	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
13			Lucrezia	5	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
14			Lucrezia	21	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
15			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
16			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
17			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
18			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
19			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
20			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
21			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
22			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
23			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
24			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
25			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
26			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
27			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
28			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
29			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani
30			Lucrezia	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 - 1915 day of 19
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the original stock of the person, and the language they speak. The original stock of a person is to be determined by the original stock of the person, and the language they speak. The original stock of a person is to be determined by the original stock of the person, and the language they speak.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovakian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. ANNA**

sailing from **PALERME**

17 Dec. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Maria Luccia	47	F	Italy			Italy	South		
2			Marotta Eleonora	30	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
3			Maria Maria	8	F	Italy			Italy	South		
4			Maria Maddalena	1	F	Italy			Italy	South		
5			Prota Maria	39	F	Italy			Italy	South		
6			Serrante Carmela	8	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
7			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
8			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
9			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
10			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
11			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
12			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
13			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
14			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
15			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
16			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
17			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
18			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
19			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
20			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
21			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
22			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
23			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
24			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
25			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
26			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
27			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
28			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
29			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	
30			Serrante Graziella	1	F	Italy			Italy	South	Sicily	

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

JAN 2 - 1915

191

26

No.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5	Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	Wm. L. Ferguson, Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	5' 0"	brown	none	Sacramento, Cal.
6	Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	
7	Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	Sacramento, Cal.
8	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
9	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
10	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
11	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
12	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
13	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
14	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
15	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
16	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
17	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
18	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
19	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
20	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
21	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
22	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
23	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
24	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
25	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
26	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
27	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
28	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
29	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.
30	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	as above	no	no			none	San Francisco, Cal.

I, **P. PAVY MASTER** of the **SANT'ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **49** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2** 1915 day of

NEW - YORK

19

Immigration Office, r

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

months, etc. The time required for the wood to be exposed in years of months, the later applying only the wood to the use of age.

[illegible]

1. The first step in the process of the investigation is the identification of the problem. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the investigation. The investigator must identify the problem and the scope of the investigation. The investigator must also identify the objectives of the investigation and the methods to be used.

2. The second step in the process of the investigation is the collection of data. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the investigation. The investigator must collect data from the sources identified in the first step. The investigator must also collect data from the sources identified in the first step.

3. The third step in the process of the investigation is the analysis of the data. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the investigation. The investigator must analyze the data and identify the patterns and trends. The investigator must also analyze the data and identify the patterns and trends.

4. The fourth step in the process of the investigation is the interpretation of the results. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the investigation. The investigator must interpret the results and identify the conclusions. The investigator must also interpret the results and identify the conclusions.

5. The fifth step in the process of the investigation is the reporting of the results. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the investigation. The investigator must report the results and identify the conclusions. The investigator must also report the results and identify the conclusions.

The term "Cuban" is not a racial term, but a national one.

*West [1980] notes that while there are no West Indian immigrants in Cuba and America

For example, the *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA) has a circulation of 2.5 million, and the *New England Journal of Medicine* (NEJM) has a circulation of 1.5 million. Both of these journals are published weekly. The *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA) is published by the American Medical Association, and the *New England Journal of Medicine* (NEJM) is published by the Massachusetts Medical Society. Both of these journals are highly respected and are considered to be among the top medical journals in the world. The *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA) is published by the American Medical Association, and the *New England Journal of Medicine* (NEJM) is published by the Massachusetts Medical Society. Both of these journals are highly respected and are considered to be among the top medical journals in the world.

ALFRED K. DILLON

¹ 'African' black, as refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, and Asia. A mixed, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classed under this heading.

The proportion of the population aged 65 and over in Italy was 16.2% in 1991, 17.1% in 1996, 17.6% in 2001, and 18.1% in 2006. According to the 2006 census, the number of people aged 65 and over in Italy is 5,900,000. About 24% of Italian population is aged 65 and over. Most of these people are aged 75 and over. The high ageing rate in Italy is due to

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

...the ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of

27

NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Parascandolo

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 - 1915 day of

NEW - YORK

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is determined by the stock from which the person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Maryann.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monacan.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Panama.
Cuban.	Puerto Rican.
Danish.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (White).
English.	Samoan.
French.	Samoan (Native).
German.	Scandinavian.
Greek.	Scandinavian (White).
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Indian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. ANNA**

sailing from **PALERME**

17 Dec. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.
1			Medi	Concetta	12	F	canth...		Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
2			Malato	Carucelo	17	M	...		Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
3			Correlo	Giuseppe	19	M	...		Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
4			Lupata	Anna	10	F	...		Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
5			Lozio	Giuseppe	17	M	...		Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
6			Lozio	Giuseppe	10	F	...		Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
7			Medico	...	...	...	...		Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
8			Calabrese	...	...	...	...		Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
10				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
11				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
12				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
13				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
14				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
15				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
16				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
17				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
18				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
19				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
20				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
21				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
22				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
23				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
24				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
25				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
26				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
27				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
28				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
29				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti
30				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**

JAN 2 - 1915

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	14. Greenville, S.C.					Uncle Ebenezer, nels 20			good	no	5' 7"	brn	brn	none	Conn.	St. Louis		
2	14. New York					Louis Holopros angulo, 100			good	no	5' 5"	brn	brn	none	Conn.	St. Louis		
3	14. New York					at a hor			good	no	5' 3"	brn	brn	none	Conn.	St. Louis		
4																		
5	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
6	14. New York					Angela 21, nels 20			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
7	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	14. New York					Emma 23			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
12	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
13	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
14	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
15	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
16	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
17	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
18	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
19	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
20	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
21	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
22	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
23	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
24	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
25	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
26	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
27	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
28	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
29	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		
30	14. New York					at a hor			good	no					Conn.	St. Louis		

I, **P. PAVY MASTER**, of the **SANT'ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 - 1915** day of

NEW - YORK.

COMMANDING Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

"The term 'Colored' denotes the common people of Africa."
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "African 'black'" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien race, an admixture of a blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

The first two columns of Table 1 show the number of species in the 1000 m² plots and the number of species in the 1000 m² plots that were found in the 1000 m² plots. The third column shows the number of species in the 1000 m² plots that were found in the 1000 m² plots. The fourth column shows the number of species in the 1000 m² plots that were found in the 1000 m² plots. The fifth column shows the number of species in the 1000 m² plots that were found in the 1000 m² plots. The sixth column shows the number of species in the 1000 m² plots that were found in the 1000 m² plots. The seventh column shows the number of species in the 1000 m² plots that were found in the 1000 m² plots. The eighth column shows the number of species in the 1000 m² plots that were found in the 1000 m² plots. The ninth column shows the number of species in the 1000 m² plots that were found in the 1000 m² plots. The tenth column shows the number of species in the 1000 m² plots that were found in the 1000 m² plots.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Carascano, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 2 - 1925 day of 19 at NEW - YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Argentinian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Rumanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Finnish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Horzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *I. C. N. M. A.* sailing from *Palermo*

1st December, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Exemption.	Exemption.	Exemption.	U.S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Annunzio Monicaro</i>	17		M		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
2								<i>Atale Angela</i>	16		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
3								<i>Lucia Anna</i>	15		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
4								<i>Adriano Lina</i>	14		M		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
5								<i>Leonardo Antonina</i>	13		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
6								<i>Scaturo Anna</i>	12		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
7								<i>Miklo Giuseppa</i>	11		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
8								<i>Errantello Anna</i>	10		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
9								<i>Tragale Giuseppa</i>	9		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
10								<i>Caru Anna</i>	8		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
11								<i>Gulino Anna</i>	7		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
12								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>	6		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
13								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>	5		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
14								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>	4		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
15								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>	3		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
16								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>	2		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
17								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>	1		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
18								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>	0		F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
19								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>			F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
20								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>			F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
21								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>			F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
22								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>			F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
23								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>			F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
24								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>			F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
25								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>			F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
26								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>			F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
27								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>			F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
28								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>			F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
29								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>			F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>
30								<i>Tommaso Anna</i>			F		<i>Porter</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Porter</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**

JAN 2 1915, 191

30

11-4837												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence?)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
2	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
3	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
4	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
5	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
6	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
7	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
8	Philadelphia, Pa.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
9	Philadelphia, Pa.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
11	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
12	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
13	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
14	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
15	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
16	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
17	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
18	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
19	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
20	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
21	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
22	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
23	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
24	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
25	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
26	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
27	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
28	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
29	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						
30	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	Never	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Medium	None	Poland						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. PAVY MASTER**, of the **SANT'ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 1915** day of **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The returned age in column 1 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, steamer, or other unduly designations.

A distinction should be made between *genuine* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Italy, and who are not Italian citizens, are: Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, Friuli, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Their descendants should be classified as Italian.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Tiber, and who are not Italian citizens, are: Sicily, Sardinia, and the islands of the Aeolian, Ionian, and Adriatic groups. Their descendants should be classified as Italian.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Tiber, and who are not Italian citizens, are: Sicily, Sardinia, and the islands of the Aeolian, Ionian, and Adriatic groups. Their descendants should be classified as Italian.

Adopted when no permanent address is given, the United States, if it is known, should be recorded in column 12 as the place of birth.

The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Destination. An intended place of destination should be given in column 13. The entry in column 13 should show the place of destination, and should be given in full, and not merely as a name. For example, "New York" should be given as "New York, N. Y." and "London" as "London, England."

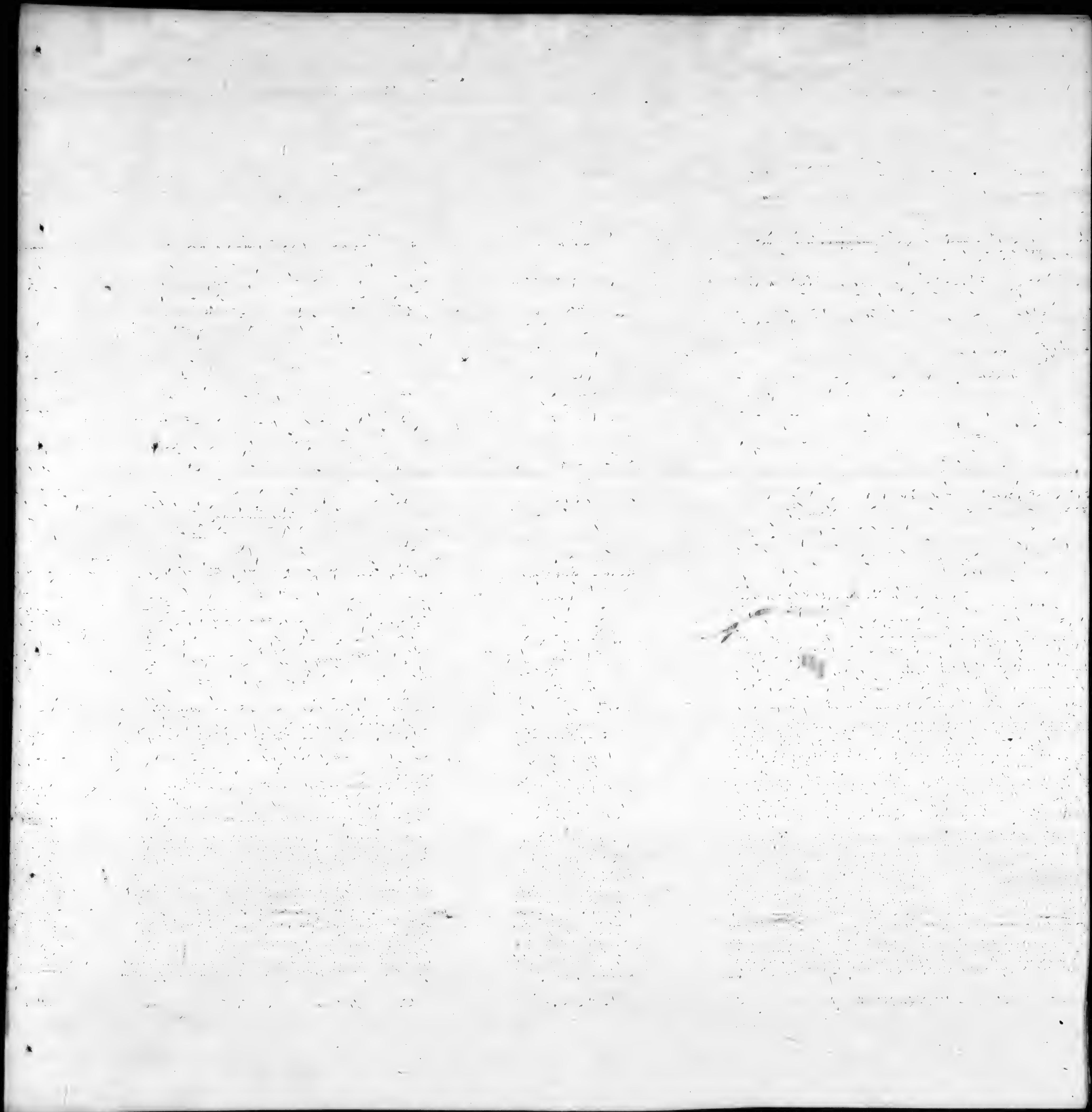
Column 14 (Date of arrival). The entry in column 14 should show the date of arrival, and should be given in full, and not merely as a name. For example, "Jan 1 1915" should be given as "Jan 1 1915."

Column 15 (Signature). The entry in column 15 should show the signature of the master or commanding officer, and should be given in full, and not merely as a name. For example, "P. Pavy" should be given as "P. Pavy."

Column 16 (Remarks). The entry in column 16 should show any remarks, and should be given in full, and not merely as a name. For example, "Arrived from Marseille" should be given as "Arrived from Marseille."

Column 17 (Remarks). The entry in column 17 should show any remarks, and should be given in full, and not merely as a name. For example, "Arrived from Marseille" should be given as "Arrived from Marseille."

Column 18 (Remarks). The entry in column 18 should show any remarks, and should be given in full, and not merely as a name. For example, "Arrived from Marseille" should be given as "Arrived from Marseille."



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

31

S. S. *Laurel* sailing from *San Francisco* on *May 19/14*, Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK JAN 2 - 1915, 19**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
81	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Usborn at</i>		
91	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Usborn at</i>		
93	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Usborn at</i>		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Info

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 - 1915 day of 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

JAN 2 1915, 191

[illegible]

I, P. PHRY MASTER, of the SANT'ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer*

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2** 1915 day of

NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

¹⁰Column 3 (Age). The return of age in Column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

¹ Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single):—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

The entries in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic worker, dining waitress, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron bender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, insider, turner, or other indistinct designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm labourer*, regardless of the amount of time & effort, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Statenhip's records should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: *Natpan* (p. . . .) Column 8 should be instructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Section 1.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a map of Europe, it necessarily means "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "Prussia" appearing on a map of Europe does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by nationality. A nation who is Irish, German, or Jewish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Guban", refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

⁶⁶West Indian' refers to the peoples of the West Indies rather than Cuba (not Negroes).

ASPA X1211-AMTSCAS,

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURRAY CHACKI

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The peoples who are native to the Swiss Alps and the northern Italian Alps form part of the Alpine Community, Venetians and Ladinians. The question arises whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or Germany, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

LILLIAN ... 191

The people who are native to that part of Africa – Negroes, Moors, or the Black People – components of humanity, the Man by Nature, the Vernacular, the Mosaic, Capricious, Apocryphal, Inscrutable, and the Secretive, I believe, and that they mustn't be classed as a human group.

[illegible]

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are admitted to the United States should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens and not as permanent residents.

entry. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of person relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An intended residence of one year or less, with the intent to return to the country in which the entry in column B should show definitely the place of return. If the alien has no definite intention of returning to the United States, the country, ports, or place of intended return should be indicated in column C.

*Should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

(Colon), &c. Partnership case per se per se. Five entries, all showing "books, records, etc." by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relationship, or steamship company, etc.

to should give in each case, individual or family, the *K* value of the *Q* value. Lower *M* values produced by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12, (Whether ever become a part of the United States, and, if so, under what influence.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, to the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place (s), 1891-1900, (Presidential).

Column 18 (Group) to put a 1 or 2 in it, and 3 or 4 in column 19. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or a friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Calculus (Part 2). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Parascia, M.D., Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 - 1915 day of 19
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Paul Anna* sailing from *Naples* December the 10th day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
2			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
3			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
4			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
5			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
6			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
7			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
8			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
9			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
10			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
11			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
12			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
13			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
14			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
15			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
16			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
17			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
18			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
19			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
20			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
21			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
22			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
23			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
24			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
25			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
26			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
27			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
28			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
29			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
30			<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>							

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

252

JAN 2 - 1915 . . . , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	Ill.	Chicago																																	
2	Ill.	Chicago																																	
3	Ill.	Chicago																																	
4	Ill.	Chicago																																	
5	Ill.	Chicago																																	
6	Ill.	Chicago																																	
7	Ill.	Chicago																																	
8	Ill.	Chicago																																	
9	Ill.	Chicago																																	
10	Ill.	Chicago																																	
11	Ill.	Chicago																																	
12	Ill.	Chicago																																	
13	Ill.	Chicago																																	
14	Ill.	Chicago																																	
15	Ill.	Chicago																																	
16	Ill.	Chicago																																	
17	Ill.	Chicago																																	
18	Ill.	Chicago																																	

I, **P. PAVY MASTER**, of the **SANT'ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 1915** day of **NEW - YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, miner, engineer, bricklayer, steel maker, iron molder, welder, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Amount of money). The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money shown in the following:

Column 6 (Is he a seaman or other for hire?).

Column 7 (Can he read and write?). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Country of birth). Column 8 should be a statement to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this form.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in and not.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" in nationality. An alien who is French-German, or Hebrew, by race might, possibly come under the heading of French, German, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

African-American refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest. The people who are native to the United States, including the Hawaiian Islands, are not to be included in the manifest.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Parascandoli, Surgeon of the **SANT'ANNA** Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY of**

36

NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 - 1915 day of 19
at **NEW - YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Sant Anna* sailing from *Lepos December the 16th day of 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
38			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
39			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
40			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
41			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
42			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
43			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
44			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
45			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
46			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
47			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
48			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
49			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
50			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
51			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
52			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
53			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
54			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
55			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
56			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
57			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
58			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
59			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
60			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
61			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
62			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
63			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
64			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
65			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
66			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
67			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
68			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
69			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
70			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
71			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
72			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
73			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
74			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
75			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
76			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
77			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
78			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
79			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
80			<i>Emilia Maria Anna</i>	46	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**

JAN 2 - 1915, 191

37

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. PAVY MASTER**, of the **SANT' ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 - 1915** day of
at **NEW - YORK**

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: (*Married or single*). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). If divorced, widowed, or remarried, the entry should be M.

Column 4: Calligraphic designation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the registered title, or profession, or other official, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other ind. finite designations.

A distinction should be made between *poor* and *fine*, *in* *price*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

12. A *farmer* is one who works on a farm, i.e. the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

* Column 7: (1) To read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries Y are on should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 "Nativity." Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Chatham, N. H. Rice - See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in manifest should show the name or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully avoided by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard.² The

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Frentch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frentch" by nationality. Also one who is Irish, German, or H. Jew by race might properly claim one of the leading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

See the Affidavit "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who constitute the population of the PRC are not only of many different nationalities but also of many different languages. The largest group of people are Han Chinese, followed by the minorities of Zhuang, Manchu, Hui, Uygur, Tibetan, etc. The people of the PRC are also of many different languages. The largest group of people are Han Chinese, followed by the minorities of Zhuang, Manchu, Hui, Uygur, Tibetan, etc. The people of the PRC are also of many different languages. The largest group of people are Han Chinese, followed by the minorities of Zhuang, Manchu, Hui, Uygur, Tibetan, etc.

The people who are native to this portion of the State are the Indians of the River and lower compartments of Lake Michigan. The Menominee, Ojibwa, Winnebago, Fox, and Mordock, Chippewa, Anishinabew, and Ojibwas, are now scattered and their descendants should be classed as Indians, south of the St. Lawrence River.

[illegible][illegible]

The first two groups of variables are the most important in explaining the variation in the dependent variable. The third group of variables is less important, but still explains a significant portion of the variation in the dependent variable. The fourth group of variables is the least important, but still explains a significant portion of the variation in the dependent variable.

[illegible]

should be either Yes (checked) or No (to report).

by which passage was paid, as well as that of the defendant, in the case of a defendant's steamship company, set out in the following table:

Many friends will be disappointed that the book does not deal more fully with the family.

columns. If H has n columns, then $\text{rank}(H) \leq n$. Since $\text{rank}(H) = \text{rank}(A)$, it follows that $\text{rank}(A) \leq n$. If $\text{rank}(A) = n$, then A is invertible and $\mathbf{x} = A^{-1}\mathbf{b}$. If $\text{rank}(A) < n$, then A is not invertible and the system has no solution. If $\text{rank}(A) < n$ and \mathbf{b} is in the column space of A , then the system has infinitely many solutions. If $\text{rank}(A) < n$ and \mathbf{b} is not in the column space of A , then the system has no solution.

The entry in column 1 should show whether a signification is either a religiously typical and religiously relative or trivial, with name and capital to signify a

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Luigi Paracampo, Surgeon of the **SANT'ANNA** Employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY of**
NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 - 1915** day of
at **NEW - YORK**

Luigi Paracampo

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Paulina* sailing from *London* December 14th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
2			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
3			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
4			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
5			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
6			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
7			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
8			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
9			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
10			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
11			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
12			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
13			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
14			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
15			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
16			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
17			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
18			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
19			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
20			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
21			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
22			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
23			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
24			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
25			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
26			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
27			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
28			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
29			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							
30			<i>Paulina</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	40	F							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**

JAN 2 - 1915, 191

[illegible]

I, P. PAVY MASTER, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2** 1915 day of

NEW - YCRK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

4. *Chromosome* (18, 19, 20) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation: Calling of occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, bridge builder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firmness* and *firm incomes*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Advertiser is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, I can read and write), No (No, I can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 81. *Voluntarily*. (Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.)

column 9 (Race or people) - Socialist, of race or people of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by impostors and reality checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Similarly, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly and uniformly be listed in 4 titled Kingdom or at least country by nationality. In this connection, following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS

1. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CEMETERIES

"African-black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who migrate to the United States have come from all parts of Italy, but the largest percentages of the population of Philadelphia, Virginia, and New York City come from the area around Rome, with the residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and Germany being the next largest groups of Italian emigrants.¹ Most of these people came to the United States in the 1880s and 1890s.

DEAN

1. The people who are native to this part of the country are the Naga, Mizo, Khasi, Jaintia, Garo, Santhals, and Munda. The people of the Mizo and Khasi hills are the "Ache" and "Jaintia". The Munda, Garo, Santhals, and Jaintia are the "Ache" and "Jaintia". The Munda, Garo, Santhals, and Jaintia are the "Ache" and "Jaintia".

[illegible]

C. A series which are postmarked "confidential" shall be placed in Unit 18. Confidentiality shall be maintained on every copy in Unit 18. No other copies of such material shall be made.

relative living wage rate and addressed the

destination. An interlocked network of international flight paths connects the country to other nations, and the country's population is predominantly concentrated in the capital, Bogotá. The country's population is estimated to be 20 million, with 10 million residing in Bogotá. The country is a member of the United States, and is a member of the United States.

Question 11: Whether it is better to take the "Yes" or "No" ticket in Question 10 should be either Yes (taking) or No (not taking).

Columba livia, *Lophortyx*, *Pipilo*, *Turdus*, *Zonotrichia*, etc., by whom passage was paid, as well, for Game, Fish, and other interests, steamship, poultry, etc.

to should give in each case, individual or family, a credit as to the money taken from money brought by the head or a father, should not be taken from the individual members of the family.

Column 12: Whether the respondent has ever been in the United States. For countries in column 11, should show whether the respondent has ever been in the United States. For countries in column 11, should show whether the respondent has ever been in the United States. For countries in column 11, should show whether the respondent has ever been in the United States.

College 1 ($n = 1$). The answers in the exercises are self-explanatory, and the section object in the examination is $n = 1$.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Luigi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the **SANT'ANNA** Employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY of**

40

NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Luigi Parascandolo

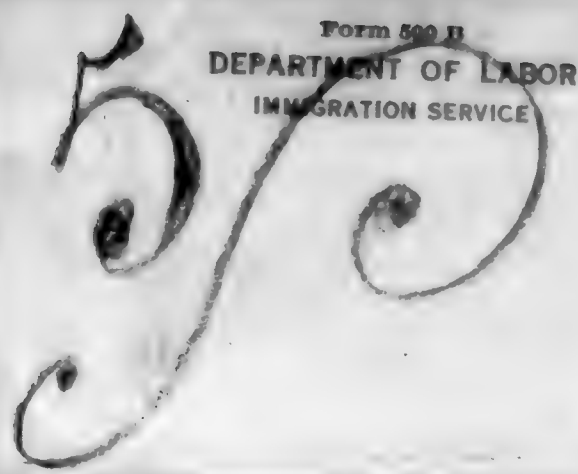
Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 1915** day of _____, 19
at **NEW - YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Sant Anna* sailing from *Lyons* December, the 15th day of, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Immigrant, etc.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
54			<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
55			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Angela</i>	15	F							
56			<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	8	M							
57			<i>Amato</i>	<i>John</i>	3	M							
58			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F							
59			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	1	F							
60			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
61			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
62			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
63			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
64			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
65			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
66			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
67			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
68			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
69			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
70			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
71			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
72			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
73			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
74			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
75			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
76			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
77			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
78			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
79			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							
80			<i>Amato</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	3	F							

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

JAN 2 - 1915....., 191

ii

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **PAPA MESTER**, (Master, Mate, Pilot or other officer), of the **SANT'ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 1915** day of
at **NEW - YORK**

COMMANDING *Officer*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

^a Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 *Column 6 (Status).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Engineer, Civilian occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession or each when arrived, as for example, Civilian, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner or other such finite designations.

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net balance*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

2. If $x = 1$, x is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Stagniship companies should make this distinction on the records, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and not by clerk, during a personal examination of non-artists.

Column 7 (All 7's red) and write . . . Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes = Yes (can read and write), No = No (can neither read nor write), or Yes = No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Angarañtē*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

8. *Column 9 (Name of people)*—So list of names on top of the sample. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean it is a Frenchman, race.

people, and similar, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An Alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly consider the hall-ways of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBAN.

⁵ The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Cuba, Haiti, etc.

West Problem refers to the people of the West Pacific other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"(Spanish-American)" refers to the period of Central and South American

¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALLIGAN CREEK

* "African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be excluded absolutely.

an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the islands are the descendants of Italian immigrants, a partnership of 16th-century Italy and 19th-century America. The Italian immigrants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, and Calabria or in the United States, were not only the founders of the islands but also the mainstay of the islands' economy. Most of these immigrants were from the central Italian peninsula of

The people who are involved in that portion of the "prayer" which is addressed to the various compartments of Heaven, to the various Members of the hierarchy of the Angels, and Melchisedech, Aaron, Rahab, and others, are not to be taken too literally, and should be understood in a figurative sense.

[illegible]

A paper will be presented by the author on the subject of "The Role of the State in the Development of the National Economy".

relative diversity values are calculated as follows:

destination. An international perspective on the way that the world's nations are doing is provided by the entry in the *World Factbook* for each country, which includes information on the country's population, area, and other key statistics.

[illegible]

by whom postage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, friend of a friend, or other person.

It should give in each case, in addition to the name of the student, a brief description of the material brought to the class, and the student's name, the name of the student's

Money brought by the household annually should go to the head of the household, and the other members of the family.

Column 15. What are the names of the children of the head of the household? The entries in column 15 should be in the following order: (1) the name of the oldest child, (2) the name of the second child, (3) the name of the third child, (4) the name of the fourth child, (5) the name of the fifth child, (6) the name of the sixth child, (7) the name of the seventh child, (8) the name of the eighth child, (9) the name of the ninth child, (10) the name of the tenth child, (11) the name of the eleventh child, (12) the name of the twelfth child, (13) the name of the thirteenth child, (14) the name of the fourteenth child, (15) the name of the fifteenth child, (16) the name of the sixteenth child, (17) the name of the seventeenth child, (18) the name of the eighteenth child, (19) the name of the nineteenth child, (20) the name of the twentieth child, (21) the name of the twenty-first child, (22) the name of the twenty-second child, (23) the name of the twenty-third child, (24) the name of the twenty-fourth child, (25) the name of the twenty-fifth child, (26) the name of the twenty-sixth child, (27) the name of the twenty-seventh child, (28) the name of the twenty-eighth child, (29) the name of the twenty-ninth child, (30) the name of the thirtieth child, (31) the name of the thirty-first child, (32) the name of the thirty-second child, (33) the name of the thirty-third child, (34) the name of the thirty-fourth child, (35) the name of the thirty-fifth child, (36) the name of the thirty-sixth child, (37) the name of the thirty-seventh child, (38) the name of the thirty-eighth child, (39) the name of the thirty-ninth child, (40) the name of the fortieth child, (41) the name of the forty-first child, (42) the name of the forty-second child, (43) the name of the forty-third child, (44) the name of the forty-fourth child, (45) the name of the forty-fifth child, (46) the name of the forty-sixth child, (47) the name of the forty-seventh child, (48) the name of the forty-eighth child, (49) the name of the forty-ninth child, (50) the name of the fiftieth child, (51) the name of the fifty-first child, (52) the name of the fifty-second child, (53) the name of the fifty-third child, (54) the name of the fifty-fourth child, (55) the name of the fifty-fifth child, (56) the name of the fifty-sixth child, (57) the name of the fifty-seventh child, (58) the name of the fifty-eighth child, (59) the name of the fifty-ninth child, (60) the name of the sixtieth child, (61) the name of the sixty-first child, (62) the name of the sixty-second child, (63) the name of the sixty-third child, (64) the name of the sixty-fourth child, (65) the name of the sixty-fifth child, (66) the name of the sixty-sixth child, (67) the name of the sixty-seventh child, (68) the name of the sixty-eighth child, (69) the name of the sixty-ninth child, (70) the name of the seventieth child, (71) the name of the seventy-first child, (72) the name of the seventy-second child, (73) the name of the seventy-third child, (74) the name of the seventy-fourth child, (75) the name of the seventy-fifth child, (76) the name of the seventy-sixth child, (77) the name of the seventy-seventh child, (78) the name of the seventy-eighth child, (79) the name of the seventy-ninth child, (80) the name of the eightieth child, (81) the name of the eighty-first child, (82) the name of the eighty-second child, (83) the name of the eighty-third child, (84) the name of the eighty-fourth child, (85) the name of the eighty-fifth child, (86) the name of the eighty-sixth child, (87) the name of the eighty-seventh child, (88) the name of the eighty-eighth child, (89) the name of the eighty-ninth child, (90) the name of the ninetieth child, (91) the name of the ninety-first child, (92) the name of the ninety-second child, (93) the name of the ninety-third child, (94) the name of the ninety-fourth child, (95) the name of the ninety-fifth child, (96) the name of the ninety-sixth child, (97) the name of the ninety-seventh child, (98) the name of the ninety-eighth child, (99) the name of the ninety-ninth child, (100) the name of the hundredth child, (101) the name of the hundred-first child, (102) the name of the hundred-second child, (103) the name of the hundred-third child, (104) the name of the hundred-fourth child, (105) the name of the hundred-fifth child, (106) the name of the hundred-sixth child, (107) the name of the hundred-seventh child, (108) the name of the hundred-eighth child, (109) the name of the hundred-ninth child, (110) the name of the hundred-tenth child, (111) the name of the hundred-eleventh child, (112) the name of the hundred-twelfth child, (113) the name of the hundred-thirteenth child, (114) the name of the hundred-fourteenth child, (115) the name of the hundred-fifteenth child, (116) the name of the hundred-sixteenth child, (117) the name of the hundred-seventeenth child, (118) the name of the hundred-eighteenth child, (119) the name of the hundred-nineteenth child, (120) the name of the hundred-twentieth child, (121) the name of the hundred-twenty-first child, (122) the name of the hundred-twenty-second child, (123) the name of the hundred-twenty-third child, (124) the name of the hundred-twenty-fourth child, (125) the name of the hundred-twenty-fifth child, (126) the name of the hundred-twenty-sixth child, (127) the name of the hundred-twenty-seventh child, (128) the name of the hundred-twenty-eighth child, (129) the name of the hundred-twenty-ninth child, (130) the name of the hundred-thirtieth child, (131) the name of the hundred-thirty-first child, (132) the name of the hundred-thirty-second child, (133) the name of the hundred-thirty-third child, (134) the name of the hundred-thirty-fourth child, (135) the name of the hundred-thirty-fifth child, (136) the name of the hundred-thirty-sixth child, (137) the name of the hundred-thirty-seventh child, (138) the name of the hundred-thirty-eighth child, (139) the name of the hundred-thirty-ninth child, (140) the name of the hundred-fortieth child, (141) the name of the hundred-forty-first child, (142) the name of the hundred-forty-second child, (143) the name of the hundred-forty-third child, (144) the name of the hundred-forty-fourth child, (145) the name of the hundred-forty-fifth child, (146) the name of the hundred-forty-sixth child, (147) the name of the hundred-forty-seventh child, (148) the name of the hundred-forty-eighth child, (149) the name of the hundred-forty-ninth child, (150) the name of the hundred-fiftieth child, (151) the name of the hundred-fifty-first child, (152) the name of the hundred-fifty-second child, (153) the name of the hundred-fifty-third child, (154) the name of the hundred-fifty-fourth child, (155) the name of the hundred-fifty-fifth child, (156) the name of the hundred-fifty-sixth child, (157) the name of the hundred-fifty-seventh child, (158) the name of the hundred-fifty-eighth child, (159) the name of the hundred-fifty-ninth child, (160) the name of the hundred-sixtieth child, (161) the name of the hundred-sixty-first child, (162) the name of the hundred-sixty-second child, (163) the name of the hundred-sixty-third child, (164) the name of the hundred-sixty-fourth child, (165) the name of the hundred-sixty-fifth child, (166) the name of the hundred-sixty-sixth child, (167) the name of the hundred-sixty-seventh child, (168) the name of the hundred-sixty-eighth child, (169) the name of the hundred-sixty-ninth child, (170) the name of the hundred-seventieth child, (171) the name of the hundred-seventy-first child, (172) the name of the hundred-seventy-second child, (173) the name of the hundred-seventy-third child, (174) the name of the hundred-seventy-fourth child, (175) the name of the hundred-seventy-fifth child, (176) the name of the hundred-seventy-sixth child, (177) the name of the hundred-seventy-seventh child, (178) the name of the hundred-seventy-eighth child, (179) the name of the hundred-seventy-ninth child, (180) the name of the hundred-eightieth child, (181) the name of the hundred-eighty-first child, (182) the name of the hundred-eighty-second child, (183) the name of the hundred-eighty-third child, (184) the name of the hundred-eighty-fourth child, (185) the name of the hundred-eighty-fifth child, (186) the name of the hundred-eighty-sixth child, (187) the name of the hundred-eighty-seventh child, (188) the name of the hundred-eighty-eighth child, (189) the name of the hundred-eighty-ninth child, (190) the name of the hundred-ninetyth child, (191) the name of the hundred-ninety-first child, (192) the name of the hundred-ninety-second child, (193) the name of the hundred-ninety-third child, (194) the name of the hundred-ninety-fourth child, (195) the name of the hundred-ninety-fifth child, (196) the name of the hundred-ninety-sixth child, (197) the name of the hundred-ninety-seventh child, (198) the name of the hundred-ninety-eighth child, (199) the name of the hundred-ninety-ninth child, (200) the name of the two hundredth child, (201) the name of the two hundred-first child, (202) the name of the two hundred-second child, (203) the name of the two hundred-third child, (204) the name of the two hundred-fourth child, (205) the name of the two hundred-fifth child, (206) the name of the two hundred-sixth child, (207) the name of the two hundred-seventh child, (208) the name of the two hundred-eighth child, (209) the name of the two hundred-ninth child, (210) the name of the two hundred-tenth child, (211) the name of the two hundred-eleventh child, (212) the name of the two hundred-twelfth child, (213) the name of the two hundred-thirteenth child, (214) the name of the two hundred-fourteenth child, (215) the name of the two hundred-fifteenth child, (216) the name of the two hundred-sixteenth child, (217) the name of the two hundred-seventeenth child, (218) the name of the two hundred-eighteenth child, (219) the name of the two hundred-nineteenth child, (220) the name of the two hundred-twentieth child, (221) the name of the two hundred-twenty-first child, (222) the name of the two hundred-twenty-second child, (223) the name of the two hundred-twenty-third child, (224) the name of the two hundred-twenty-fourth child, (225) the name of the two hundred-twenty-fifth child, (226) the name of the two hundred-twenty-sixth child, (227) the name of the two hundred-twenty-seventh child, (228) the name of the two hundred-twenty-eighth child, (229) the name of the two hundred-twenty-ninth child, (230) the name of the two hundred-thirtieth child, (231) the name of the two hundred-thirty-first child, (232) the name of the two hundred-thirty-second child, (233) the name of the two hundred-thirty-third child, (234) the name of the two hundred-thirty-fourth child, (235) the name of the two hundred-thirty-fifth child, (236) the name of the two hundred-thirty-sixth child, (237) the name of the two hundred-thirty-seventh child, (238) the name of the two hundred-thirty-eighth child, (239) the name of the two hundred-thirty-ninth child, (240) the name of the two hundred-fortieth child, (241) the name of the two hundred-forty-first child, (242) the name of the two hundred-forty-second child, (243) the name of the two hundred-forty-third child, (244) the name of the two hundred-forty-fourth child, (245) the name of the two hundred-forty-fifth child, (246) the name of the two hundred-forty-sixth child, (247) the name of the two hundred-forty-seventh child, (248) the name of the two hundred-forty-eighth child, (249) the name of the two hundred-forty-ninth child, (250) the name of the two hundred-fiftieth child, (251) the name of the two hundred-fifty-first child, (252) the name of the two hundred-fifty-second child, (253) the name of the two hundred-fifty-third child, (254) the name of the two hundred-fifty-fourth child, (255) the name of the two hundred-fifty-fifth child, (256) the name of the two hundred-fifty-sixth child, (257) the name of the two hundred-fifty-seventh child, (258) the name of the two hundred-fifty-eighth child, (259) the name of the two hundred-fifty-ninth child, (260) the name of the two hundred-sixtieth child, (261) the name of the two hundred-sixty-first child, (262) the name of the two hundred-sixty-second child, (263) the name of the two hundred-sixty-third child, (264) the name of the two hundred-sixty-fourth child, (265) the name of the two hundred-sixty-fifth child, (266) the name of the two hundred-sixty-sixth child, (267) the name of the two hundred-sixty-seventh child, (268) the name of the two hundred-sixty-eighth child, (269) the name of the two hundred-sixty-ninth child, (270) the name of the two hundred-seventieth child, (271) the name of the two hundred-seventy-first child, (272) the name of the two hundred-seventy-second child, (273) the name of the two hundred-seventy-third child, (274) the name of the two hundred-seventy-fourth child, (275) the name of the two hundred-seventy-fifth child, (276

entries in column 17 should show whether correct. Yes = $\text{F}(\text{N} = 1)$; No = 0. For all States before, and also, the year, in parentheses, year, and place, in parentheses, place.

Column 18: The entry in column 18 should be 1 if the person was born in the United States. The entry

Chlamydia trachomatis = 1. The interviewers in the study did not ask about sexual intercourse with a relative or friend, with mother and/or stepfather.

(iii) $\{a_n\}$ converges to a if and only if $\{a_n\} \in \mathcal{C}_\infty$ and $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = a$.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Carascano, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1915 day of 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Sant Anna* sailing from *Lyons* December 16th day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
2			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
3			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	4	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
4			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
5			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
6			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
7			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
8			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
9			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
10			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
11			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
12			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
13			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
14			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
15			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
16			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
17			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
18			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
19			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
20			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
21			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
22			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
23			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
24			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
25			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
26			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
27			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
28			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
29			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	
30			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	5	M	<i>Trader</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Madrid</i>	

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

JAN 2 1915, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY MESTER, of the SANT'ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1915 day of
at NEW - YORK

COMMANDING *Officer*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return (age in column 2) should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

¹ Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6, "Occupation,".—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, *carpenter, joiner, millwright, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

~ A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

3. A *farmhand* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes=Yes (can read and write), No=No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

See, e.g., *Colburn*, 8 *Xenanthopoulos*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list.

* Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. (C)

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might also be French

under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CONCLUSION

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STANLEY H. MILLIGAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CULTURE 1

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The population here has to the US, just as it has to the Italian people, the same percentage of the population of nearly 50 million. The population of the country, which is resulting in Italy, Sweden and Austria-Hungary, is only 100 million, and the people are called as "Italian" north of 45° and of these people speak a total of 100 million in the Italian language.

[illegible]

permanent residents in the host country in which they reside, and in the majority of countries, as I discuss, one year should be the last permanent residence year for the purpose of emigration and re-education. This is also the case for the United States, where the last permanent residence is the last year of residence in the country, and that should be consistent, accurately show opportunity of last permanent residence, and that is, the country of last permanent residence, and that is, the country of last permanent residence.

And, who's to tell them that $\mathcal{O}(n^2)$ is not the best possible? The answer is: no one. And, who's to tell them that $\mathcal{O}(n^2)$ is not the best possible? The answer is: no one.

case. The entry α is said to be *hereditarily* α -small and α -small if α is α -small relative to α . It is easy to see that α is hereditarily α -small if and only if

destination. An individual's residence in the United States is determined by the individual's principal residence in column (3) of the individual's tax return. If the individual's principal residence is outside the United States, it will be the United States residence of the individual's spouse.

Question 11: Whether *Y* is a *Y* or not. If *Y* is a *Y*, then *Y* is a *Y*. If *Y* is not a *Y*, then *Y* is not a *Y*.

Column 1: *Phalacrocorax auritus*, the old-gold cormorant, and 2: *Phalacrocorax* sp. whose passage was noted, as well, by Baird, but in, and, not on, other pelagic vessels; steamship company, etc. (see text).

Money brought by the husband's family should not be divided among the sons and daughters of the family.

Column 1. With this column being on the United States, the entries in column 1 should show whether a country is a member of the United States before and also, the year of independence and the year 1951. With this

Column 1: $\text{col}_1 = \text{col}_2 = \text{col}_3 = \text{col}_4 = \text{col}_5 = \text{col}_6 = \text{col}_7 = \text{col}_8 = \text{col}_9 = \text{col}_{10}$. The entry in column 1 should show whether going to the interior is better or true (1), and if 0, what relative is tied with someone (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9).

Calotropis procera. The leaves are highly toxic and are used as a natural insecticide in the cotton industry.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Luigi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the **SANT'ANNA** Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY of**

NAPLES

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 - 1915** day of

NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Polishman.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Santa Anna* sailing from *Naples* December the 16th day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, Transit, Immigrant, U.S. Possession.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
64			Harcel	Halarue	17	M						His father is Harcel H. Halarue 1210 15 th St. New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

JAN 2 - 1915

191

[illegible]

I, P. P. WY MASTER, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(Master or Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 - 1915** day of
NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The return in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: Married or single.—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2: Married or single.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

such, will not be divorced. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien and it, as for example, Civil engineer, nationally engineer, baker, tax collector, mining engineer, brass-finisher, steel worker, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, etc. and find that observations.

A distinction should be made between *known* and *unknown* values, regardless of the amount of family shown, as follows:

4. If X is one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself,

Stewardship requires should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and revenue clerks during the personal examination of ocean arrivals.

Question 7: *He is good and able.* (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, Yes, No, can read but not write, or Yes, Yes, can read but not write.)

Column 8 - *Nominative*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the subject is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. To manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. To

It is true that the word "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "English" by race, just as the word "English" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by race. Similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the bearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinction should be specially observed:

"Phloeroin" (Latin) refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
The word "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

decent.

"African blood," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or all islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who has a drop of African blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are in the "left wing" of the party are in the "left wing" of the party.

The people who are native to that part of the country are the Indians of the Iroquois, Shawnee, Delaware, and other tribes. They are all of the same race and speak the same language. They are all of the same religion and have the same customs. They are all of the same color and have the same features. They are all of the same age and have the same habits. They are all of the same sex and have the same names. They are all of the same family and have the same blood. They are all of the same nation and have the same laws. They are all of the same people and have the same fate.

[illegible]

A virus also are permitted to reside in the same file as the resident resident.

The entry in column 11 should be the name of the
person or persons to whom the address of model

destination. An individual's likelihood of returning to the United States after a period of residence in a foreign country is a function of the individual's characteristics and the characteristics of the foreign country. In short, I show that the probability of completing a round-trip migration is a function of the individual's characteristics and the characteristics of the United States and the foreign country. If within the United States, a country is comparable to the United States

should I be without Yes, I don't and No, I do not!

by whom possible ways leading to self-fulfillment, liberation, and the attainment of the highest good are indicated.

He should give it another half-year, he said, before he would

Money brought by far head of a family should be used for the benefit of the family.

and 180, the value of λ is 100 and 1000 years, and plots of λ versus λ_0 are shown in Figure 1. The value of λ is independent of λ_0 for $\lambda_0 \geq 100$ and $\lambda_0 \geq 1000$, respectively. The value of λ is independent of λ_0 for $\lambda_0 \geq 100$ and $\lambda_0 \geq 1000$, respectively.

no lunch (I should check whether generally in a town, before a meeting, there is a restaurant or motel with rooms and restaurant, then).

Chlorophyll *a* = The amount of the green pigment present in the leaf, measured as a percentage of the total amount of chlorophyll.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of
NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 - 1915 day of 19
at NEW - YORK

J. H. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Tartarian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fornish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sant Anna* sailing from *Lepos December 12th day of 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2-840001-2-20-41

22-102764-2/17/41

3-47867

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

JAN 2 - 1915

191.

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No	Final Destination. (Inland future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
2	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
3	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
4	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
5	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
6	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
7	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
8	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
9	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
10	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
11	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
12	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
13	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
14	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
15	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
16	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
17	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
18	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
19	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
20	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
21	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
22	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
23	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
24	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
25	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
26	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
27	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
28	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
29	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		
30	London, England	By self	Yes	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	London, England		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. PAVY MSTER**, of the **SANT ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 - 1915** day of **19**,
at **NEW - YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm helpers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm helper* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Ancestry). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the admission of aliens, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the admission of aliens, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the admission of aliens, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the admission of aliens, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the admission of aliens, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the admission of aliens, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the admission of aliens, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the admission of aliens, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the admission of aliens, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the admission of aliens, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the admission of aliens, and are not required to file manifests.

The people who are native to the United States, and who are born in the United States, are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the admission of aliens, and are not required to file manifests.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

60

11-4712

S. S.

Laura

sailing from

Colonia

17 Dec

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

48

JAN 2 - 1915

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			

17	1	<i>D. Bella</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y.</i>
4	2	<i>Ramond</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y.</i>
3	3	<i>D. Bella</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y.</i>

J. H. W. Subbush
Inspr.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 - 1915 day of 19
at NEW - YORK

J. H. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

61

S. S. **S. ANNA**

sailing from

PALESTINE

7 DEC 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	1 Race or People	2 Last Permanent Residence
			Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Barba Giovanni	57	M	Married		Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
2			Barba Rosa	11	F			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
3			Barba Marinella	6	F			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
4			Mammiello Vincenza	57	F	Married		Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
5			Barba Maria	17	F			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
6			Barba Vincenza	17	F			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
7			Barba Francesco	17	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
8			Barba Francesco	17	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
9			Barba Francesco	17	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
10			Barba Giovanni	18	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
11			Barba Giuseppe	17	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
12			Melchiorre Trovati	17	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
13			Barba Giuseppe	17	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
14			Barba Carmelo	17	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
15			Barba Maria	3	F			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
16			Melchiorre Angelo	25	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
17			Barba Carmelo	17	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
18			Barba Francesco	30	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
19			Barba Carmelo	8	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
20			Barba Salvatore	2	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
21			Barba Calogera	33	F			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
22			Barba Filippo	66	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
23			Barba Santo	48	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
24			Barba Antonio	32	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
25			Barba Maria	36	F			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
26			Barba Stefano	60	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
27			Barba Giuseppe	48	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
28			Barba Maria	27	F			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
29			Barba Maria	6	F			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy
30			Barba Santo	27	M			Italy	Scio	Scio, Italy

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

JAN 2 - 1915

191

56

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Healthy Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
2	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
3	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
4	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
5	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
6	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
7	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
8	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
9	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
10	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
11	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
12	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
13	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
14	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
15	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
16	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
17	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
18	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
19	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
20	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Fair	No	No	St. Louis										
21	John																																		

I, **P. PAVY MASTER**, of the **SANT ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no-one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 1915** day ofat **NEW - YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, are the partisans of Piedmont. Primarily, Lombards, Venetians, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, the Veneto, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last place of residence). An alien who has been in the United States for more than one year shall be the last permanent residence, except in the case of a child residing in the United States in the custody of a parent or other person. If the alien has been in the United States for less than one year, the last permanent residence shall be the country of last permanent residence, if it is not the United States, or the country of last permanent residence, if it is the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens should be classed as "Alien (permanent resident)".

Column 11 (Name and address of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of last permanent residence, relative living, etc., and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall be considered permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, county, and State of intended residence, if within the United States; country, province, and city, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether or not subject to military service). The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No" (not liable).

Column 14 (Whether or not subject to military service). The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No" (not liable).

Column 15 (Whether or not subject to military service). The entry in column 15 should be either "Yes" or "No" (not liable).

Column 16 (Whether or not subject to military service). The entry in column 16 should be either "Yes" or "No" (not liable).

Column 17 (Whether or not subject to military service). The entry in column 17 should be either "Yes" or "No" (not liable).

Column 18 (Whether or not subject to military service). The entry in column 18 should be either "Yes" or "No" (not liable).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 - 1915 day of NEW - YORK

Luigi Parascandolo

J. W. Robinson
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

62
62

S. S. **S. ANNA**

sailing from

PALESTINE

191

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Anna	Saveria	4				Italy		Italy		
2			Cardina	Giovanni	4				Italy		Italy		
3			Luina	Giacomo	32				Italy		Italy		
4			Agostino	Giacoma	36				Italy		Italy		
5			Luina	Domenico	4				Italy		Italy		
6			Luina	Salvatore	3				Italy		Italy		
7			Luina	Rodolfo	2				Italy		Italy		
8			Luina	Giuseppe	2				Italy		Italy		
9			Luina	Rosalia	36				Italy		Italy		
10			Luina	Maria	6				Italy		Italy		
11			Luina	Giuseppe	4				Italy		Italy		
12			Luina	Lucia	34				Italy		Italy		
13			Luina	Maria	2				Italy		Italy		
14			Luina	Giuseppe	20				Italy		Italy		
15			Luina	Salvatore	43				Italy		Italy		
16			Luina	Giuseppe	10				Italy		Italy		
17			Luina	Giuseppe	8				Italy		Italy		
18			Luina	Antonio	24				Italy		Italy		
19			Luina	Francesco	17				Italy		Italy		
20			Luina	Giuseppe	48				Italy		Italy		
21			Luina	Giuseppe	24				Italy		Italy		
22			Luina	Maria	6				Italy		Italy		
23			Luina	Francesco	44				Italy		Italy		
24			Luina	Giuseppe	33				Italy		Italy		
25			Luina	Giuseppe	37				Italy		Italy		
26			Luina	Giuseppe	15				Italy		Italy		
27			Luina	Giuseppe	13				Italy		Italy		
28			Luina	Maria	9				Italy		Italy		
29			Luina	Maria	1				Italy		Italy		
30			Luina	Giuseppe	4				Italy		Italy		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. PAVY MASTER**, of the **SANT'ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 1915** day of
at **NEW - YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *factors* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *factor* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and the Trentino-South Tyrol, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who has been 1 year in the United States should show the last country in which he also resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have been 1 year abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of relative living in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative living in United States, if any, and address of relative living, even if name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of birth).—This column should be filled with the actual destination. An intended residence address is not sufficient. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city and county, or village, or town, or residence, if within the United States; foreign, the country of birth of alien.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether he has a passport).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport).

Column 15 (Whether he has a passport).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport).

Column 16 (Whether he has a passport).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport).

Column 17 (Whether he has a passport).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport).

Column 18 (Whether he has a passport).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (passport), or No (no passport).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lungi Parascanolo, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA Employed by the Government of the City of Naples, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of
NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1915 day of _____, 19
 at NEW - YORK

John W. Burkhardt
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. ANNA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
ADMITTED 1			Agino	Schastiano	68			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 2			Carino	Anna	18			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 3			Carino	Matteo	44			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 4			Carino	Luigi	40			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 5			Carino	Giuseppe	29			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 6			Carino	Anna	11			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 7			Carino	Giuseppe	18			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 8			Carino	Antonino	15			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 9			Carino	Gracia	38			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 10			Carino	Stefano	15			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 11			Carino	Trincula	43			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 12			Carino	Provincia	10			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 13			Carino	Francesca	21			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 14			Carino	Salvatore	37			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 15			Carino	Stefano	28			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 16			Carino	Luigi	24			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 17			Carino	Trincula	24			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 18			Carino	Giuseppe	10			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 19			Carino	Domenico	27			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 20			Carino	Stefano	17			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 21			Carino	Provincia	14			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 22			Carino	Stefano	8			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 23			Carino	Trincula	4			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 24			Carino	Stefano	20			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 25			Carino	Giuseppe	17			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 26			Carino	Trincula	47			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 27			Carino	Maria	15			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 28			Carino	Stefano	13			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 29			Carino	Trincula	40			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino
ADMITTED 30			Carino	Stefano	8			Italy	Italian	St. Agino	St. Agino

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**

JAN 2 - 1915

191

List

63

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Brooklyn, N.Y.					Southern, Maria Anna Angello				5'1	Dark	Light	None	Italy	Calabria		
2	Brooklyn, N.Y.					1st daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
3	Brooklyn, N.Y.					2nd daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
4	Brooklyn, N.Y.					3rd daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
5	Brooklyn, N.Y.					4th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
6	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
7	Brooklyn, N.Y.					6th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
8	Brooklyn, N.Y.					7th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
9	Brooklyn, N.Y.					8th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
10	Brooklyn, N.Y.					9th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
11	Brooklyn, N.Y.					10th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
12	Brooklyn, N.Y.					11th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
13	Brooklyn, N.Y.					12th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
14	Brooklyn, N.Y.					13th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
15	Brooklyn, N.Y.					14th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
16	Brooklyn, N.Y.					15th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
17	Brooklyn, N.Y.					16th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
18	Brooklyn, N.Y.					17th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
19	Brooklyn, N.Y.					18th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
20	Brooklyn, N.Y.					19th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
21	Brooklyn, N.Y.					20th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
22	Brooklyn, N.Y.					21st daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
23	Brooklyn, N.Y.					22nd daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
24	Brooklyn, N.Y.					23rd daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
25	Brooklyn, N.Y.					24th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
26	Brooklyn, N.Y.					25th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
27	Brooklyn, N.Y.					26th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
28	Brooklyn, N.Y.					27th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
29	Brooklyn, N.Y.					28th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											
30	Brooklyn, N.Y.					29th daughter, Maria Anna Angello											

ALIEN

I, **P. PAVY MASTER**, of the **SANT'ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 - 1915** day of
at **NEW - YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the compartments of Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided, whether the intention of returning as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. The basis of length of final residence should be the country in which the alien resided for the last year of his last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and country of temporary residence, nationality, passage.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and not as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Name of last relative).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the last relative living, give name and address of relative.

Column 12 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 12 should show the place of birth, and the country of birth, and the date of birth, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year of arrival, and the date of arrival, and the date of departure.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year of arrival, and the date of arrival, and the date of departure.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year of arrival, and the date of arrival, and the date of departure.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year of arrival, and the date of arrival, and the date of departure.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year of arrival, and the date of arrival, and the date of departure.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year of arrival, and the date of arrival, and the date of departure.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year of arrival, and the date of arrival, and the date of departure.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year of arrival, and the date of arrival, and the date of departure.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year of arrival, and the date of arrival, and the date of departure.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year of arrival, and the date of arrival, and the date of departure.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Paraxanolo, Surgeon of the SANT'ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Paraxanolo

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1915 day of 19
at NEW - YORK

J. W. ...
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. ANNA**

sailing from

PALERMO

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
481			Francisco	10	M	Student		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
482			Lucia	30	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
483			Giuseppe	4	M		2-372145	Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
484			Anna	24	F			Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
485			Giuseppe	4	M			Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
486			Antonino	33	M	Student		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
487			Giuseppa	4	F			Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
488			Pier	40	M	Shoemaker		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
489			Domenico	35	M	Shoemaker		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
490			Giovanni	40	M	Shoemaker		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
491			Maria	22	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
492			Rosaria	40	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
493			Angelo	1	M			Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
494			Maria	32	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
495			Angelo	10	M			Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
496			Angelo	4	M			Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
497			Giovanna	22	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
498			Giuseppa	22	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
499			Providence	20	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
500			Sebastiano	14	M			Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
501			Agio	50	M	Shoemaker		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
502			Salvatore	34	M	Shoemaker		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
503			Domenico	40	M	Shoemaker		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
504			Maria Gloria	4	F			Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
505			Giuseppa	4	F			Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
506			Angelo	44	M	Shoemaker		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
507			Francesca	16	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
508			Giuseppa	38	F	Housewife		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano
509			Matthias	20	M			Italy	South	Italy	Stefano

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Luigi Parascandolo, Surgeon of the **SANT'ANNA** Employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY of**
NAPLES

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 - 1915** day of
at **NEW - YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual
267
274
255
261
261

15

Jan 2 - 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. ANNA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Place of Residence	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									
	U.S. Citizen	Exempt	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	No	Married or Single	Occupation	Rank or Profession	Country	City or Town

ADMITTED	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
70	3		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
71	4		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
72	5		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
73	6		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
74	7		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	8		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
76	9		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
77	10		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ADMITTED	11		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ADMITTED	12		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
77	13		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
78	14		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
79	15		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	16		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
81	17		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
82	18		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83	19		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

81

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

This page must be filled in the country of birth of each alien, and the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came

List

15

NEW - YORK

JAN 2 1915

, 191

24

Final Destination.														Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.														
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														
By whom was passage paid?														Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?														
Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?														Whether a Polygamist.														
Whether a Polygamist.														Whether an Anarchist.														
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.														Deformed or Crippled.														
Height.														Color of Hair, Eyes.														
Complexion.														Marks of Identification.														
Place of Birth.														Country, City or Town.														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY MASTER,
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or ~~insane~~ person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2 - 1915** day of
at **NEW - YORK**

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or fractions thereof, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation, Calling, or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each person arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestoes should be carefully revised in this respect and regularly checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I French" (i.e. race or people, and similarly, "I French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I France" (i.e. nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might propagate crime under the banner of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CONAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Nation.

WILLIAM J. INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA AND THE

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CHURCHES.

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are the most susceptible to the BSE virus are from Italy, France, Spain, Portugal, Ireland, the United Kingdom, Australia, and New Zealand. The communities of Italian residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and Germany are also at risk, as is the Italian community in the United States. Most of these people probably ate beef or beef products from a source

Also people who are native to that part of the country, in the hills of the River Po and compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica, should become first immigrants south.

participation in the program. As participants were engaged in the program, the researchers found that the program was successful in increasing the number of participants who were able to complete the program. The researchers found that the program was successful in increasing the number of participants who were able to complete the program. The researchers found that the program was successful in increasing the number of participants who were able to complete the program.

Agencies which are permitted to accept funds from the Federal Reserve Bank of New York are authorized to accept funds from the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for the purpose of making loans to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

relative humidity, water ratios, and depressions below 1000 hPa.

destination. An extended residence time is a variable that is not required to be equal to 1. Entry is column 13; should show a zero if the property is not in the g_1, g_2, g_3 categories. Extended residence time within the United States is property, income and unit status.

[illegible]

Colman, L. B. (1966). "The City by Whom Passage Was Purchased." In *City by Whom Passage Was Purchased*, ed. L. B. Colman, pp. 1-11. New York: Columbia University Press.

16 should give in each case, individual or family, and a list of family donors. Money brought by the head of a family should not be listed as the several members of the family.

Column 17: If $h_{\text{year}} \in I_{\text{year}}$, the last 12 months of the year, then the entry in column 17 should show whether or not Year α is a leap year (yes/no), and if so, the year α is a period of years α and place α set of 12 months. The entry in column 18 should show whether year α is either a relative of α and if so, what relative or friend, with a name and code to follow.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 4 (p. 10). The answer to these columns is simply to write in by one instruction either in the column or at the end.

No. _____

arrived

, 191 ,

M.

59
from

[illegible]

TOTALS

202100

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SS. Sant Anna (Fabre Line)

arrived 1/2/15

, 191

M.,

, from

60

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
57f	33 Mangieri, Caterina II Cab	1	7	1	I P C 2 In hosp. HOLD	Coyne	11 140 2d					11 124 8w 142																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

61

S. S. Sant Anna (Febre 1901)

arrived 1/2/15

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
50m	21	DiMarco, Basilico	3	13	1	P	3	35	Cert	best	1/2 21/8/8.	1/5-34 for 10'10									3	2	3	
14m	22	Costa, Giovanni	65	9	1	"		350		Dykes	1/3 1/8 Kelly 11'10									3	2	3		
18f		Diola, Costanza																						
2f		Donatelli, Delizia																						
60m	23	Costantini, Filippo	51	22	1	"		350	Cert	best	1/4 32 for	1/4 160 1/2 2'10									2	2	2	
38f	24	Cotalano, Grazia	65	9/12	5	"		350	Cert	best											3	2	3	
15m		Borja, Stefano																						
13f		Vincenza																						
6f		Grosziska																						
2f		Francesca																						
52f	25	Santillo, Alfonso	4	7/9	3	"			Cert	Mann	1/3 1/2 1/4 11										3	2	3	
8f		Giuseppe																						
6f		Luisa																						
14f	26	Riszi, Vincenzo	65	10	1	"			Cert	best	1/4 1/2 1/4 11										3	2	3	
6f		27. Lettore, Maria	5	1	1	"					1/3 1/2 1/4 11										1	1	1	
25f	28	Carbone, Rita Maria	5	20/6	3	"															3	2	3	
4f		28. Morio, Maria																						
2f		Rosa																						
7/12f		Angela																						
15f		Luciano, Rosa																						
25m	29	Michelotti, Wilfredo	5	24/6	3	"				best	1/4 1/2 1/4 11										3	2	3	
12f		Bertini, Bruno																						
10f		Bianca																						
32f	30	Campari, Maria	1	25/7	2	"				Cert	1/4 1/2 1/4 11										3	2	3	
4m		Pindaro, Antonio																						
15f		30. Paciolini, Maria																						
47f	31	Silvestri, Giovanni	4	21	1	"			Cert	best	1/4 1/2 1/4 11										2	2	2	
38f	32	Robino, Sebastiano	5	1/	3	"			Cert	best	1/3 1/2 1/4 11										3	2	3	
15f		Palermo, Anna																						
20m		Calzavara, Matteo 2																						

S. S. Sant Anna 1/2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

62

CS: S. S. St. Anna (Fabro Line)

arrived Jan. 2, 15

, 191

M.,

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.		MEALS			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFER.	DRESSING.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.										
158	1	...	...	...	...	1/15/13	...	...	...	1/15/13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
430f	2	...	...	...	...	1/15/10	...	...	...	1/15/14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37f		Vincenzo																						
17f		Meli, Concetta																						
87	3	...	...	...	...	1/2/10	...	...	...	1/3/14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9f	4	...	...	...	...	1/2/74	...	...	...	1/4/37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15f	5	...	...	...	...	1/2/74	...	...	...	1/4/37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28f	6	...	...	...	...															
50m	7	...	...	...	...															
20f	8	...	...	...	...															
16f	9	...	...	...	...	1/3/15	...	...	...	1/4/44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63m	10	...	...	...	...															
41f		...																						
17m	11	...	...	...	...	1/2/89	...	...	...	1/3/62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29f	12	...	...	...	...	1/3/78	...	...	...	1/3/152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21f	13	...	...	...	...															
63m	14	...	...	...	...															
13f	15	...	...	...	...															
14m	16	...	...	...	...	1/2/91	...	...	...	1/4/191	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12m	17	...	...	...	...	1/2/87	...	...	...	1/4/132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58m	18	...	...	...	...	1/2/30	...	...	...	1/4/44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49f	19	...	...	...	...					1/3/139	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29f	20	...	...	...	...															
10m		...																						
6m		...																						
50m	19	...	...	...	...															
24f	20	...	...	...	...															
6m		...																						
4f		...																						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOCGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records		Camera I, Reel 1201							
Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document	Remarks	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
		5506							
									Doc 64 + 65 overlapping
5508									Back + front of doc. 156 overlapping
									Doc. 50 + 51 overlapping

Inspected by: Marnie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944

Date

Jacques J. L. L.
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944

Date

[Signature]
Clark in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **SANT ANNA** (Fabre Line)

arrived **Jan. 2, 1915.**

19

M.

from

63

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Cipriani, Teresa	11 cabin	1 27	1 to friend Erie Pa.	R.R. to Lorenzo 449 W. 16 Ene Pa	J	2	2 ³⁰	-	-	-
2	D'Amico, Flavia	do	1 26	1	R.R. to Hub. Lido 449 W. 16 Ene Pa	J	2	2 ³⁰	-	-	-
3	Ventrice, Caterina		1 16	1 to parents	R.R. to father Antonio 1222 5 ave New Kensington	J	2	2 ³⁰	-	-	-
4	Orlando, Vita & ch		7 26	2 further med.	<i>held</i>	J	4	11 ³⁰	2	1	2
5	Pecoriello, Antonia		5 8	1 further med.	bro France 2153 B'way St. B'lyn N.Y.	J	4	11 ²⁴	2	1	2
6	Qado, Carmelo	11 cabin	8 22	1 To father	father R.R. to 4 E. 14 W. 14	J	2	2 ³⁰	-	-	-
7	Romano, Alberto		9 14	1 to sister	bro Nicola 195 Mead St. B'lyn N.Y.	J	3	10	1	1	1
8	Tartalia, Concetta		3 12	1 to int. husb.	R.R. to brother St. B'lyn N.Y.	J	3	10	1	1	1
9	Venzone, Vincenzo		6 13	1 to tel	R.R. to father, Whiteburg, N.Y.	J	6	11 ³⁰	4	3	4
10	Celli, Nunzia & ch.		64 2	2 to husb	Husb. to father 164 Longwood Ave. Bronx	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
11	Genaro, Maria & 2 ch.		64 14	3 to husb	Husb. to father Dom. Angelo 85 Chr. St. N.Y.	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
12	D'Angelo, Maria		2 22	1 To sis.	bro Celestino 589 B'way Bayonne N.J.	J	4	10 ³⁰	2	1	2
13	Caponetto, Francesca		64 28	1 To bro	bro Vincenzo 67 1/2 St. B'lyn N.Y.	J	2	11 ¹⁵	-	-	-
14	Manchiore, Providence & sis				Husb. to father & brother 164 Longwood Ave. Bronx	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
15	Collida, Geppe & 2 sisters		61 12	5 to husb.	503 W. 39 St. N.Y.	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
16	Carnabucci, Gussipa		64 7	1 to tel	R.R. to brother 164 Longwood Ave. Bronx	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
17	Sica, Angela & 2 ch.		2 6	3 to husb	Husb. to father 164 Longwood Ave. Bronx	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
18	Schepis, Maria	11 cabin	7 17	1 in hosp	Husb. to father 164 Longwood Ave. Bronx	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
19	Costa, Vincenzo		6 8	1 in hosp.	Husb. to father 164 Longwood Ave. Bronx	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
20	Santini, Santa & 3 ch.		1 10	4 to husb	Husb. to father 164 Longwood Ave. Bronx	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
21	Magri, Maria & ch				Husb. to father 164 Longwood Ave. Bronx	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
22	Mulazzo, Rosaria		64 11	3 to husb	Husb. to father 164 Longwood Ave. Bronx	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
23	Allocca, Maria & ch		4 10	2 to husb	Husb. to father 164 Longwood Ave. Bronx	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
24	Sciapo, Geppe		61 11	1 to sister	Husb. to father 164 Longwood Ave. Bronx	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
25	Gambina, Francesca		63 17	1 to husb	Husb. to father 164 Longwood Ave. Bronx	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
26	Impari, Christina, & 3 ch		3 14	4 to husb	Husb. to father 164 Longwood Ave. Bronx	J	2	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-

Sant' Anna 1/2/15

①

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. *Vestris* sailing from *La Plata*, *Dec 13, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *January*, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Hicks</i>	<i>Frederick J.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Oct. 10, 1878. Brownsville, Tex.</i>	<i>403 Audubon Ave. N.Y. City</i>
2	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Nov. 25, 1875, Newton, Mass.</i>	<i>275 Mill St. Boston, Mass.</i>
3	<i>Manoil</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Kings Co. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 1904, 1904, Vernon Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>681 Holly Ave. St. Paul, Minn.</i>
4	<i>McCauley</i>	<i>Louis E.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Aug 28, 1883, St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>do do</i>
5	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Herman C.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Dec 12, 1879, Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>do do</i>
6	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Sept 29, 1881, Des Moines, Ia.</i>	<i>do do</i>
7	<i>Mitchell, Jr.</i>	<i>Herman C.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Born in Brownsville, N.S.A. parents.</i>	<i>do do</i>
8	<i>Schwinger</i>	<i>John R.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Dec 21, 1871, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>347 Madison Ave. N.Y. City</i>
9	<i>Matkins</i>	<i>H. Albert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Aug 27, 1882, Jackson, Miss.</i>	<i>do do</i>
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Justin Lewis, Surgeon of the S. S. VESTRIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justin Lewis

Sworn to before me this

day of January 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(2)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westris 2-8* sailing from *La Plata, Arg.* ⁵⁻⁷ *Dec 13*, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Alkaine</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Secy. Legation</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Brother - Ego d' Alkaine</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>La Plata</i>
2	<i>Barberan</i>	<i>Concepcion de</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister - Costa</i>	<i>Buena</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Barberan</i>	<i>Concepcion de</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Sloake</i>	<i>Olga B.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Friend, Mrs. S. Smith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Niss</i>	<i>Federico S.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Span.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>435 Northwood Ave. Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Willy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Father, P. S. Waddy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Roussel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M. S. Civil Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend, P. S. Waddy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJanuary 2, 1905

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by reason of any offense, and whether, if so, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	Self	1500	yes	San Francisco	Argentine Commission P. P. T. Effros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Argentina	San Francisco
2	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Arg. Consulate San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	scar on neck	Spain	Barcelona
3	no	mother	200	no	San Francisco	1109 Texas St. Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light	grey	scar on forehead	Spain	Barcelona
4	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, Mrs. S. Smith	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
5	yes	employer	150	yes	San Francisco	Aunt, Martha Adson	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	light	light	dark	none	England	London
6	no	Self	250	yes	Boston	Employer, H. Davidson & Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
7	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
8	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
9	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
10	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
11	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
12	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
13	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
14	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
15	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
16	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
17	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
18	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
19	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
20	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
21	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
22	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
23	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
24	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
25	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
26	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
27	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
28	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
29	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London
30	no	Self	200	yes	San Francisco	Friend, London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	dark	none	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Davies Mute, of the S.S. Vestus, from South America & West Indies do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1915,
at New York
W. A. Schuyler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (The last of this party). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth of the people as given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between racial and nationality, and neither should be carelessly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The surname, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might in part come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Strong to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records *Camera I, Reel 1201*

Defects Found	Retakes Required						
Identification of Document	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Remarks
5506							Docs 18 + 19 overlapping
							Doc 64 + 65 overlapping
5508							Back + front of doc. 156 overlapping
							Doc. 50 + 51 overlapping

Inspected by: *Marnie Wilson* Date: *3-22-44*

Retakes ordered by: *UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS* Date: *MAR 27 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944

Date

Joyce Scalas
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

R. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

Number 3

D-678

S. S. *Nestor* sailing from *Monterideo, Mex.* Dec 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *January*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.			

1	<i>Murguendo</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>March 6, 1864. St. Marys Co. Md.</i>		<i>Hoods, Md.</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Car Schuyler
Dray.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

(4)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

11-5723

S. S.

Vestris

sailing from

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Dec. 19, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

63

January 2, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Henry A.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sept. 1874, Boston, Mass.</i>		<i>% Westinghouse Elec. Co. East Pitt.</i>
2	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Oct. 30, 1888, Oak Park, Cook Co. Ill.</i>		<i>% C. A. Deming, Lincoln Hall, Madison</i>
3	<i>Liles</i>	<i>Dave</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jan. 12, 1878, Ker Co. Texas</i>		<i>Nega, Oklahoma Co., Texas</i>
4	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>George E.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jan. 1870, New York, N. Y.</i>		<i>59 Wall St. New York City</i>
5	<i>Barker</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jan. 2, 1890, Columbia Tenn.</i>		<i>*1 Broadway do.</i>
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5611 Max Schotzky

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11 *5*
11 *5*
 I, *Justin Davis*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Vestris*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
 of *New York & the State of New Jersey*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *January*, 19*15*
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vestris* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*, ⁵⁻¹² Dec. 19, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Jones	Mairnette	21	✓ F. S.	none	yes	Brazil	South-Dutch	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Uncle - Dr. Yancy Jones Rua de Roberto, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Elm Alford
2	Karwick	Thomas	53	✓ M. W.	ins broker	"	England	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Daughter - Miss Karwick 140 Bedford Rd. - North Terry - Saskatoon, Eng. Canada	Saskatoon
3	Machado	Vasco da Gama	23	✓ M. S.	mining Eng.	"	do	English	Port Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	brother - Vasco da Gama Machado 308 E. 10th St. - London, N.Y.	Richmond Hill, L.I.
4	Longstaffe	Estelle E.	32	✓ F. W.	none	"	England	English	England	London	father in law - Judge Longstaffe 17 Cumberland Rd. - Leeds, Eng.	England London
5	Taylor	Irene J.	19	✓ F. S.	do	"	do	do	do	do	grandfather - Henry Taylor Lincoln, Lincolnshire, Eng.	do do
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *January* *2*, 19*15*

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no self	300 yes	1911	Uncle Lester H. Melts	Alford - Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Brazil	São Paulo	
2	no self	500 yes	1882	Chicago	answered - no	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	fair grey blue	none	England	Liverpool	
3	yes self	100 yes	1912	California	brother - Manuel da Sama Machado	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	dark brown	none	do	London	
4	no do.	125 yes	1913	travelling	address City Carlton Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	U.S.A	Santa Barbara Cal.	
5	no do.	yes	1913	do.	travelling with cousin, Mrs Longstaffe - (line 4 - above)	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark brown	none	Australia	Sydney	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Davies Master, of the S. S. Vestris, from South American Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1915,
at New York Mar. Tele.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. *Vestris* sailing from *La Plata, Arg.* Dec 13, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *January*, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>isa</i>	27	<i>M. W. Sept. 27, 1887 - Bloomington, Ill.</i>		<i>Webster City, Ia.</i>
2	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Max L.</i>	41	<i>M. W.</i>	<i>Marine Co. Court, Rochester, N. Y. 1894</i>	<i>241 E. 2nd St. N. Y. City</i>
3	<i>Last</i>	<i>unnice</i>	35	<i>F. W.</i>	<i>husband, naturalized Kings Co. Court, Brooklyn 1889</i>	<i>1662 Eastern Pkwy. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
4	<i>Maher</i>	<i>Harry</i>	25	<i>M. S. June 3, 1889 - Newburgh, N. Y.</i>		<i>3 So. Miller St. Newburgh, N. Y.</i>
5	<i>Moscoritz</i>	<i>Aron</i>	34	<i>M. W.</i>	<i>Kings Co. Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1899</i>	<i>100 E. 4th St. New York City</i>
6	<i>Moser</i>	<i>John</i>	56	<i>M. W.</i>	<i>East Dist. N. Y. 1899</i>	<i>219 Can Bume St. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
7	<i>Parish</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	<i>Oct 2, 1883 - Green Bay, Wis.</i>		<i>1152 3rd Ave. N. Y. City</i>
8	<i>O'Connor</i>	<i>May Agnes</i>	27	<i>Apr 21, 1887 - New York</i>		<i>81 Fairmont Ave. N. Y. City</i>
9	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>Adam J.</i>	36	<i>M. W. Oct 16, 1878 - Kingston, La.</i>		
10	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>Effie T.</i>	28	<i>F. W. Feb 22, 1886 - Caldenia, N. Y.</i>		
11	<i>Theyson</i>	<i>William</i>	57	<i>M. S. Jan 16, 1857 - Remond, N. Y.</i>		

116

Not Listed

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mustin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. VESTRIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York and the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mustin Davis, Jr.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1915
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Restis* sailing from *La Plata*, *Arg.*, Dec 13, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lochler</i>	<i>Mat</i>	30	✓ M	<i>Merchant</i>	yes	yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Friend Betty Elsch</i>	<i>Lasadena, Cal.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Lochler</i>	<i>Julia</i>	32	✓ F	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Lochler</i>	<i>Nora</i>	6	✓ F	<i>none</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Lochler</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	1	✓ M	<i>none</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Donaty</i>	<i>John</i>	31	✓ M	<i>mechanic</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Friend Florena Schertz</i>	<i>22 Bondurgh St, Laredo, Tex.</i>	<i>Tex.</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Getin</i>	<i>Ether</i>	60	✓ F	<i>none</i>			<i>no Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Friend Solomon Gelsen</i>	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Knackberg</i>	<i>Anna</i>	53	✓ F	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Knackberg</i>	<i>125 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Knackberg</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	26	✓ M	<i>none</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Lacey</i>	<i>Catarina</i>	1	✓ F	<i>none</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Lacey</i>	<i>John</i>	1	✓ M	<i>none</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Suzi</i>	<i>Shoichiro</i>	21	✓ M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Friend Mr. Suzuki</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Tamaki</i>	<i>Terunobu</i>	30	✓ M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Friend Mr. Tamaki</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>de Campo</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	28	✓ M	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Friend Mr. de Campo</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>de Campo</i>	<i>Martha</i>	23	✓ F	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>de Campo</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	5	✓ F	<i>none</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>de Campo</i>	<i>Richard</i>	3	✓ M	<i>none</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>de Campo</i>	<i>William</i>	1	✓ M	<i>none</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Diaz</i>	<i>Matilda</i>	24	✓ F	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Friend Mr. Diaz</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence reported. Length of actual residence in the United States will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of New YorkJanuary 2, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or other cause, to take refuge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	IT ALIES	no self	500	1909	going to own home	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light grey blue	none	none	Switzerland	North
2		husband	-	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Germany	Kellia
3		father	-	born in U.S.	do	no	no	no	no	no	3 4	fresh blonde	none	none	U.S.A.	Shohane
4		do	-	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	infant	light	none	none	do	San Francisco
5		self	55	1874	Wife: Florence D. Kelly	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark black brown	none	none	Canada	St. Johnham
6		yes self	100	1907	son: Max Epstein	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark grey blue	none	none	Russia	do
7		no son-in-law	250	no	son: Max Epstein	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark grey blue	none	none	do	do
8		no father-in-law	-	-	father: do	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	none	do	do
9		father	-	-	father: do	no	no	no	no	no	3 4	dark brown	none	none	Argentina	do
10		do	-	-	father: do	no	no	no	no	no	infant	light	none	none	do	do
11		self	200	1901	no answer	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	none	Japan	do
12		yes Gov.	100	no	Japanese Legation, Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	none	Japan	Yokohama
13		no	150	-	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	none	do	do
14		yes self	100	1903	no answer	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	none	do	do
15		husband	-	born in U.S.	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
16		father	-	born in U.S.	do	no	no	no	no	no	3 4	light dark blue	none	none	do	do
17		do	-	1912	do	no	no	no	no	no	3 4	light dark blue	none	none	Argentina	do
18		do	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	no	3 4	light dark blue	none	none	do	do
19		employer	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Savio Master, of the S. S. VESTRI9, from South Amer. & West Ind ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1916,

at San Francisco

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (married) or U. (single).
Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer* in case, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct it, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be subdivided and the entire column should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.
Column 6.—Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7.—Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the large peninsula of the north, comprising the Kingdoms of Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Apulia, and Campania, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the large peninsula of the south, comprising the Kingdoms of Lombardy, Venetia, and the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.
Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.
Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Shustin Davis*, Surgeon of the *B. S. VESTRIS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of *New York & the State of New Jersey*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *January*, 19*15*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vestris* sailing from *Montevideo, Uruguay*, Dec 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended, future permanent destination.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Quintas Ramon</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Uruguay</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Montevideo</i>	<i>Father Ramon Quintas Calle Lavalle 1316 - Montevideo</i>	<i>Uruguay Montevideo</i>
2	<i>Castillo Joaquin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Manuel Castillo Sarandino 140 - Montevideo</i>	<i>do</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January 2, 1915

75

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph L. Carter, Master, of the S.S. V., from South America, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1915,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *firm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people whose native birth is in the Kingdom of Italy south of the River Po, in the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Aosta, Savoy, and Valais, and in the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Trieste, and in the provinces of Parma, Emilia, Romagna, and Marche, and in the provinces of Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Aosta, Savoy, and Valais, and in the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Trieste, and in the provinces of Parma, Emilia, Romagna, and Marche, and in the provinces of Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence of one year or more). An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien has resided for the purpose of permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These entries should be given in full, with the country and the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born, country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the most distant destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or extended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether travel ticket is and final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether fare paid). The entry in column 12 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Grounds upon which alien is being admitted, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sebastian Davis*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Vestris*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of *New York & the State of New Jersey*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *January*, 19*15*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

(4)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nestris* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro, Brazil* ⁵⁻¹² Dec. 19 *1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Oliveira</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Rua Conde Esmeralda 117</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Schenectady</i>
2	<i>Mota</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>407 E. 100 St.</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

January 2, 1915

70

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Davies Masta, of the S. S. Vestris, from South American Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1915,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

JF 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

4. *Married or single*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
 5. *Wid, widowed, or D—divorced*—The entry in column 6 should be either W (widowed),
 or D (divorced).

General: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

* *A farmer* — one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Ab. to read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8: *Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

* Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or British by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CHRYN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

* "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK),

"African—Black"—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HIV AND NUTRITION

The people who are native to the basin of the River Parana are the Mbya, a group of Indians of the Guaraní family, formerly of the Mbya and Guaraní, who have been driven out of Paraguay, and now live in Brazil, Argentina, and Uruguay. They are a people of the Guaraní family, and are known as "Indian people." Most of these people speak Guaraní, but in the Parana region,

DUBIANSKY AND SMITH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be designated "Italian" south.

Permanent residence. The last country in which also, none of with the person has been residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of stay in that country. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that states be grouped to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality. *Source:*

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

relative living, give name and address of file, and

[illegible]

Example 14. We then have no ticket to send from East to West. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid as self-passenger, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the general members of the family.

Countries of Western Asia, Europe, the United States, and Mexico. The countries in column 1 will show whether or not Yes or No by the United States imports, and if so, their change over period of years; and place as, 1890-97, Pl. 16b, p. 16d.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what address is intended. The entry relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Instructions: The answers in these columns are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1998

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Westris* sailing from *La Plata, Arg.*, Dec. 13, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*, 1915

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	36	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M.</i>		<i>Sussex Co. Court, N.Y. 1894</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Dalton</i>	<i>Henry E.</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M.</i>	<i>July 30, 1889 - Grand Ry.</i>		<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>
3	<i>Drake</i>	<i>Albert</i>	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M.</i>	<i>March 23, 1881 - Krakow, Pol.</i>		<i>do</i>
4	<i>West</i>	<i>Charles</i>	58	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M.</i>	<i>June 1866 - Georgetown, Va.</i>		<i>New York City, N.Y.</i>
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. Davis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Crew in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1915
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vestris 2-8* sailing from *Buenos Aires 5-7*, *Dec 4*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Henry</i>	21	✓	<i>(asst. Sted)</i> <i>Seaman</i>	yes	yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Seaman</i>									
2			<i>Ricalde</i>	<i>Juan</i>	32	✓	<i>(a.B.)</i> <i>Seaman</i>			<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>do</i>									
3			<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	29	✓	<i>(trimmer)</i> <i>Seaman</i>	no	no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>									
4			<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Joaquin</i>	32	✓	<i>(trimmer)</i> <i>Seaman</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>									
5			<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Julio</i>	26	✓	<i>(trimmer)</i> <i>Seaman</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Davies Master, of the S. S. Vestris, from South American Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. and I further certify that this is a true list of all seamen engaged aboard

Master Signature

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *fruit laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *fruit laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, and who speak Italian, are the people of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and these persons, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (black)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, and who speak Italian, are the people of the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Emilia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and these persons should be classified as "Italian (white)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, in order to be enabled to report, by residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who intend to remain here, should be regarded as natives of the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of person or persons). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of person or persons, as follows: If the person is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, and State or country of permanent residence, not more than the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for travel). The entry in column 11 should be either Y (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 12 should show money by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person or persons; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether with money). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-95, 1895-96, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-95, 1895-96, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Justin Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York and the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justin Lewis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1915
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(2)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mistral* sailing from *La Plata, Arg.* 5-7, Dec. 13, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)												10	11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		
on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		
1			Lorenz	Abel	24	M	M. S. clerk	yes yes	French	Maritime	Maritime		
2			Fischer	George	23	M	S. laborer	" "	Greek	do	do		
3			Favian	Mariano	28	M	S. laborer	" "	Argentine	Spanish	do		
4			Forderia	Manuel	25	M	S. laborer	" "	Spain	Spanish	do		
5			Alonso	Manuel	25	M	S. cook	" "	do	do	do		
6			Torja	Edo	22	M	S. clerk	" "	do	do	do		
7			Ceano	Alfredo	31	M	S. do	" "	do	do	do		
8			Lorenzo	Antonio	25	M	S. laborer	" "	Italy	Italian	do		
9			Bernardinelli	Gianni	18	M	S. laborer	" "	do	do	do		
10			Bernardinelli	Carlo	16	M	S. farm laborer	no no	do	do	do		
11			Migliorini	Federico	30	M	M. S. laborer	yes yes	do	do	do		
12			Migliorini	Carolina	21	F	M. S. laborer	" "	do	do	do		
13			Migliorini	Rino	26	M	S. laborer	yes yes	do	do	do		
14			Migliorini	Rino	25	M	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	do		
15			Abramo	Samuel	24	M	S. laborer	" "	do	do	do		
16			Erasalinsky	Isidor	40	M	M. S. merchant	yes yes	do	do	do		
17			Erasalinsky	Gora	6-87-40-89-40 (505)	F	M. S. laborer	" "	do	do	do		
18			Erasalinsky	Rodolfo	20	M	S. laborer	" "	do	do	do		
19			Erasalinsky	Elly	18	F	S. laborer	" "	do	do	do		
20			Erasalinsky	Elly	18	F	S. laborer	" "	do	do	do		
21			Euterman	Samuel	26	M	M. S. do	yes yes	do	do	do		
22			Euterman	Rose	24	F	M. S. laborer	no no	do	do	do		
23			Euterman	Naum	21	M	S. laborer	" "	do	do	do		
24			Friedman	Virginia	36	F	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Russia	do	do		
25			Friedman	Fanny	11	F	S. student	" "	do	do	do		
26			Friedman	Samuel	5	M	S. do	" "	do	do	do		
27			Friedman	Rose	5	F	S. do	" "	do	do	do		
28			Friedman	Lina	4	F	S. do	no no	do	do	do		
29			Sigal	Israel	29	M	S. laborer	yes yes	do	do	do		
30			Tzinmann	Levissa	36	M	M. S. laborer	" "	do	do	do		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 2, 1915

List

32

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of a secret society.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.																
1	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
2	do	do	friend	yes	24	no	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 10	dark	black	none	Spain
3	do	do	self	yes	400	no	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 3	black	grey	none	Spain
4	Calif.	San Francisco	self	yes	50	no	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
5	do	do	self	yes	35	no	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 6	fair	dark	none	Spain
6	Andalus	Sevilla	self	yes	2	no	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
7	do	do	self	yes	2	no	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
8	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
9	Mass.	Franklyn	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
10	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
11	Pa.	Pittsburgh	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
12	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
13	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
14	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
15	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
16	Pa.	Pittsburgh	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
17	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
18	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
19	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
20	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
21	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
22	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
23	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
24	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
25	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
26	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
27	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
28	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
29	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain
30	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	100	yes	Hotel America, 100 Broadway, N.Y.							5 4	fair	dark	none	Spain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Davis, Master, of the S. S. Vestris, from South Amer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1915, at New York.

Master Davis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farms* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this point. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that part of Africa south of the River Niger, including the peoples of Senegal, Gambia, Guinea, Sierra Leone, Liberia, Ivory Coast, Upper Volta, and the peoples of the Sudan, are to be classified as "African (black)." Most of these people speak Arabic or the English or French language.

Column 8 (Country of birth or birthplace).—An alien who has been in the United States for one year or more should be classified as "Country of birth or birthplace." The last country in which he resided for one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should be with reference to the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in column 8 should show country of last permanent residence, not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Where an alien has resided in the United States for one year or more from a country which should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and address of relative living in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of relative living in United States. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence in United States).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place where he intends to reside permanently, whether in the United States, country, province, or territory of the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he is a citizen or subject of the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 12 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 13 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 14 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 15 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 16 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 17 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 18 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 19 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 20 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 21 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 22 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 23 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 24 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 25 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 25 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 26 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 26 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 27 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 27 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 28 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 29 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 29 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Column 30 (Whether he is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 30 should be either Yes, No, or No—No can read.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Justin Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. Vestris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 15
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiack)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vestris* sailing from *La Plata, Arg* ⁵⁻⁷ *Dec 13*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			<i>Ginnmann</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>Bismarck</i>	<i>Mother Clara Ginnmann</i>							
2			<i>Ginnmann</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Clara Ginnmann</i>							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Davies Master, of the S.S. Vestris, from South Amer., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of January

1975

Master i

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Colony Size (Abn). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sec. 1.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (Married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 4, "Other occupations," and entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, for example, *engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firmness* and *firm behavior*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 Naturalized \div Column 8 should be construed to mean the quantity of which immigrant is a citizen or subject. ⁸

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and estimates should be carefully revised by inspectors and territory clerks in this regard. For instance, "Lance" appearing on a name list does not necessarily mean "Lance" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a name list does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHMAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Niggers.

WOLFF, INJURY

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

STANLEY HAMMOND, ON...

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANA - BLACK

* "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po (i.e. south of the mountains of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian, and not as Latin.

permanent residence. The last country in which a vessel shall be permanent home being as long as the vessel shall be the last permanent home, the number and length of actual residence in the country is not to be allowed to be less than the number and length of the permanent residence. It is important for national purposes that the number of actual residence in the country of the permanent home be independent of the number of actual residence, not only in time

Visitors who are permitted to resupply at the United States Coast Guard station at the island should be permitted to resupply at the United States Coast Guard station at the island.

female = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840,

destination. An informed residence choice can result in a more permanent residence. The entry decision is shown in a flow diagram in Figure 1. The flow diagram is based on a random selection of 1000 respondents from the United States, Germany, France, Italy, and Japan.

should be either $\gamma_0 = 0$ or $\gamma_0 = 1$. For the case $\gamma_0 = 0$, the condition $\gamma_0 = 0$ is satisfied.

[illegible]

One might say that if f is a function on S , and if h is a function on T , then h should give rise to a linear combination of family-theoretic quantities such as $\overline{S}(T)$. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11, *Whether ever before in the United States*, (col. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100). The entries in column 11 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, etc., Phila., etc.).

Column 15 is for telephone number, if any, but some are omitted. The entry in column 18 should show whether goes to jail either on law enforcement and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10. The answers in the e columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of papers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, Hester Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. Vestris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York and the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1915 at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Jan. 2/1915

Actual
400
400
10.50
2
CL

Revised
350
29TH

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vestris*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*, Dec 19, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Deposits.									
1			<i>Bornas Anna</i>	26	F	<i>St. Lawrence</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>grand Anna, Santa</i>
2			<i>Santa-Sita Antonio</i>	19	M	<i>factory hand</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Rua do Monte 25 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil</i>
3			<i>Borges-Baldina Manuel</i>	36	M	<i>clerk</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Rua Santa Anna 112 Rio de Janeiro</i>
4			<i>dos Lores Maria</i>	25	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Rua Santa Anna 112 Rio de Janeiro</i>
5			<i>Margulies Fani</i>	21	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Rua Santa Anna 112 Rio de Janeiro</i>
6			<i>Margulies Marcanna</i>	19	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Rua Santa Anna 112 Rio de Janeiro</i>
7			<i>Eisenman Chantje</i>	20	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Rua Santa Anna 112 Rio de Janeiro</i>
8			<i>Luterman Boris</i>	22	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Rua Santa Anna 112 Rio de Janeiro</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

311

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		
1	Mo. St. Louis	yes father	20	no						father George Brown											5	7	dark brown	grey	mole on forehead			Greece	Amamata						
2	Mass. Lowell	yes brother	20	no						brother Manuel Santa Rita											5	4	brown	"	brown	none		Portugal	Madeira						
3	do. New Bedford	no. self	41	no						brother Francisco Braga											5	5	tan	"	split nail on finger			do	Ukraine						
4	do. do.	no. husband	20	no						husband O H Fonseca											5	5	dark black	"	none			do	Lisbon						
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	170	no						brother Abraham Wolf											5	8	"	brown	none			Russia	Bessarabia						
6	do. do.	yes husband	-	no						brother do											7	3	fair black	grey	none			do	do						
7	do. do.	yes uncle	-	no						uncle H. Sigman											5	8	"	brown	face	scars on face		do	do						
8	do. do.	yes self	20	no						uncle David Luberman											5	11	"	"	brown	face		do	do						

Master Officer

day of *January* 1915,

Immigration Officer

Column 4, Row 1.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 1 (Material or sample). The entry in column 2 should be either M (metals) or P (polymers).

Column 1 (Married or single) - The entry in column 1 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer's* and *farm labor's*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him- self or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

⁵ Column 9 (Race or people). See list of messes on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and passports should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franz" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "Franz" by nationality. Anybody who is Irish, German, or Hebrew does not necessarily possess cards under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CHUAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WILLIAMS, INDIAN.

² "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CHURCH,

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The regional variations in the use of the Italian language by Italy's citizens can be put into three broad categories: Northern, Central and Southern. The question arises whether people in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian' or not. Most of these people speak a dialect closer to the Italian language.

The present study, in addition to the previously mentioned, the best of the River Po, the most attractive of Liguria, Toscana, the Maremma, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and then descending, should be considered: the present study.

[illegible]

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and have obtained their citizenship abroad, should be recorded on candidates for United States Congress by last permanent residence.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An intended residence is one you shall move to permanent residence. The entry in column 1b should show definitely the place, city or town, the intended future permanent residence, listed in the United States Census Bureau's Statistical Abstract, 1984.

should be either $N_{\text{eff}} = 1$ or $N_{\text{eff}} = 0$, i.e.,

Column 1: *Free* = born in free state; *slave* = born in slave state; *freed* = born in slave state, but freed by whom passage was paid in full; *husband*, *father*, *brother*, *mother*, *relative*, *friend*, *steamship company*, etc.

Calculus 2.4. Whether or not α is a positive integer, the entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money due. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 1, "Whether ever before in the United States," and columns 2 and 3, "Year," The entries in column 1 show whether or not, "Yes" or "No," the United States before and also, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, The and the

Column 18 shows the person's date of birth and sex. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Caution: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **V E S T R I S** (Lampert & Holt Line) arrived Jan. 2, 1915, M., from 87

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Berardinelli, Giov & bro	2	9		2	tel #	226 Aunt Michela Capaldi 7 months from Klemhass Pittsburgh	1	6	1	8	3	5
2	Nighorini, Ferdinando, wf & oh	2	11		3	" #	father in law Bernardo Negro 84 Washington St Pa	1	1/4	10 ⁵⁵	2	1	2
3	Edelman, Chasre	4	7		1	to uncle	Miss Golde 311 100th St Brooklyn	1	12	10 ³⁰	1	-	1
4	Oesano, Alfredo						(cousin) Sola Jernon 1024	1	1/7	12	-	-	-
5	Parija, Pedro	2	7		2	to tel #	Hon. dunes 1024	1	1/7	12	10	8	10
6	Seeborg, Axel	2	11		1	in hosp.	from Hosp 1/24/15 Self % Kerkischky 135 E 18th NYC	1	24	11	-	-	-
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

Vestris 1/21/15

No

86

Yusuf (2011)

arrived January 2, 15

, 191

M.,

, from

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "Z. A. C. A. P. A." sailing from New York, 9th Decr. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 31st. December 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Combes	Abbott C	34	M S 4th. July 1884, Newtown L.I.		20 Elmhurst Av. Elmhurst, L.I.
2	Combes	Marie L	31	F S 31st Decr 1893, Elmhurst, L.I.		do
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

8.8 "Z.A.C.A.P.A." sailing from Cartagena, Colombia, 20th Decr., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 21st December, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Pulgar	Francesca	50		Southern District of New York 29 Jul. 13	457 W 43 St. New York City
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George J. Hogan, Surgeon of the U. S. Jacapa, serving therein do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (1) (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by
 others, checked for this use only.) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Board
Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1911

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MACATA" 5-10 sailing from Cartagena 8-12, 20th December, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	McDougall	Wallace	42 1/2	M S	Mining Engr.	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch Colombia Cartagena	Uncle, Munroe Bulley Dandenald, Ont, Canada	Cartagena Colombia
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in any one country.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st. December, 1914

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Whether in place or attendance of last naturalization, or whether he has been or is supposed to have been a member of the same.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether under the name of any other name, or whether he has ever been or is supposed to have been a member of the same.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1900 New Yk.	Friend, F. E. Wilson Box 1461, New York,	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk Grey Blue	None	Canada	Colborne, Ont.			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Towell, Master, of the S.S. S. A. T. A. T. A., from San Agula, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Towell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1914,
at New York.

In migration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and the islands of Sardinia, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which comprises the basins of the rivers of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragosa, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended place of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 or, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

03

Number

4

S. S. "Z. A. G. A. P. A" sailing from Puerto Colombia, Colombia, 21st Decr., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 31st. December, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	O'Brian	John F.	54 10 M	2nd. Feby. 1859. Brookdale, N.Y.		4 East 42nd. St. New York City
2	O'Brian	Mary	49 8 F	20th. April 1865. Seio, N.Y.		do
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

54

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from Colon, 24th Decr. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 31st. December 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Williams	Edward	25	M	S	9th. Feby. 1889. Charleston, Ill.		252 North 2 Chicago Sts Binghamtown, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George J. Hogan, Surgeon of the S. S. Jacopa, submitting herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Board Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1916

at _____

John C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from Colon 7-14, 24th. December, 1914

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If known, last place of intended residence.) State. City or Town.			
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Gaidon	Henri	27	M	Hotel Proprietor	Yes	Yes	France	French	Panama	Panama	Home address, Central Hotel Panama City, P.R.	Panama City, P.R.
2	Gaidon	Louisa	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

966

11-1118

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. C. Towell, Master, of the "U. S. A. P.", from Color., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Towne

Commanding _____ Officer _____

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(*Column 1*—1-5). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Comment: See 1.)—The entry in column 4 should have been M, minor, or 1, detained.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 shall be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Comment 1: Column 6 (occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, ordinary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lamp polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *form latere*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *turn* = 38 *qia* who operates a turn, either for himself or others.

* *Tramitibus* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should be either Yes = Yes (can read and write), No = No (can neither read nor write), or Yes = Yes (can read but not write).

country = *Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen or subject.

4. *Table 9 (Flow or point)*.—See list of uses on back of this manifest. The code in column 9 should show the uses or purposes given in section 1.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nonwhites should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

Therefore, "I race" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I reach" by race or people, and similarly, "I French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

VOLUME 11 NUMBER 4

¹ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SEVENTH AMERICAN

¹⁰ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile are the Nubians. They are the descendants of the Egyptians of Egypt and of the Libyans, Syrians, and Persians. They are now almost extinct, existing in Darfur, Sudan, and Abyssinia. They are a very different race from the white people of the north. Most of the population speak Arabic, but the Nubians speak their own language.

[illegible]

and the *Geographical* column. South of the *Geographical* column is the *Residence* column. An individual may have one or more permanent residences. The first entry in which a person is listed as having a permanent residence is marked as his or her first permanent residence. The first entry in which a person is listed as not having a permanent residence is marked as his or her last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 are marked as the first permanent residence if it is the first time that a person is listed as having a permanent residence, or as the last permanent residence if it is the last time that a person is listed as having a permanent residence. Individuals who are listed as having a permanent residence in exactly one country of last permanent residence indicate that they are citizens of that country.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States are not considered as non-resident aliens and should be recorded on Form 1041 as United States taxpayers. For non-permanent residents, see below.

The author is a lecturer in D. Phil. and has many years of experience in the research and report writing fields. He is also a member of the editorial board of *Journal of Management Inquiry*.

destination. An intended residence of one year still constitutes a permanent residence in respect of the child's schooling, but the place of residence is not intended to be permanent.

next number on the list within the United States. Country, phone number, and zip code are not required. Make the list as long as you like. If you have a fax number, please include it. We should have that Yes/No field, not No/No field, on the form.

by whom passage was paid or sold, baptised, father, mother, name of the stevedore, company, etc.

to should give in each case, individual or family, the most appropriate form of money brought by the host for a gift, should not be displayed as a gift to the family.

Columbus, 17, whether one looks at the Federal Statistics or the Census Bureau entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yates or Noyes was there, and since and if so, the year or period of entry, and place, as 1890, 1891, etc.

in column 18 should show whether the agent is a friend or an enemy, or a relative or friend, with national and ethnic address.

Comment. *Petersen* "The answers in these countries are similar to those found at inspection effect in the examination of whips,

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

07

S. S. "ZACAPA"

sailing from Kingston, Ja., 26th Decr., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 31st. December, 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bell	Charles E.	55 3	M	4th. Sept. 1859. Cincinnati, Ohio.	Hillsboro, Ohio.
2	Bell	Charles B.	11 4	S	2nd. August 1903. Hillsboro, Ohio	-----do-----
3	Bigelow	Frank B.	38 4	M	31st. August 1876 Cleveland, Ohio.	228 Hudson Ave. New York City.
4	Bigelow	Gertrude B.	37 2	F	15th Nov. 1877. Accord N.Y.	-----do-----
5	Blalock	James I.	38 4	M	16th Jan. 1876. Corsicana, Texas	Hotel Bristol, New York City
6	Edwards	John H.	56 11	M	26th Jan. 1858 Concord, Mass.	20 Franklin St. Waverley, Mass.
7	Falconer	Robert	32 0	M	16th. Feb. 1882 Hamilton, Ohio	Manover, N.Y.
8	Falconer	Dorothy	32 2	F	10th. Oct. 1882, New York City	-----do-----
9	Mead	Warren S.M.	46 4	M	8th. Decr. 1868, New York City	340 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn.
10	Mead	Sara F.	44 11	F	7th. Jan. 1869, New York City	-----do-----
11	Williams	John	43 6	M	15th. June 1871, New York City	Morning Side St. New York City
12	Williams	Miriam	43 5	F	14th. July 1871, New York City	-----do-----
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George J. Hogan, Surgeon of the U. S. Jacapa, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one (1) year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Board Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1915

at

Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ZACARA" sailing from Kingston, Jamaica 5-9, 20th. December, 1914

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Garnett	Ruth	30	1 F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Winifred M. J. J. J. 3 Bryers, Hampstead, London.
2	Garnett	Ismae Ruth	7	11 F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Garnett	Beryl Francis	6	1 F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hawkins	Isabel	30	3 F S	Governess	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Accompanying Mrs. Barnett Uncle, C. F. Appleton, Portugal St. Ee. Portugal Street, London.
5	Percival	James	55	1 M	Independent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Percival	Louise	37	1 F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

t

34

31st. December

, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. G. Towell, Master, of the Steamer "E. A. P. A.", from Kingston, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1924,

at New York, 12

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron tumbler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, tumbler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 - Nationality - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which respondent is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in Column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes). ▸

WEST INDIAN.

^a 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The population is native to the last of the River Po in northern Italy, in the mountains of Piedmont, mainly Verbania and Intra, and in some parts of the area extending to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and Germany, and also to Russia in the north. Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Praga language.

[illegible][illegible]

Victims who are permanent residents of the United States should be given a victim affidavit should be recorded on reports of United States territory, country, or permanent residence.

name = The entry in column 1 should give name, and address should be address.

relative living, give name and address of friend

destination. Any increased incidence of one year shall constitute a permanent increase in the intended future permanent resident's income.

entry in column 12 should show, if known, the place, city or town, or neighborhood, or other permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

[illegible]

Chama i. By whom was present paid? The entry in column 10 is *pa* (present) by whom present was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or at least one of them.

Column 10: Whether in possession of S&P good or bad credit rating. The column contains

16 should give 17 each case: individual or family (the exact number is not important). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Columb. 17. Whether ever taken in the United States; and if so, in what part of the country. 176.

and it so, the year or period of years and place, viz., 1890-91, _____.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a network or a club is a socially optimal solution, a firm's best response, and socially efficient.

Comments 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a V.I. specialist either in the examination or afloat.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1*

11-712

S. S. *Zulia*

sailing from *Maracaibo*

23 Dec, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *New York*

Jan, 19*15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Millett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4th April 1887 Austin Texas</i>		<i>110 East Elgin St San Antonio Texas</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Winter, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

101

3

3 2 5

2-1-3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zulia* 7-8 sailing from *Curacao* 6-12, 24th Dec 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schobur	Felix	29	M	Commercial Salesman	Yps Yps	Austria	German	Colombia Medellin	Leticia Anitua	NY New York
2	Schobur	Robert	24	M	Commercial Salesman	Yps Yps	Austria	German	Colombia Medellin	Barranquilla Colombia	NY New York
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

36

10/2

Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**January**1915*

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	mon	1915	Friend Catharina Kephman	551 E 81 st St NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	lt	lt	Blue	NO		
2	Self	mon	1913	Friend Catharina Kephman	551 E 86 th St NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	lt	lt	Blue	NO		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Cluslia NeussenKirchen
Austria NeussenKirchen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Julia, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunaria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

103

I, Master, of the Is Julia, from Mayaguez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Zulia*, sailing from *Mayaguez*, *26 Dec*, 191*4*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan*, 191*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Morey</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ind. Ipe</i>				
2	<i>Penbrthy</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>				<i>Morgantown W. V.</i> <i>Chicago Ill</i>
3					<i>John G. ...</i>				
4					<i>Robert</i>				
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. McGuire, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Sailing Marine, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black)	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Magyar
Belgian	Mexican
Belgian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Christian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dutchman	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *ATLANTIC* 4-5

sailing from *7-14*

December 21, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Previous and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arriving.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Dames	Runk	33	M	Mariner	yes	Germany	German	R of P	Colon	Mother	Paris							
2			Ehrman	Rosita	14	F			R of P	Sp Am		Panama	Relative in Panama								
3			Jeran	Maria A	12	F															
4			Hoffman	Stanley	26	M															
5			Reyn	Henry	26	M															
6			Hecks	Frank	26	M															
7			Krabs	J	28	M															
8			Vasili	Chas	27	M															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

January 2nd, 1915

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																						
1	N.Y. Brooklyn		Self	Yes	Yes	Home at 855 E 14 St Bklyn	Good	no	6	St	Br	Sk	Germany																						
2	D.C. Washington					With Grandmother Mrs. Deferne to Panama Legation			5	DK	BR	BR	R of P Panama																						
3				no		With Mrs. Deferne to Washington			4																										
4	O. Cleveland			Yes		501 Jefferson Ave. Cleveland			5	St	Br	Sk	Germany																						
5	Holland Utrecht			30		Inspected to Utrecht Holland			5	St																									
6	N.Y. New York			no		To 378 East 93 St N.Y.			5	St																									
7	Phil. Port					Atlantic City Del. to Phil.																													
8	Phil. Port			Yes		Phil. Port			5				Hungary Rebit																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins, of the SS "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Marital or single.) The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, wid, widowed, or divorced.

Column 4. (Occupation or profession.) The entry in column 4 should describe, as fully as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, train engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Freemen—Those who operate a firm, either for himself or others.

Free laborers—Those who work for a firm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and return, and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry of the Bureau of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. (Able to read and write.) Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. (Nationality.) Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Place of birth.) See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are not yet citizens of the United States, but who are citizens of some other country, are known as aliens. Aliens are of many different races and nationalities, and are of many different ages, sexes, and marital conditions. They are of many different occupations and professions, and are of many different degrees of intelligence and education. They are of many different degrees of wealth and poverty, and are of many different degrees of moral character and conduct. They are of many different degrees of loyalty and patriotism, and are of many different degrees of respectability and respectability.

The purpose of the Alien Manifest is to provide a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to provide a means of identifying and tracking them. The manifest should be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not they are citizens of the United States. The manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel on which the alien arrives. The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be retained on the vessel and the other copy to be forwarded to the nearest Immigration Office.

The manifest should be filled out in the following manner:

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Marital or single.) The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, wid, widowed, or divorced.

Column 4. (Occupation or profession.) The entry in column 4 should describe, as fully as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, train engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Freemen—Those who operate a firm, either for himself or others.

Free laborers—Those who work for a firm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and return, and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry of the Bureau of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. (Able to read and write.) Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. (Nationality.) Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Place of birth.) See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *B*

11-6712

S. S.

"ALLIANCA"

sailing from

Cristobal.

Dec 26, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

106

Jan 2, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mar.			
1	Bang	Nels S	24	✓	Supreme Court New York July 1, 1913	517 W. 185 St. New York
2	Cullen	M B	38	✓	Waterloo N.Y. May 29, 1872	Waterloo N.Y.
3	Deyo	John H	35	✓	Deposit N.H. June 12, 1879	Binghamton
4	Finerman	Mr. Evelyn L	38	✓	Providence R.I. Nov 23, 1896	Providence R.I.
5	Finerman	Miss Louise	16	✓		
6	Lefevre	Mr. Emile O	59	✓	Husband Citizen U.S.	Panama Legation Washington D.C.
7	Lingle	Geo S	33	✓	Blanchard Centre Pa. March 17, 1882	Blanchard Centre Pa.
8	Lingle	Miss A. S	30	✓		
9	Peter	Leo A	18	✓	North Adams Mass Jan 18 - 1880	
10	Rodgers	Henry O	28	✓	Tampa Fla	
11	Schmidt	Fred	58	✓		
12	Strom	Mr. Emma	30	✓	Supreme Court New York 1891	
13	Strom	Elizabeth	7	✓		
14	Strom	Etta	5	✓		
15	Santor	E. Santor	28	✓	Whitestown Ind.	
16	Welsh	Edward L	31	✓	Schenectady N.Y. June 7, 1887	
17	Walker	Howard S	26	✓	Sharpsburg Pa. Dec 30, 1890	
18	Wentzel	Victor J	21	✓	Sharpsburg Md. 30, 1893	
19	Wilson	Capt. Jas. A	38	✓	Hannover Mich. Oct 1890	
20	Studer	Wm. M. Studer				

not counted

19 lost

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

Number D

S. S. ALLIANCA

sailing from

Cristobal

Dec 26 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

January 2 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Kenton	Iring D	23	✓	Carolina City, N.C.	1884
2	Meiner	Eus	42	✓	Nearney, Mich	Oct 10, 1871
3	McWilliam	David	65	✓		
4	Randall	Lincoln D	32	✓	Portsmouth, N.H.	
5	Seddes J	Albert H	35	✓	New York City	March 23, 1879
6	Sydney	Albert	38	✓	San Francisco, Cal	Oct 18, 1876
7	Segal	Abner E	28	✓	Boston, Mass	July 25, 1885
8	Whitaker	Anthony	27	✓	Phil ^a Pa	March 6, 1887

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Guire, Surgeon of the SS 'ALLIANCA', acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Fort

day of June, 1915

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA ⁴⁻⁵ sailing from Cristobal. ⁷⁻¹⁴ Dec 20, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Barody	Solomon	22	M	S	yes yes	yes yes	Syria	Syrian	Colombia Bolina	Father in Bolina	V ^c Richmond
2	Lindsey	Gabriel	28	M		Fireman		Br W. I	afican Black	Rt P Colon	Parents in Jamaica	Ill. Chicago
3	Land	Emil	32	M		Barber		German	German	Colombia Santa Marta	Father in Kienstadt Germany	N.Y. New York
4	Hippman	Carl	20	M				"	"	Cartagena	Parents in Guetlingen	N.Y. Hoboken
5	Hezog	John	38	M				"	"	"	Relative in Bremen	
6	Palm	William	34	M				"	"	"	Sister Mrs B Meyer. Hamburg	
7	Wehrich	Louis	32	M				"	"	"	Mrs P. Wolgar. East	
8	DEPORTED Prames	Hassan	22	M		IN HOSPITAL Mechanic		Syria	Syrian	Colombia Bolina	Parents in Jerusalem	P ^c Phila
9	Mc Donald	Nurse	22	M	S	Brickman		Br W. I	afican	R Panama Colon	Father in Barbados	N.Y. Albany
10	Pastzel	William						Germany		Colombia	Peter P ^c	
11	Fort	Rudolph						Porto Rico				
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

11/14/14
10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

January 2nd, 1915

109

11-1118			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29																												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Self	150	5 yr Virginia	To Arthur Barody Richmond, Va.			Good	no	5 5	DK BK BK	Syria Mount Lebanon																	
2	"	68	"	To Lawrence Starn 7144 Vincennes Ave. Chicago			"	"	5 5	BK BK BK	W. India Jamaica																	
3	"	80	9 yr N. Y.	To Wm Land. Brother 310 Clinton Ave. New York			"	"	5 5	L+ L+ Grey	Germany East Prussia																	
4	"	30	1 yr "	To Paul Zapp. Friend 100 Hudson Ave. New York			"	"	5 8	DK DK	" Bremen																	
5	"	85	6 yr "	To Mr Weiskman. Friend 99 Hudson Ave. New York			"	"	5 7	" "	" Hamburg																	
6	"	109	3 yr "	To German Seaman House			"	"	5 8	" "	" Silesia																	
7	"	100	5 "	"			"	"	5 8	L+ DK	" "																	
8	"	200	"	To Ahmed Alie - Cousin 1525 Ym St. Phila.			"	"	"	DK BK BK	Syria Jerusalem																	
9	"	"	"	To Mrs A Griffith - Sister 174 Middagh St. Phila.			"	"	"	BK BK BK	Barbados St. Michael																	
10	"	"	1 yr N. Y.	To Wm Kiesel 49 3rd St. New York			"	"	"	BK BK	Germany "																	
11	"	"	"	To Wm Kiesel 49 3rd St. New York			"	"	"	BK BK	Germany "																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgin Master of the ALLIANCE, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910

at _____
Donovan
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Add: to read and write). --Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The

manifestoes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Danish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Danish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

011000

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX C: ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are subject to the *Indian* of the River Be in the north and Italy, the two parts of the continent, Venezuela, and the two parts of the continent, which are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Indian" people. Most of these people speak a dialect about the Indian language.

HALLAN, SCOTT III

The people who are immune to that portion of deadly south of the border of the Republic, i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

permanent residence. The last country in which alien was held with the intention of staying being also the country in which last permanent residence happened. Length of current residence in the country in column 1 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical companies record the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but nationality or race.

* Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are registered in a visa abroad, should be recorded on manifests and filed with the appropriate permanent residence.

11. **NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF RELATIVE** (Give name and address of relative living, give name and address of friend).

(Intending future permanent residence) I intend to _____ Intended future permanent residence (fill in the city destination). We intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent status since the entry becomes established slowly & gradually the place, city or town where they have permanent residence in Russia is another thing.

U.S. 11. Whether having a ticket to go abroad is a must for a U.S. citizen? (page 14)
should be either Yes - ticket, or No - no ticket.

Class 2: In transit in possession. The entry is subject to the following conditions by whom passage was paid, as self, forward, father, brother, or other relative, ground, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the separate members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States.—Enter "1" for "Yes" and "2" for "No." The entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes; 1 No; 2 the United States before and 3 say the year (or period of years) and place (s. 1804 of the 1901 census).

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Allianca* *Panama* arrived Jan 2, 1915, M., from

116

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
1271	1	Ramas Hassan	6	8	LCA cert back in Wof 1/4	Tedden	15	1	5														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

111

S.S. *Allianca* (*Panama*) arrived

Jan 2, 19*15*,

M.,

from

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1 Riames Hassan *Tr cabin* *CP*

in hosp

Held IOT

14 11 222

Allianca (Panama) Jan 2, 1915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bermud Amer

I, Frederick J. Lan, Surgeon of the SS. Oceana, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Board of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

at

Day

Dowman

Immigration Office

Jan 2

1915

204

204 8 21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceana* ⁶⁻⁹ sailing from *Bermuda* ⁵⁻¹¹ *December* ^{30th} 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	U. S. Citizens.	Deposits.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		
1					<i>Tand</i>	<i>Wilhelmina</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Mother E. M. Land</i>
2					<i>Chavis</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Mother E. M. Land</i>
3					<i>Reshield</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Mother E. M. Land</i>
4					<i>Masters</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Mother E. M. Land</i>
5					<i>Masters</i>	<i>Clarendon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Mother E. M. Land</i>
6					<i>Andrup</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Callery</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bermudian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Mother E. M. Land</i>
7					<i>Drury</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Mother E. M. Land</i>
8					<i>Graham</i>	<i>Geo. E.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Mother E. M. Land</i>
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

113

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1932

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pendlebury ^{Master}, of the S/S, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 19 15
at New York
Douvan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to this Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *name, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of destination, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intend destination shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to land and travel abroad).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

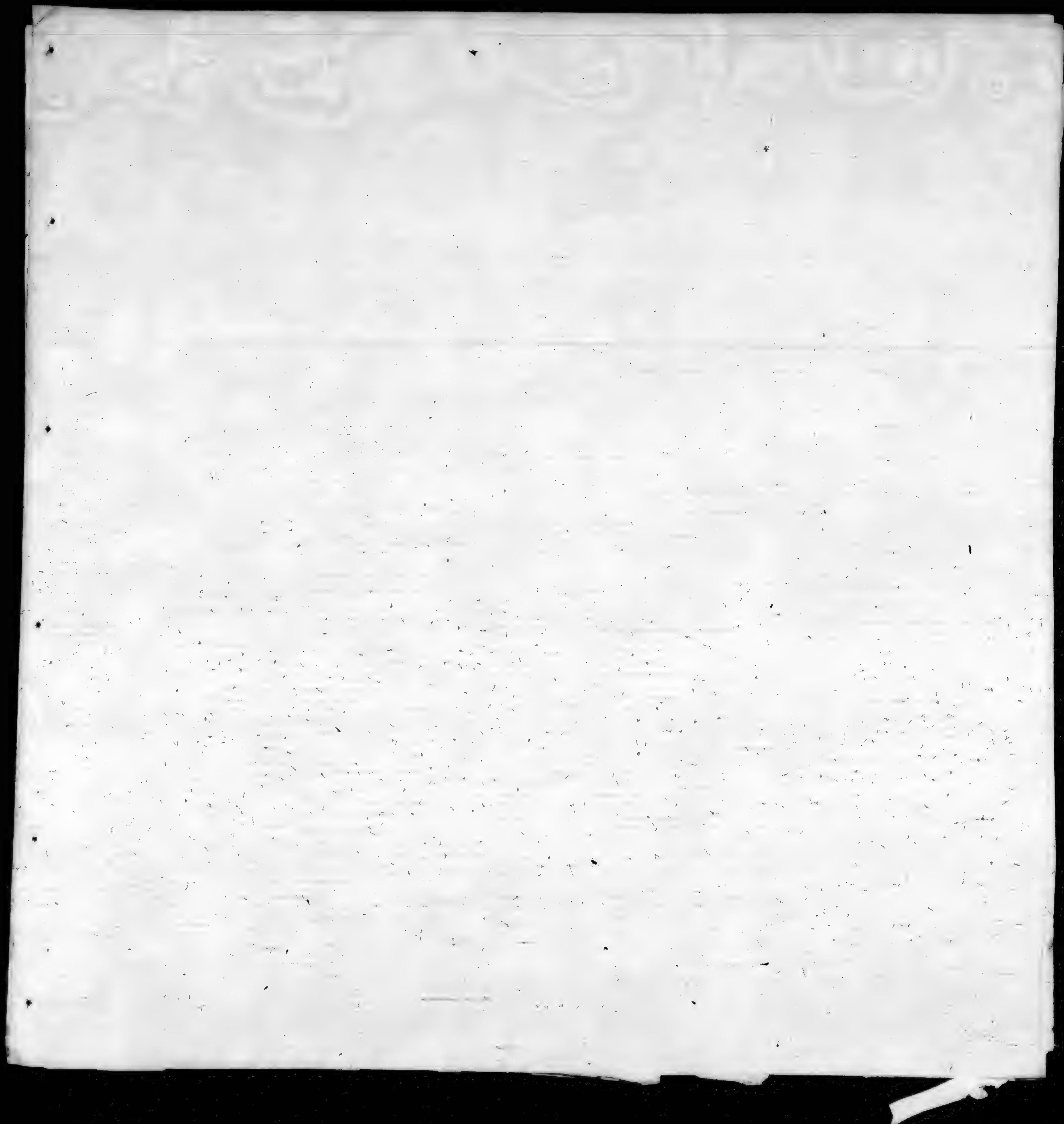
Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



11-4712

S. S. "OCEANA"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

Number

sailing from BERMUDA Dec 30, 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10/Jan, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Anderson	Minnie	28	F S	1889 Valley City, N. D.	1230 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.
2	Andrews	Chas. G.	36	M S	Pittsburg Pa.	506 South field St. Pittsburg Pa.
3	Archer	Elin	43	F S	Northtown Pa.	1523 Lehigh St. Northtown Pa.
4	Andrews	Kath. J.	40	F S	Phila Pa.	1544 No 5th St. Phila Pa.
5	Armstrong	Ulice	32	F M	Troy N.Y.	42 West 1st St. Albany N.Y.
6	Angelicola	Hugo	26	M S		Hoboken N.J.
7	Adair	Helen	30	F S	Washington D.C.	607 W 11th St. N.Y.
8	Ucker	Lida	28	F M	New York City	938 St. Nicholas Pl. N.Y.
9	Ucker	Grevel	28	F M S		
10						
11	Bousch	Kay. B.	27	M S	Vincennes Ind.	
12	Brundage	Isabel. J.	24	F M M	Kathlet. Conn.	616 W 13th St. N.Y.
13	Brundage	Elbet K.	28	F M	New York N.Y.	256 Main St. Norwalk Conn.
14	Bowman	Myrtle	27	F S	Prescott Wis.	
15	Burke	Clara	46	F M	16th City	411 Hartly Columbia Ind.
16		Rouelle	20	F S	Darlington Ala.	601 W 11th St. N.Y.
17	Burke	Eugene	28	F S	Paris N.Y.	
18	Grantingham	Guif	41	M M	Springville Ill.	500 W 11th St. N.Y.
19	Grantingham	May	43	F M	Randolph	W. Brighton
20	Grantingham					
21	Blair	Paula	27	F M	Pratt Maine	
22	Behrens	Elice	24	F S	Galveston Tex.	
23	Bowditch	Chas. H.	50	M M	Charleston S.C.	1230 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.
24	Bowditch	Lennie M.	43	F M	Centerville Pa.	34 Ford Ave. Cicouada N.Y.
25	Beruker	Almed	62	M M	N. Y. C.	
26	Beruker	Catherine	44	F M		161 City Phila 1888
27	Beruker	St. Lewis	11	F M	J. B. Taylor	144A Franklin St. N.Y.
28	Beruker	Walter	46	M M	Manchester N.H.	
29	Brown	Wm. H.	40	M M	South on Hudson N.Y.	135 W 42nd St. N.Y.
30	Brown	Reita	31	F M		229 Central Ave. N.Y.

V. J. Donovan Inspe.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

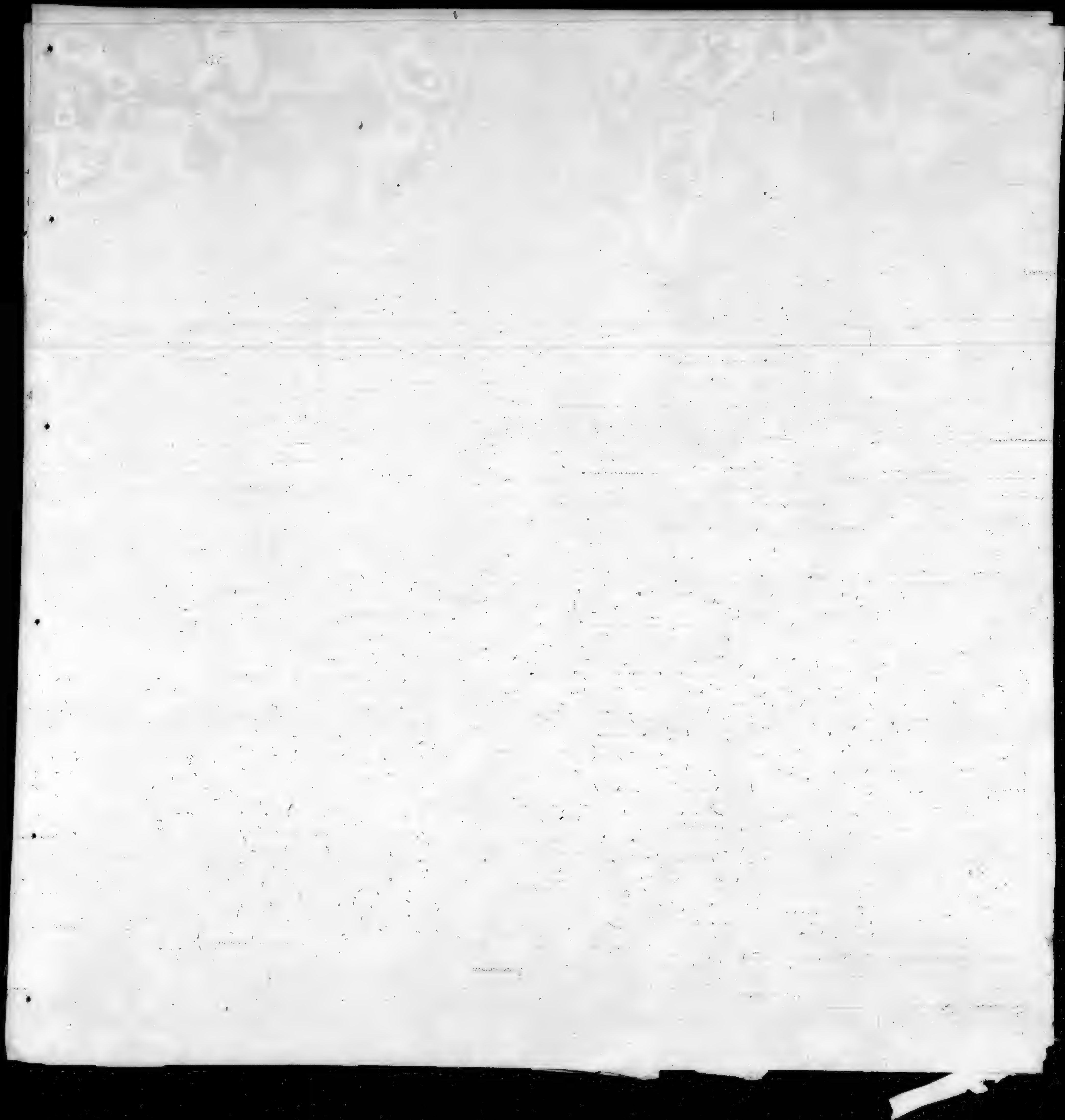
S. S. "OCEANA"

sailing from BERMUDA

Dec 30, 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 1, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Cauert	Walter D	24	✓ M S	Ballston N.Y.	600 W 1st St N.Y.
2	Converse	Guy C	26	✓ M S	Hillsdale Mich	
3	Cohn	Leona B	30	✓ M S	Greenfield Mass	1101 West 1st St N.Y.
4	Clancy	Paul N	30	✓ M S	Syracuse N.Y.	1508 James St Syracuse
5	Collins	Michel	60	✓ M S	Tray N.Y.	47 Westford St Albany
6	Clute	Joe	32	✓ M S	Wyoming Co N.Y.	Prince George Hotel N.Y.
7	Cowgill	Beug	28	✓ M S	Delaware Ohio	1230 West 1st St N.Y.
8	Caryoll	Geo E	23	✓ M S	Waterbury Conn	Chestnut St N.Y.
9	Cornell	Kalsh D	24	✓ M S	Holbrook Neb	600 W 1st St N.Y.
10	Castroccis	Constantine	23	✓ M S	Los Angeles Cal	1501 Santa St N.Y.
11	Coel	Harry S	26	✓ M M	Ritchfield Conn	1001 Santa St N.Y.
12	Coel	Eliz	37	✓ F S	Hartford Conn	1001 Santa St N.Y.
13	Coel	McDonie	4	✓ F S	Watkinsburg Ga	
14	Collins	Keria	26	✓ F S	Tray N.Y.	
15	Cornish	Mary E	27	✓ F S	Berwyn Centre, Mass	
16	Cougherty	Elenor	22	✓ F S	Chicago Ill	
17	Davis	Martha	31	✓ F S	Middletown Conn	
18	Daniel	Chas	14	✓ M M	Hillsboro Tex	
19	Daniel	Blanch	23	✓ F M	Rocky Mt N.Y.	
20	Duncan	Jeanette	24	✓ F S	Harrison N.Y.	
21	Drury	Kenneth	21	✓ M S		
22	De Boi	J. Harold	24	✓ M S	regio salt, Mass	
23	Dougherty	Harry K	32	✓ M S	Baltimore Md	
24	Davis	Marion	22	✓ F S	Middletown Conn	
25	Diacon	Eliz	24	✓ F S	Beverly Pa	
26	Evans	Walter I	28	✓ M S	Rocky Mt N.Y.	
27	England	Theresa	18	✓ F S	Bklyn N.Y.	
28	Ebertel	Dove	24	✓ F S	San Francisco Cal	
29	Fox	Donald F	27	✓ M S	Chicago Ill	
30	Gordon	Irwin L	27	✓ M S	Rocky Mt N.Y.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



S. S. "OCEANA"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from BERMUDA

Dec 30, 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 3

116

Jan 15, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Gustafson	Heid W	22	Port Dodge Ia		
2	Greenwald	Jacob	22			
3	Gilbert	Chas J	150	Leetia O		Father Kingston N.Y. about 1894
4	Gilbert	A Paul	19	Rochester N.Y.		3941 Broadway Kingston N.Y.
5	Gunnerson	Walter B	60	Lebington Mass		35 Exchange St Rochester N.Y.
6	Gunnerson	Blanch	60	Nes ter Maine		77 Wilson St Bklyn
7	Gunnerson	Almond	70	Maine		
8	Gunnerson	Ella	65	Caston N.Y.		59 Rugby St Bklyn
9	Gunnerson	Grace	35	Wilton N.Y.		
10	Hayne	Dryce	22	Leesville S.C.		1530 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.
11	Hedraus	Wallingw	35	Newark N.J.		1520 Broadway N.Y.
12	Halden	Karl W	32	Hartford Conn		703 Westminster Ave N.Y.
13	Holle	May	22	Ellendall N.A.		
14	Haas	Arthur	38	N.Y. City		1530 Broadway N.Y.
15	Herkner	Clare	33	Wilmington N.J.		539 W 10th St N.Y.
16	Herkner	Charlotte	40			66 Chilton Ave New York
17	Hertz	Isidor	41			
18	Hertz	Isidor	41			
19	Hart	Geo W	23	Cleveland C		
20	Hart	Ligue	23			
21	Herr	Fredk W	32			
22	Hog	Mary	33			
23	Holsh	Hile	6			
24	Holton	Louisa	20			
25	Heidmark	Ulice	20			
26	Helburg	Geneva	28			
27	Jacobs	Ward S	24			
28	Jacobs	Editha L	38			
29	Johnson	Samuel	23			
30	Jacob	Laura	40			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

Number

11-4719

S. S. "OCEANA"

sailing from BERMUDA

Dec 30, 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK / Aug, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Jacobs	Eduard	78	✓	M S	N.Y. City	Hotel Normandie N.Y.C.
2	Kuhn	Walter R	76	✓	M S	Bklyn N.Y.	68 So Oxford St Bklyn
3	Kuhn	Louis C	30	✓	M S	" "	157 Nassau
4	Klein	Herman	52	✓	M M		Bayonne N.J. 1888
5	Klein	Sarah	51	✓	F M		Bayonne N.J.
6	Kelsey	Wm W	58	✓	M M	Bromwell Conn	208 Center St New York
7	Kent	Herbert	70	✓	M S	Truckahoe N.Y.	208 Center St New York
8	Long	Raymond V	77	✓	M S	Md. Hagerstown	208 Center St New York
9	Kuta	Ulmie	68	✓	F M		208 Center St New York
10	Kuta	Mabel	27	✓	F S	Washington D.C.	500 W 111 St N.Y.
11	Kunger	Bernice	27	✓	F S	Marion C.	1830 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.
12	Laid						1830 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.
13	Lee	Albert	46	✓	M M	New Orleans La	1830 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.
14	Lee	Lida	36	✓	F M	New York	"
15	M. Grath	Wm	28	✓	M S	New York	"
16	Mae Gowan	Geo E	46	✓	M M	Portland Maine	116 E Promenade Portland
17	Mae Gowan	Laura	44	✓	F M	"	"
18	M. Farland	Chas J	42	✓	M M	New Britain Ct	500 W 111 St N.Y.
19	M. Farland	Lena	42	✓	F M	Redwood 11 steps Minn	"
20	M. Kester	Ulmie	20	✓	F S	Manhasset Tenn	"
21	Mullin	Mary	20	✓	F S	Phila	"
22	M. Mullin	Ulmie	33	✓	F S	Penn River W.Va	"
23	Matthieu	Uchsaik	37	✓	M S	Maseau Minn	106 Monmouth Ave N.Y.
24	Meadow	Lida	38	✓	F S	Spencer Ct	"
25	Marende	Hume	43	✓	M M		1830 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.
26	Millard	Wm	38	✓	M S	Michigan W.Va	"
27	Marchaubach	Carl	27	✓	M S	N.Y. City	"
28	Mason	Blanche	27	✓	F S	Calif. N.H.	"
29	Mason	Lida	50	✓	F M	N. Scotia	"
30	Mason	Edmund	30	✓	M M	Bklyn	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118 Number 3

S. S. "OCEANA"

sailing from BERMUDA

Dec 3, 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 19, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Muller	Luca	22	M	St Peter Minn.	
2	Witchell	Emilie	13	F	Harrison N.J.	1230 Connecticut Ave N.Y.
3	Witchell	Margaret	13	F	Hewark N.J.	47 Barclay St. N.Y.
4	Wetzer	Carl	23	M	Evansville Ind.	
5	W. Furlane	Dorothy	29	F	Sullivan Wis.	
6	Morse	Jennie	38	F	Bath Maine	
7	Morse	Anna	17	F	Bath Maine	
8	Moutton	Egrie	38	F	Bath Maine	
9	Meyers	Rouss	22	M	Schenepot Ind.	
10	Whe harts	Julian	24	M	Bk City	
11	Whe harts	Hattie	24	F	Bk City	
12	W. Furlane	Jas W	12	M	Ypsilante Mich	
13	W. Furlane	David	11	M		
14	W. Nicholl	Fredk	43	M		
15	Mallon	Evelyn	20	F	Walden Cal	
16	Newell	Lara	30	F		
17	Newbers	Adolph	22	M		
18	Nicholl	Frank	13	M	Bristol Conn	
19	Nicholl	Ella	12	F		
20	O'Connor	Jas	44	M		
21	Osgood	Chas H	52	M	Mid. Ind	
22	Osgood	Kate	11	F		
23	Terry	Har L	19	M	Mid. Ind	
24	Tape	Jas	47	M		
25	Swytle	Willard	32	M		
26	Printle	Willie	27	F		
27	Crabtree	Stella	25	F		
28	Kay	Russell	26	M		
29	Robinson	Merle	24	M		
30	Rice	Thos F	42	M		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119 Number

S. S.

"OCEANA"

sailing from BERMUDA

Dec 30, 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 1, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Roberts	Geo. W.	37	M	Chester Valley Pa	701 ReKalb St. Norristown Pa
2	Rice	Frank H.	50	M	N.Y. City	101 W 40 St N.Y.
3	Rice	Florence	37	F	Bklyn	43 Siding St Bklyn
4	Reynolds	Mary	24	F	Lakeland Fla	500 W 1st St
5	Rid	Ethel	38	F	Edmundtown Ky	203 S W 1st St Lexington Ky
6	Rollinson	Simlow H.	44	M	West Crandall N.J.	43 Northfield St
7	Roth	John W.	30	M	N.Y. City	844 Grand St N.Y. City
8	Roth	Mary E.	24	F		
9	Rice	Robt. W.	33	M	San Bernardino Cal.	46 Broad St Middlebury Pa
10	Rice	Ulice D.	30	F	Middleton Conn.	
11	Rogers	James K.	40	M	Eggs Co. C.	40 Bedford Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Rogers	Louise	37	F	Birmingham Ala.	
13	Susan	John T.	24	M	Amsterdam N.Y.	
14	Schooner	Ely	28	F	Mellawan N.Y.	
15	Springer	Isabel	14	F	El Paso Tex.	
16	Strabo	Samuel	14	M	N.Y. City	
17	Smith	A. Nelson	14	M		
18	Skinner	Mary J.	36	F	Waltham Mass.	
19	Smith	Albert K.	50	M		Greenfield Mass 1886
20	Smith	Amey B.	17	F		
21	Shelbarger	Amos K.	54	M	Essex C.	
22	Shelbarger	Mary H.	50	F		
23	Steen	Jeanette	25	F	Elizabeth N.J.	
24	Steen	Amelia	24	F		
25	Le Hull	Bernardine	22	F	Neiman - N. Mexico	
26	Smith					
27	Scantlebury	Alfred A.	59	M	Bklyn. N.Y.	
28	Scantlebury	John	18	M		
29	Snow	Frank H.	50	M		
30	Steele	Stiles	44	M		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-5713

S. S. "OCEANA"

sailing from BERMUDA

Dec 30, 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 1, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Torrence	Flora C	48	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
2	Torrence	Chas	7	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
3	Vought	Sam P	31	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
4	Vought	Ida M	29	F	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
5	Woodward	Edz	38	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
6	Wuzler	Joe	20	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
7	Wuzler	Herbert	15	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
8	Wuzler	Joe S	18	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
9	Woodford	Win G	37	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
10	Woodford	Beatrice C	30	F	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
11	Walker	Kathie	20	F	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
12	Woodmansee	Mary	38	F	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
13	Wolcott	Hy	21	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
14	Williams	Stella	21	F	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
15	Whitcomb	Emmerson	26	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
16	Whitcomb	Viola R	24	F	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
17	Wideman	Elbet	27	F	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
18	Gale	Fannie	28	F	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
19	Gard	Benj	54	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
20	Young	Benj T	28	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
21	Fuller	Herbert	21	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
22	Henderson	Nancy	23	F	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
23	Muse	Maud	30	F	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
24	Strutzinger	Elta	34	F	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
25	Roberts	Edna	35	F	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
26	Gard	Henry	61	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
27	Williams	Emma	48	F	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
28	Williams	Edward C	54	M	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
29	Williams	Harriet B	34	F	Yerrow Co Wis	Yerrow City
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers; such manifest opposite the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

121

S. S.

ST. PAUL

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Dec. 26 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

3 Jan 1915

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	Shelton	Kenneth E	24	M	✓	U.S. Citizen of Husband's Citizenship		St. Paul. Monk's Workshop Co. New York
✓ 2	do	Frances E	50	F	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 3	do	Kelley J	21	M	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 4	Talson	Janet	33	F	✓	U.S. Citizen	Brooklyn, 1913. Wife of United States Citizen	990. Hancock St. Brooklyn
5	Stewart	James	25	M	✓	NOT ON BOARD		
6	do	Kelley	17	F	✓	NOT ON BOARD		
7	do	Grace	9	F	✓	NOT ON BOARD		
8	Anger	May Ann	22	F	✓	NOT ON BOARD		
9	Ames	Mathew	21	M	✓	NOT ON BOARD		
✓ 10	Watson	May L	51	F	✓	U.S. Citizen (Husband's)	Chicago Ill. 4 Dec 1914	
✓ 11	do	Dorothy	22	F	✓	U.S. Citizen	Chicago Ill. 16 Dec 1914	
✓ 12	do	Lois	17	F	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 13	do	Frederic	13	M	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 14	Radd	David	21	M	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 15	Samuel	Robert	21	M	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 16	do	Margaret	21	F	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 17	do	William	19	M	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 18	Saughan	Lillie Veronica	34	F	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 19	Mulron	Ernest	52	M	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 20	McClellan	Robert	15	M	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 21	Harvey	Thomas Ernest	21	M	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 22	Emmet	William	21	M	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 23	Karger	Reor	21	M	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 24	Wynsbridge	May	21	F	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 25	Anderson	Frank E	58	M	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 26	Borda	Charles	25	M	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 27	Debeau	Alexander	21	M	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 28	Field	Constance J	21	F	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 29	Hoffman	Carrie	21	F	✓	U.S. Citizen		
✓ 30	Henry	John	21	M	✓	U.S. Citizen		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph E. Rander, Surgeon of the SS, sailing Mexico, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two
(State whether surgeon, sailing, shoreward, or employed by
others thereof, as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71 - 25 - 99

70-28-98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST. PAUL

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Dec. 26 1914

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Reaney	William	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
2			Sanders	Matthia	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
3			Dane	Gertrude	20	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
4			Kemp	John Frank	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
5			Vagner	Robert Elizabeth	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
6			Doyle	Douglas Robert	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
7			Macdonald	Reginald	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
8			Shade	Robert	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
9			Domestien	Charles	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
10			Beaman	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
11			Moses	Francis	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
12			Stein	Julius	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
13			Pastorsky	Rea	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
14			Schlauser	Augustus	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
15			Janglein	Wans. Kate	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
16			do	Alice Mary	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
17			do	Charles	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
18			do	Kathleen	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
19			Buck	George	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
20			Horsfall	Emil	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
21			Spiklas	Charles	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
22			Samuel	Robert	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
23			do	Robert	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
24			Wickard	Kate	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
25			do	Kate	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
26			do	Kate	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
27			do	Kate	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
28			Cohen	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
29			Fawkes	John William	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack
30			Hamilton	William	27	✓	✓	English	English	England	friend Mr. Mack

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

NEW YORK.

3rd January, 1915

123

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1															
2	New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. John S. ...											
3			Yes												
4	New York	Self	Yes	Broadway Hotel, New York											
5	Los Angeles	Husband	Yes												
6															
7															
8	New York	Self	Yes	Imperial Hotel, New York											
9															
10	New York	Self	Yes												
11	New York	Self	Yes												
12	New York	Self	Yes												
13															
14	New York	Self	Yes												
15			Yes	Uncle Joseph ...											
16			Yes	Friend Mr. ...											
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23	New York	Self	Yes												
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	New York	Self	Yes												

Wheeler, Inspector

ST. PAUL.

I, G. Lucas, of the S.S., from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin." refers to the Chinan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, in dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and what passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph C. Hlauder, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of January, 1912

Joseph C. Hlauder M.D.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST. PAUL

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Dec. 25 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Campignon	Camuel	37	✓	from Jewellery	✓	France	Paris			Mother 57 Rue. Rochecroix
2			do	Lucas	27	✓	from Jewellery	✓	France	Paris			
3			do	Elise	8	✓	from Jewellery	✓	France	Paris			
5			Foreman	Amie	25	✓	from Jewellery	✓	Russia	Polish			Parents Mr. Schuckman 61 Commercial St. London
6			do	Rise	20	✓	from Jewellery	✓	Russia	Polish			Parents 18 Commercial St. London
7			Schneiderman	Dannah	20	✓	from Jewellery	✓	Russia	Polish			
NOT ON BOARD													
10			Wolff	Razare	37	✓	from Jewellery	✓	Germany	German			Life 22 Rue d'Alger
11			do	Constant	27	✓	from Jewellery	✓	Germany	German			
13			Markes	Charles	22	✓	from Jewellery	✓	England	Hebrew			Mother 70 St. James
14			do	John	27	✓	from Jewellery	✓	England	Hebrew			
15			do	John	27	✓	from Jewellery	✓	England	Hebrew			
16			Zeeral	Henry	27	✓	Salesman	✓	Scotland	Dutch			
17			do	John	27	✓	Salesman	✓	Scotland	Dutch			
18			Howard	Margaret	27	✓	from Jewellery	✓	England	English			Royal Crescent
19			Graham	Frank	59	✓	from Jewellery	✓	England	English			Treatment Manager Club
20			Rash	John Edward	27	✓	from Jewellery	✓	England	English			
21			do	William	27	✓	from Jewellery	✓	England	English			
22			Franken	Edgar	27	✓	from Jewellery	✓	England	English			
23			Joglesang	Richard	27	✓	from Jewellery	✓	England	English			
24			Calleya	Francis	27	✓	from Jewellery	✓	England	English			
25			Rodriguez	Jose	27	✓	from Jewellery	✓	Spain	Spanish			
26			Coker	Abraham	24	✓	from Jewellery	✓	England	English			
28			Whe	John	27	✓	from Jewellery	✓	England	English			
29			Chimney	John	27	✓	from Jewellery	✓	England	English			
30			Arias	Enrique	27	✓	from Jewellery	✓	Spain	Spanish			Mr. Campignon 57 Rue Rochecroix

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ST. PAUL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of January, 1905

Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people received in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Ind as other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BESIDE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who migrate to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Puglia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, certain address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing ticket to enter and land).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (To whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Reason for going to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph V. Klouder, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph V. Klouder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 1913

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26th Dec*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs.	Mos.			Country.	City or Town.					
✓ 1			Bernardini	Guglielmo	33	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 2			Bruno	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	France	French		Paris		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 3			Culic	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Yugoslavia	Serbian		Belgrade		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 4			Conesque	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 5			Conesque	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 6			Agueda	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 7			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 8			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 9			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 10			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 11			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 12			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 13			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 14			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 15			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 16			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 17			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 18			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 19			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 20			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 21			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 22			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 23			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 24			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 25			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 26			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 27			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 28			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 29			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							
✓ 30			Power	John	22	✓ M	Seaman	✓	Italy	Italian		Conesque		Ref. at Conesque							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th January, 1915

List

4

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	St. Paul City	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Pro. Domingo Linares	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Spain
2	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	39 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Spain
3	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
4	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
5	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
6	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
7	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
8	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
9	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
10	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
11	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
12	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
13	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
14	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
15	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
16	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
17	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
18	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
19	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
20	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
21	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
22	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
23	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
24	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
25	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
26	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
27	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
28	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
29	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico
30	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	James	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Mexico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Officer, of the U. S. S. Paul, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1911.

at London
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Chinese and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and the last permanent residence should be shown in column 14. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the actual destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to land, and if so, what destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to United States as family, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

Number

S. S.

ST. PAUL

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Dec. 26 1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Lord	Frank						
2	Hells	Sam						
3	Gorde	John						
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

The Medical Officer
57 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
Chas. H. Cutler } Jones & Co.
156 Greenwich St. } Long Is.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph V. Klunder, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Seaford, Delaware, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 11
at Seaford, Delaware
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnia.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26th Dec*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		† The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Sex.	Read.		Write.	Country.		City or Town.
✓ 1					Carmichael	James	✓ 34					Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Robert James Carmichael 1001 4th Ave Vancouver
✓ 2					do	Josephine	✓ 32					Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Robert James Carmichael 1001 4th Ave Vancouver
✓ 3					McFarland	Sarah	✓ 30					England	Irish	England	London	Shirley McFarland 1001 4th Ave Vancouver
✓ 4					McFarland	John	✓ 28					England	Irish	England	London	Shirley McFarland 1001 4th Ave Vancouver
✓ 5					McFarland	Robert	✓ 26					England	Irish	England	London	Shirley McFarland 1001 4th Ave Vancouver
✓ 6					Wood	Archie	✓ 24					England	Irish	England	London	Shirley McFarland 1001 4th Ave Vancouver
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 4 January, 1915

Canadian ¹³⁰ 6

12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24												25-26-27-28-29							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other means, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	BC Victoria	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	In Transit to home Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn	Blue	None	England	Belmont
2	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	do do	In Transit to home Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blue	None	England	Belmont
3	Man. Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	In Transit to home Winnipeg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Blue	None	England	Belmont
4	Cal. Riverside	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	In Transit to home Riverside Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blue	None	England	Belmont
5	Cal. Riverside	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	In Transit to home Riverside Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blue	None	England	Belmont
6	BC Victoria	No	do	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	In Transit to home Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blue	None	England	Belmont

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Officer, of the St. Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1915
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or member of family).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having or ticket to return to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and of how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Reasons for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers to questions).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S.

St Paul

sailing from

Liverpool

26th Dec^r, 1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd Jan^y, 1915

1915

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Bell	Edmund W.	62		County Supreme Court	
2	Rushforth	Elizabeth	37		Santa Rosa, Cal. 3 rd Feb ^y 1914	1011 Eleventh St. Oakland, Ca.
3	Cahill	John			Supreme Court	
4	Robert	John			Niagara Co. N.Y. 16 Nov. 1914	316 Prospect St. Niagara Falls
					County Supreme Court	
					Jersey City N. J. 3 rd Feb ^y 1914	213 Harrison Ave. Jersey City, N. J.
					District Court	
					Superior Kansas	25 th Sept 1892
						Cousin Dr. Arthur B. Deane
						Duggan St. Marys Kansas
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph V. Klouder, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph V. Klouder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of January, 19 15
at New York
Max Seligson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* *26th Dec*, 191*1*

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child under 16.	Child under 16.	Child under 16.		
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Read.	Write.	* Last Permanent Residence.				
								Country.		City or Town.		
										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		
1	Gerschen	Samuel	20	M	S. Russian	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	England	London	Mother Mrs. Louis Gerschen 86 Dean St. S. W. London
2	Sperling	David	25	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Refugee	Bro. Jack Sperling Refugee
3	do	Irena	23	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Rachael	17	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5	Strom	Charles	40	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Eng.	London	Wife Mrs. Strom 189 Rong John Bldg. Spalding St.
6	do	Sammy	10	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Abby	10	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
8	Derankoff	Michael	31	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Sophie	27	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
10	Cherlaw	John	17	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
11	Grubing	Rosa	22	F	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	do	do	do
12	Johnke	Bruno	39	M	do	Yes	Yes	Germany	do	do	do	do
13	Heine	George	39	M	do	Yes	Yes	Austria	do	do	do	do
14	do	August	38	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Robert	21	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Hilda	10	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
17	Buchwald	Robert	10	M	do	Yes	Yes	Germany	do	do	do	do
18	Shulman	Yehuda	10	M	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	do	do	do
19	Aas	Kamden	12	M	do	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	do	do
20	Symonds	Perce	53	M	do	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	do	do
21	Boyle	Mary	50	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Annie	10	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Patricia	10	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Margaret	10	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Thomas	10	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
26	James	John	19	M	do	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	do	do
27	Rosner	Therese	35	F	do	Yes	Yes	Austria	do	do	do	do
28	Van Buisene	Camille	10	M	do	Yes	Yes	Belgium	do	do	do	do
29	Desplichin	Marie	10	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
30	Kat	Abraham	10	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 31st January, 1915

List

2

133

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any other contagious disease, or from any other physical defect, which would render him inadmis- sible to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.															
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	Uncle Mr. Mandelbaum 449 Miller Ave. Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Brooklyn														
2	NY	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	No	No	Bro. in law. A. Bortner 2nd Station St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do do	Blue	None	Russia	Brooklyn														
3	NY	do	Yes	Father	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do do	Blue	None	USA	Brooklyn														
4	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			do do	do	None	Eng	London														
5	NY	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1905	New York	Brother. Bro. Bro. & Mrs. N. Strom 20 E 116 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Brown	Blue	Russia	Cutworm														
6	do	do	Yes	Grandmother	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do do	do	None	Russia	London														
7	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do do	do	None	Russia	London														
8	NY	New York	Yes	Uncle	No	Yes	1908	New York	Uncle. Mr. Mandelbaum 230 Grand St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Blue	Brown	Russia	Cerson													
9	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do do	do	None	Russia	London														
10	NY	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	Conceal Mrs. Green 444 former St. Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	do	Russia	London														
11	NY	do	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	Brother. Bro. 101 E 115 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do do	do	None	Russia	London														
12	NY	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	Bro. Otto Johnson 214 West 35th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	do	Russia	London														
13	NY	London	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Grand Mr. Brown 401 Chelsea St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do do	do	None	Russia	London														
14	NY	do	Yes	Brother	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do do	do	None	Russia	London														
15	NY	do	Yes	Father	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do do	do	None	Russia	London														
16	NY	do	Yes	do	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do do	do	None	Russia	London														
17	Pittsburgh	do	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	Bro. in law. R. Koskowiak 145 S 5th St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Pale	Brown	do	Russia	London														
18	NY	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	Grand Mr. Brown 693 Van Brunt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do do	do	None	Russia	London														
19	NY	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	Grand Mr. Brown 1845 7th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Pale	Brown	do	Russia	London														
20	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	do do	do	None	Russia	London														
21	NY	New York	Yes	Self	No	Yes	15th	New York	Bro. Hugh C. 1919	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do do	do	None	Russia	London													
22	NY	do	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	Bro. in law. R. Koskowiak 521 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do do	do	None	Russia	London														
23	NY	do	Yes	do	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			do do	do	None	Russia	London														
24	NY	do	Yes	do	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			do do	do	None	Russia	London														
25	NY	do	Yes	do	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			do do	do	None	Russia	London														
26	N.J.	Camden	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Returning home to Camden New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	England	Camden													
27	Kan	Brookline	No	do	Yes	No	No	Bro. W. H. Shattuck 47 Salisbury St. Brookline	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Pale	Brown	do	Russia	London														
28	NY	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	Grand Mr. Brown 443 West 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	do	Russia	London													
29	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do do	do	None	Russia	London														
30	Bro	Richmond	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	Brother. Ahmed Kadi 47 Miller Ave 7th Wells St. Melbourne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do do	do	None	Russia	London														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 31st January, 1915

133

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Charles A. Brown, of the SS Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1914

at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how paid).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph V. Klunder, Surgeon of the U.S. S. Paul, residing here, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

134

Joseph V. Klunder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 15
 at New York
John J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26th Dec*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd January, 1915

135

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yr Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	London
2	do	do	Yr Sister	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							
3	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							
4	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							
5	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							
6	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
7	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
8	do	do	Yr Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Light	Greyish	None	Belgium	Liège
9	do	do	Yr Sister	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	None	Belgium	Liège
10	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							
11	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							
12	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							
13	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
14	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
15	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
16	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
17	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Holland	Rotterdam
18	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
19	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
20	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
21	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
22	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
23	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
24	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
25	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							
26	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							
27	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
28	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
29	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
30	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Brien, of the SS. St. Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. O'Brien
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1911,
at New York,
John J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or nearest steamship company).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph P. Klunder, Surgeon of the SS S. Paul, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Thursbury of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1915
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

136

4

Admission
63
464
67 Tot
1754

Jan 4 1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26 Dec*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			<i>Tricharz & Luzer</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Belg</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Tricharz</i>
2			<i>Truchezus & Abraham</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U. S. A. Portland</i>	<i>Parents Joel Truchezus</i>
3			<i>Anderson & Irene</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Anderson</i>
4			<i>Larsen & Kristoffer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Larsen</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd January, 1915

137

List

4

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, manufac- tury, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Every person or alien, or joint- owner, or co-owner, or possessor, or lessee, or tenant, or holder, or assignee, or transferee, or agent, or representative, or other person, who is admitted to the United States, shall be subject to the examination and inspection of the immigration officer.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, owing to reason of any other cause, he is debarred from entry into the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.						
	State.	City or Town.												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Bro. M. Stener 104-10 5th Ave New York Cousin R. M. Stener 178 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	5	6	Dark	None	Russia	St. Petersburg
3	NY	do	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle George Bentzen 1045 7th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	5	11	Dark	None	Russia	St. Petersburg
4	NY	do	Yes	do	No	No	Green George Bentzen 1045 7th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	5	8	Dark	None	Norway	Oslo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles C. Officer, of the S.S. S. Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of January, 1915
at New York
M. J. Talbot
Immigration Officer.

Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and when).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. St. Paul (American Line)

arrived Jan. 4, 1915

, 191

M.,

, from

138

		MANIFEST.				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
Index No.	NAMES.	GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
46	1	Archie, Michael Louis	3	3	1																				
68	2	Berkelle, Vilasena	3	27	1																				
50	3	Beloch, Jean Baptiste	3	4	6																				
46	James																								
16	De Kock																								
17																									
10																									
6																									
41	4	Belmont, Lottie	2	10	1																				
20	5	Ass, Edward	3	19	1																				
50	6	Boyle, Mary	3	21	1																				
14																									
13																									
9																									
10																									
45	7	Lower Jr. M.																							

St Paul 1/4

TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

S. S. S. T. PAUL American Line arrived

Jan 4th, 1915

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Fruling, Rosa	2	11		1	further medical	husb Jacob 101 E 115th St NYC	I	5	11	1	1	1
2	Osaliene Valeria & 3 ch	3	1	1	3	ch for further med	husb C McCheslin Box 31 Silver Creek Pa	I	5		1	1	1
3	Gerschock, Samuel	2	1		1	to uncle	cousin Benj Rose 414 Wells Ave Brx NYC	I	11	1			
4	Cherlaw, Solomon	2	10		1	further medical	sons mar green 441 Konner Brx NYC	I	6	9	2	2	2
5	Mesquita, Herman	3	28		1	to bro	bro Jacques 143 Wright St NYC	I	4	1			
6	De Hilloux, Julian	3	14		1	to Belgium consul	J J Johnsons State Capital Nashville Tenn	I	4	2			
7	Myles, Herbert	3	13		1	to "	do do do do	I	4	2			
8	Vanderwiskel R & bro Edmund	3	15		1	do do do	do do do do	I	4	2			
9	Strom, Charles & ch	2	5		2	await ch in hosp	home 159-2nd St NYC	I	5	11	2	2	2
10	Bradowski, Bronislaw	3	30		2	to cousin	to cousin Albin Schechter	I	5	12	1	1	1
11	Lesnik, George						104 Orchard St NYC						
12	Storm abig	2	7		1	from hosp 1/5/15	to work at 419	I	5	11			

S. T. 12/10/14

114/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, AT Wausau, Surgeon of the State of Wisconsin, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1/4/15 day of Jan, 1915

at Wausau

Immigration Office

Wausau Jan 4-15

3 alien
submitted
for

Jan-31-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Lucas 9-10

sailing from

Port of Spain 3-14

March 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims as U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>					
2			<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>					
3			<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>						
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

deported

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

141

.., 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

ance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. commitments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of permanently residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship be ascertained, not merely show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative, as friend, association, etc. If no such
 name in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
 relative living, give name and address of friend.

(*Final destination*)—Individuals whose permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence in a country shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column B should show distinctly the place, city or town, or intended permanent residence, or within the United States, country, it is intended the Final State.

Column 11: Whether the entry ticket for a given destination is Yes (1) or No (0). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: If alien was present, entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as father, husband, mother, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Wholly in possession of me, and a lot, less, no lot.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

tries in coloring, I should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

143

Mr. J. Evans master, of the *SS. Razos*, from *Sauguan P.R.*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. J. Evans
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *January*, 19*15*
 at *New York*
John H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

W

W

John H. H. H.
1915

List *A*

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Brays* sailing from *San Juan, P.R.* Dec 30th, 1914. Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 4th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering		Country whence Alien entered		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name					Insular Possession	Insular Possession	Insular Possession	Insular Possession	
1	Lapperman	Mr. Phillip	35	✓ M	Belgium	Dutch					
2	Sonzalez	Mrs. E.	25	✓ F	Spain	Spanish					Spain
3	Flores	Mrs. Serafin	27	✓ F	"	"					New York
4											Boston, Mass.
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

364

J. F. Evans Master

11-4712

S. S.

Arabic

sailing from

Lower pool

23rd Dec 1914, Arriving at Port of

New York

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

Number

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Walker	Benjamin	8	37	M	Ill.			
2	Garrett	William		48	M	Ill.			
3	Blecher	Samuel		40	M	Ill.			
4	Grieffe	Emory		21	M	Ill.	6 July 1874	Chicago Ill.	
5	Dupree	Frank		46	S	Ill.	17 Feb 1893	New York City	
6	Gilbreth	Frank B		46	M	Ill.	30/1/1869		
7	Boyer	Algermon		31	M	Ill.	13 Oct 1883		
8	Meyer	Adolph		28	M	Ill.	11/10/1907	New York City	
9	Meyers	Theodore		7	M	Ill.	11/10/1907		
10		Beatrice		3	F	Ill.	May 1911		
11	Dohmer	Martha		30	F	Ill.			
12		Otto		2	M	Ill.			
13		Maurice		-	F	Ill.			

Stockton, Cal
616 Oakwood Boulevard Chicago, Ill.
18 Division St New York
1360 East 58 St Chicago
Hotel Normandie, New York City
77 Bond St, Providence, R.I.
Manhattan Hotel New York
Chattanooga, Tenn
326 West 116th St New York

12 lost

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

145

Number

11-5712

S. S. *Shabie*

sailing from

Liverpool

23 DEC

1914

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Allen	Spence	28	M	Aug 1886 Chicago		
2	do	Agnes	24	F	1887 do		
3	do	Mary	17	F	1914 Turkey		
4	Durkin	John	35	M	St Albans Worcester Mass 1879	Nat at New York 19-1911	Elma, NY
5	Reichert	Robert Jacob	21	M	New York 1893		Home 254 Main St. St Albans
6	Lawton	Bessie May	31	F	Atwood, Mass 1883		322 4th St New York
7	Makeig	Henry D.	37	M	Paripenta Texas 1847		Shelocka Pa. R.R. Sta
8	do	Helie	29	F	England 1885		Belle Vue Texas
9	do	Derric	11	M	Elavandrosky Russia 1911		
10	Jarvis	Albert	11	M	Buffalo May 1913		Yates, N. Jersey
11	Davennet	Rene	25	M			291 Columbia Ave. Boston
12	Cuneo	Egisto	24	M	San Francisco June 3, 1890		1821 Grant Ave.
13	Hodge	Martha Annitta	34	F	17 Mch 1880 Knoxville Tenn		San Francisco
14	Harger	Lon	20	M			25 Dakota St. Wash D.C.
15	Ramsey	Robert	21	M	10/1/1890 Canada		Hotel Conyer Chicago Ill
16	do	Margaret	42	F			
17	do	Margaret	11	F			
18	Jenkins	Geo. J.	20	M	Brooklyn 1888	Brooklyn 1888 - 1894	
19	Smither	Geo. J.	44	M			
20	Fawcett	Arthur	17	M	St Albans Mass 1897		
21	Muckmore	Willie S.	54	F	Buffalo, N.Y. 6/3/1859		
22	Swain	Wm. S. R.	40	M	19/10/74 Mass		
23	do	Russell	19	M	1/1/05 Mass		
24	Morgan	William	30	M	1/1/05 Mass		
25	Bodifield	Rea Norton	28	F	1876		Marion, Arizona
26	Burkhard	Mary	34	F	1884		
27	do	Anna	8	F	1906		
28	Laborley	Edin	17	M	1911		
29	Schrick	Margaret	37	F	1877		
30	Mey	Sarah	41	F	1873		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Nicholson, Surgeon of the S. S. Arabic, Sailing Therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Arabie*

sailing from *Liverpool*

23 Dec

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)													1917																						
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
		RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.					Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		1 Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.							
		U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Quota, Child, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																																	
1							Belinski	Louise	44	F	M	Wife of Louis	U.K.	English	England	London																Mrs. Impley, The Chalk, Street, Somerset			
2							do	Marie	22	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
3							do	Gabriele	15	F	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
4							Bellows	Philip	36	M	M	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	England	Wigan					Mrs. Bellows, Supply Lane, Supply, Gloucs.				
5							do	Edith	43	F	M	Wife of Philip	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
6							Barnes	Albert	29	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Heaton Barnes, Clough, Horton, Gray, Rd, Bradford			
7							Barnes	Geo Wood	19	M	S	Student	U.K.	English	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	A. Barnes, 10, Mandalay St, Bradford		
8							Bramlett	Allen	39	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stepfather H. Allen, 11, Rowlandson, Wigan, Spinduland		
9							do	John	35	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife and 2 children, Mrs. Beare, 55, Moulton St, Manchester		
10							do	Ethel	35	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
11							Cash	John Theodore	44	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scotland	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dr. Midgley, Cash, Limefield, Torquay.		
12							do	Sophia Bridgman	41	F	M	Wife of John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13							do	Dorothy Margaret	29	F	S	Wife of John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14							do	Marica	17	F	S	School child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15							do	Ellen	47	F	S	Wife of John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16							do	Muriel	16	F	S	Daughter of John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17							Davis	Florence Louisa	29	F	S	Wife of John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18							do	Emma	48	F	S	Wife of John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19							Goodman	Mary	48	F	M	Wife of John	U.K.	English	England	Worcester																	do		
20							Hayes	William	39	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21							Hale	Samuel	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22							Hewlett	George	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23							Johnston	Catherine	35	F	M	Wife of John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24							do	Edward	7	M	S	Child of John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25							Long	John Alfred	16	M	S	Operator	do	U.K.	English	England	Edinburgh																do	do	
26							McDonald	Marion	27	F	S	Wife of John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27							do	Ernest Henry	27	M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28							Quayle	Alice Edith	20	F	S	Wife of John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29							Rock	Violet	4	F	S	Child of John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30																																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 3, 1914

147

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
25		26		27		28		29					
Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.				
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.												
Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
1 Mass Boston Sp. Friends ho 5-17 Mr. Belinski 32 Woodruff Park, Winthrop, Mass. ho ho ho ho Good ho 5 5 Dark Br Br none Scotland Edinburgh													
2 do do do do -ho 5 do do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Fair Br Blue none England London													
3 do do do do -ho 5 do do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 5 Fair Br Br none do do													
4 do do yes Self 10-10-10 Mr. J. Ballou, Supply ho ho ho ho do ho 5 7 Blond Br Grey none do do													
5 do do yes do -ho 376 Washington St Boston ho ho ho ho do ho 5 3 Dark Br Grey none do do													
6 do do yes do -ho C. M. Alexander at Belmont ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Brown Br Br none do do													
7 do do yes do -ho C. M. Alexander Belmont ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Brown Br Br none do do													
8 do do yes do -ho Bushwick, Mass Brooklyn N.Y. ho ho ho ho Good ho 4 9 Dark Br Br none England London													
9 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 1 do do do do do do													
10 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 6 Fair Br Grey do Scotland Edinburgh													
11 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 3 do do do do do do													
12 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 11 Dark Br Brown do do do do													
13 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 14 Medium Br Blue do do do do													
14 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 5 Dark Br Br do do do do													
15 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 5 Dark Br Br do do do do													
16 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 6 Fair Br Br do do do do													
17 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 5 Fair Br Blue none England London													
18 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Fair Br Grey do do do do													
19 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Dark Br Blue do do do do													
20 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Dark Br Blue do do do do													
21 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Dark Br Blue do do do do													
22 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Dark Br Blue do do do do													
23 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Dark Br Blue do do do do													
24 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Dark Br Blue do do do do													
25 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Dark Br Blue do do do do													
26 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Dark Br Blue do do do do													
27 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Dark Br Blue do do do do													
28 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Dark Br Blue do do do do													
29 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Dark Br Blue do do do do													
30 do do yes do -ho do ho ho ho ho do ho 5 2 Dark Br Blue do do do do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master of the S S Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Official
MASTER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of joiner relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Nicholson, Surgeon of the S. S. Arabic, Sailing Therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kalua*

sailing from *Liverpool*

23rd Dec

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Low</i>	<i>Jane & McLean</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y M wife & child</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Forfarshire, Father R. McLean, 8 Alpha Road</i>
2			<i>do</i>	<i>Christien Duff</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Y S Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3			<i>do</i>	<i>Jane Falconer</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4			<i>do</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5			<i>do</i>	<i>Lydia Jane</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Y S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6			<i>Schofield</i>	<i>Kannah</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Y M Weaver</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Burnley, Brother Schofield, 68 Branch Rd, Burnley.</i>
7			<i>do</i>	<i>Kellie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8			<i>do</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Y M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9			<i>do</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Y S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10			<i>do</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Y S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11			<i>do</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12			<i>Swanley</i>	<i>Lily</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Y S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Gatehead, Mother M. Swanley, 40 Armitage Terrace, Sheffield, Rd</i>
13			<i>Thurston</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father J. Thurston, 100 Fiddlers' Hall, Sheffield</i>
14			<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Y S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London, Father J. C. Thomson, 100 Fiddlers' Hall, Sheffield</i>
15			<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Y S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London, Mother Mrs. William, 100 Fiddlers' Hall, Sheffield</i>
16			<i>Whittaker</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Bedford, Father J. Whittaker, 100 Fiddlers' Hall, Sheffield</i>
17			<i>Fletcher</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Chorley, Chorley Rectory, Chorley</i>
18			<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Warrington, 10 Sutton Grappenhall Rd, Warrington</i>
19			<i>Lawsen</i>	<i>Lydia Clara</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Y M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London, Mrs. A. Cowley, 20 Gordon Rd, Enfield</i>
20			<i>do</i>	<i>Marjorie G.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Y S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21			<i>Lott</i>	<i>John Henry</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Broker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Upper Norwood, J. Scott, 48 Buckingham Rd, London</i>
22			<i>Franc</i>	<i>Charles Albert</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23			<i>do</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Y M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24			<i>do</i>	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25			<i>Runton</i>	<i>Nathaniel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26			<i>do</i>	<i>Lilly</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27			<i>do</i>	<i>Betty</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28			<i>do</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>do</i>
29			<i>do</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30			<i>do</i>	<i>Franc</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1914

149

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Yell Dk Brown	None	Scotland Monikie
2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Yell Dk Brown	None	do Forfar
3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Yell Dk Brown	None	do Aberdeen
4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Yell Dk Brown	None	do Rossmore
5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Yell Dk Brown	None	do Rossmore
6	Mass Lawrence	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Med. Br Grey	None	England Yorkshires
7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do do Grey	None	do Burnley
8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Dk Dk Br	None	do Derby
9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Dk Dk Br	None	do Derby
10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Dk Dk Br	None	do Derby
11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Dk Dk Br	None	do Derby
12	Ny New York	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Fair Yell Blue	None	England Gateshead
13	Los Angeles	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do Blue Grey	None	do Wyndham
14	Ny New York	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Dk Br Br	None	do Wigan
15	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Dk Br Br	None	do Wigan
16	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Dk Br Br	None	do Wigan
17	San Antonio	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Dk Br Br	None	England Warrington
18	Ny New York	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do Blue	None	England Warrington
19	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do Blue	None	England Warrington
20	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do Blue	None	England Warrington
21	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do Blue	None	England Warrington
22	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do Blue	None	England Warrington
23	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do Blue	None	England Warrington
24	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do Blue	None	England Warrington
25	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do Blue	None	England Warrington
26	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do Blue	None	England Warrington
27	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do Blue	None	England Warrington
28	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do Blue	None	England Warrington
29	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do Blue	None	England Warrington
30	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do Blue	None	England Warrington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of Cogne, 1915
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer

Officer
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Nicholson, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 13 JAN 1915 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Arabia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

23 Dec., 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Country.	City or Town.	
1						Huelsen	Kurt	34	M	Engineer	Yes	German	German	England	London	Friend, 6 Chamber		Market Place, Warrington
2						Lindley	etc.	35	M	Manager	do	do	do	do	do	Malvern		Wiltshire
3						Mosbach	Mary M.	54	F	Housewife	do	do	do	German	English	Germany	Berlin	S. J. Lindley, Grafton, N. York
4						do	Gustav	21	M	Student	do	do	do	German	do	do	do	London
5						Kilian	Friedrich	25	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Belgium	Antwerp	Bro. J. A. Dixon, 38 Percy Gardens
6						Schou	Peter J. P.	34	M	Sender	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	Lyne mouth
7						do	Sarah	32	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8						do	Arthur Chas	10	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9						do	Evelyn D.	8	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10						do	Reginald	6	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11						do	Winifred	3	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12						do	John Philip	1	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13						Andre	Alexander	25	M	Dukker	do	do	do	Belgium	Belgium	USA	Kater	James Jones, 15 Trench St
14						do	Maria	24	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	London
15						do	John	3	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16						Forbly	John	50	M	Teacher	do	do	do	French	French	Switzerland	do	do
17						Belinski	Agnes	19	F	Musician	do	do	do	Austria	Austria	Wales	Cardiff	He Chalk, Stout, Somerset
18						Belinski	Agnes	19	F	Musician	do	do	do	Austria	Austria	Wales	Cardiff	do
19						Lasker	Yngard	26	M	Teacher	do	do	do	German	German	England	East Morely	Miss Geate, Armison Rd
20						La Roche	Wilhelm	5	M	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21						Kuchenmeister	Carl	18	M	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22						Hangaard	Jess. P.	25	M	S. Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Germany	Hamburg	Father O Hangaard
23						Hasendahl	Walter	18	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24						do	Elsie	18	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25						Heard	J. E. H.	44	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26						Kurakawa	Taketo	46	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27						Stranes	Alfred Bernard	37	M	Merchant	Yes	British	German	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Stranes		58 James St, Warrington
28						Meisea	Joseph Henry	44	M	Chef	do	do	do	German	do	do	do	do
29						Tran	Emma	24	F	Wife	do	do	do	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	do
30						do	Rene	4	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18						Belinski	Herbert	19	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York.

1914

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	
1	NY New York	Self	2500	No	McAlpin Hotel	Good	No	6 8	ruddy Br Br	none	Germany, Essen	
2	NY do	do	250	No	Central Hotel	do	do	5 6	Fair Fair Grey	none	do Offenburg	
3	NY do	do	250	No	Belmont Hotel	do	do	5 7	Medium Grey Brown	none	England Launceston	
4	NY do	do	do	No	University of New York	do	do	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	none	Germany Berlin	
5	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do	5 9	do Br do	none	do Mainz	
6	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do	6 1	Dark Br do	none	Germany Wilmers	
7	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do	5 3	do Medn Stage	none	England Exeter	
8	NY do	Father	do	No	also 503 5th Avenue	do	do				do do	
9	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
10	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
11	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
12	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
13	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
14	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
15	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
16	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
17	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
18	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
19	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
20	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
21	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
22	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
23	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
24	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
25	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
26	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
27	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
28	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
29	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
30	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
31	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
32	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
33	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
34	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
35	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
36	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
37	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
38	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
39	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
40	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
41	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
42	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
43	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
44	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
45	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
46	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
47	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
48	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
49	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
50	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
51	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
52	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
53	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
54	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
55	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
56	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
57	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
58	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
59	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
60	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
61	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
62	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
63	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
64	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
65	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
66	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
67	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
68	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
69	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
70	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
71	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
72	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
73	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
74	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
75	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
76	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
77	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
78	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
79	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
80	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
81	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
82	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
83	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
84	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
85	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
86	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
87	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
88	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
89	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
90	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
91	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
92	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
93	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
94	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
95	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
96	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
97	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
98	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
99	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	
100	NY do	do	do	No	do	do	do				do do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Office
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or country, when alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (To whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Is and to whom related or friend; and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Nicholson, Surgeon of the S. S. Arabic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. (India), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN 1915 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnia.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Foreign
S. S. Arabie

sailing from *Liverpool*

23rd Dec, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Schmidt William	69	M	Engineer		German	German	England	London	Daughter & Schmidt 68 Duke Avenue London
2					Leenaers Antonette	27	F	Wife		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	de	Minwell Hill London
3					Meer Joseph	32	M	Merchant		French	French	France	Paris	Mr. Meier, 2 George St. London
4					Mösch Jacob	24	M	de		Norwegian	Scand.	de	Norre	wife, 8 Rue de la Harpe, Paris
5					Quick Emma	45	F	Wife		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	de Mösch (brother) 1 Rue de la France
6					Mansard George	40	M	None		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Sister, Anna Kuyala, Haworth, Redford, London
7					Anna	21	F	Wife		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Bath, 10, 10, 10, 10
8					Walska Ganna	25	F	Wife		Russia	Russ	France	Paris	do
9					Reis	28	F	Wife		France	French	France	Paris	50 Avenue Marceau, Paris
10					B. Houghton	42	M	Lecturer		British	British	Scotland	Edinburgh	31 Rue de la Renaissance, Paris
11					Robert B	37	M	Merchant		British	British	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife, 1 Mayfield, London
12					Simon	36	M	Labourer		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom	16 St. King St, Edinburgh
13					Ernest	47	M	Medic		Sweden	Scand	England	London	wife, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4
14					Edward V	38	M	Seafarer		British	British	England	London	wife, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4
15					Christina	34	F	Wife		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Naples	14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14
16					Mary C	8	F	Child		British	British	England	London	14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14
17					Samuel	46	M	Director		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	London	12 Prince St, Manchester, Boston
18					Nikol O	29	M	Officer		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	63 W. 10th St, Nottingham
19					Martha	30	F	Wife		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7
20					Anna	2	F	Child		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	London	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7
21					Joseph	35	M	Merchant		France	French	France	Paris	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7
22					Marat	23	M	Wife		France	French	France	Paris	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7
23					Le Brozidec	23	M	Wife		France	French	France	Paris	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7
24					Booth	23	M	Wife		France	French	France	Paris	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7
25					Booth	23	M	Wife		France	French	France	Paris	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7
26					Booth	23	M	Wife		France	French	France	Paris	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7
27					Booth	23	M	Wife		France	French	France	Paris	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7
28					Booth	23	M	Wife		France	French	France	Paris	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7
29					Booth	23	M	Wife		France	French	France	Paris	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7
30					Booth	23	M	Wife		France	French	France	Paris	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1914

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NY New York	Self	Yes		Wife & Daughter 308 W 7th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany
2	NY do	do	do		163 East 53 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
3	NY do	do	do		38 Park Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
4	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
5	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
6	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
7	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
8	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
9	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
10	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
11	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
12	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
13	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
14	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
15	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
16	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
17	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
18	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
19	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
20	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
21	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
22	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
23	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
24	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
25	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
26	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
27	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
28	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
29	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland
30	NY do	do	do		3rd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of

at NEW YORK

Officer
MASTER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Nicholson, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 8 JAN 1915 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosni.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

23 December, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.									
1			<i>Bithell Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Master</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Bethell</i>
2			<i>Jepson Robert B</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>29 Tyne St. Hockdale.</i>
3			<i>do Mabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>54 St Mary Ave, London</i>
4			<i>Walker William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>— do —</i>
5			<i>Masters Charles B.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Clerk</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Jas. Walker</i>
6			<i>do Florence</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, J. Walker</i>
7			<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Beck</i>
8			<i>Mitchell Eva</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. C. Ashley</i>
9			<i>Maloney Michael</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. C. Ashley</i>
10			<i>Martinez Jorge</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. C. Ashley</i>
11			<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. C. Ashley</i>
12			<i>Parkins</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. C. Ashley</i>
13			<i>Samper Edna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. C. Ashley</i>
14			<i>Ororio Edna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. C. Ashley</i>
15			<i>Wooters Elsie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. C. Ashley</i>
16			<i>Comacho Francisco</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombian</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Father, Don Wooters</i>
17			<i>Beckel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Don Wooters</i>
18			<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Don Wooters</i>
19			<i>Navarro Rafael</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombian</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Father, Don Wooters</i>
20			<i>Maria</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Don Wooters</i>
21			<i>Joy</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Don Wooters</i>
22			<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Don Wooters</i>
23			<i>Roberts</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Don Wooters</i>
24			<i>Corral Germa</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Don Wooters</i>
25			<i>Jessa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Don Wooters</i>
26			<i>Alisa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Don Wooters</i>
27			<i>Pinto Clementina</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Don Wooters</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Jan 4

1915

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY New York City	Self	Yes	1886	New York	Good	No	5 10 2	Fair	Blue	London	England
2	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 9 2	Brown	Blue	London	England
3	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	London	England
4	Brooklyn	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	London	England
5	NY New York City	Self	Yes	1886	New York	Good	No	5 10 2	Fair	Blue	London	England
6	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 9 2	Brown	Blue	London	England
7	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	London	England
8	Mass Boston	Self	Yes	1886	Boston	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Boston	Mass
9	NY New York City	Self	Yes	1886	New York	Good	No	5 9 2	Brown	Blue	London	England
10	Mass Boston	Self	Yes	1886	Boston	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Boston	Mass
11	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 9 2	Brown	Blue	London	England
12	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	London	England
13	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 9 2	Brown	Blue	London	England
14	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	London	England
15	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 9 2	Brown	Blue	London	England
16	NY New York City	Self	Yes	1886	New York	Good	No	5 10 2	Fair	Blue	London	England
17	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 9 2	Brown	Blue	London	England
18	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	London	England
19	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 9 2	Brown	Blue	London	England
20	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	London	England
21	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 9 2	Brown	Blue	London	England
22	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	London	England
23	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 9 2	Brown	Blue	London	England
24	NY New York City	Self	Yes	1886	New York	Good	No	5 10 2	Fair	Blue	London	England
25	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 9 2	Brown	Blue	London	England
26	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	London	England
27	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 9 2	Brown	Blue	London	England
28	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	London	England
29	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 9 2	Brown	Blue	London	England
30	NY do	do	do	1886	New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	London	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master of the S. S. Arabic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria-Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Nicholson, Surgeon of the S. S. Arabic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosni.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kahie

sailing from Liverpool

23rd Dec 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inland.	In Transit.	Claims U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1										Tsurakawa	Yakutaro	46	M	Engineer	Yap	Japanese	Japan	England London	J. Yakutachi 14 Crediton Hill London
2										Sharpe	Francis	64	M	Householder	do	Canadian	England	do do	J. Sharpe 19 Beatty Ave Toronto Canada
3										do	Helie	38	F	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
4										Green	Henrietta	48	F	Superior	do	Irish	Irish	do do	Rev W. Green, Sagamore Hall
5										Gilliland	Isaac	45	M	do	do	British	British	do Bolton	11 Gilliland Wyland Heath Bolton
6										Ginty	Judith	60	F	Sister	do	do	Irish	do London	Rev W. Green, Sagamore Hall House, Isleworth
7										McArthur	Simon	48	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do Liverpool	do
8										Clarkson	Ellen	47	F	Wife	do	British	English	Canada Montreal	Daughter, Mr. Bailey 10 Wellington Rd. South Park
9										Johnston	Catherine	35	F	Wife	do	British	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Mr. W. Cullough, 63 Harrison St. (Sick)
10										do	Edward	37	M	Son	do	do	do	do	do
11										Rose	Viola	22	F	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do
12										Lewis	Lynne	50	F	Ministry	do	do	do	do	do
13										Marjorie	Ly	7	F	S. Child	do	do	do	do	do
14										Muri	Lilly	30	F	Wife	do	British	English	Wales Pembroke	Daughter, Mr. Howell, Ambrose
15										do	Betty	4	F	S. Child	do	do	do	do	do
16										Foully	John	53	M	Teacher	do	Irish	Irish	Norwich	Brother, John Foully, Haul Lane, Norwich
17										Rose	Isabel	24	F	S. Child	do	British	Canadian	Scotland Glasgow	Brother, R. C. Rose, Crossford, Glasgow
18										McAuley	Peter	37	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do
19										Rodgers	James	61	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do
20										Elliot	Guillermo	61	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
21										Lira	Carlos	21	M	S. Child	do	Peru	Peru	England London	Grand J. Harman 11 Upper Montagu
22										Reises	Carlos	33	M	do	do	do	do	do	Grand Manuel Mathias 12 Montagu
23										Giese	Henrietta		F	do	do	do	do	do	do
24										Adams	Dora	55	F	Wife	do	British	Scottish	Australia Melbourne	Grand Collage Melbourne
25										do	Mary	51	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
26										do	Mary	17	F	S. Child	do	do	do	do	do
27										Camacho	Julian	37	M	Diplomat	do	Spanish	Spanish	England Liverpool	Mother, do do
28										Bucheli	Manuel	19	M	Student	do	Colombian	Colombian	Belgium Brussels	Friend, Colombian Consul, London
29										do	Jose	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 4, 1915

List 8

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Japan	Tokyo	Self	No	44 Kojimachiku, Uminakachi, Tokyo, Japan	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo
2	Canada	Toronto	Self	No	19 Beatty Avenue, Toronto	No	No	No	No	5	4	DK	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
3	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	5	3	DK	Br			
4	New Zealand	Christchurch	do	No	Mr. Arch. Homer, Christchurch, New Zealand	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	dk Hazel		Ireland	Clare
5	New Zealand	Christchurch	do	No	Mr. Arch. Homer, Christchurch, New Zealand	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brn	dk		England	Chatterton
6	New Zealand	Christchurch	do	No	Mr. Arch. Homer, Christchurch, New Zealand	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med	Grey	None	Ireland	Loughrea
7	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	5	6	Brn	dk		England	Bradford
8	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	5	5	dk	Brn		Scotland	Edinburgh
9	Mexico	Tampico	Self	No	Mr. H. Clark, 265 St. James, Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	6	Brn	dk	None	England	Bradford
10	do	do	Self	No	Mr. H. Clark, 265 St. James, Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	5	dk	Brn		Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Spain	Regina	Self	No	Mr. H. Clark, 265 St. James, Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	Black		Spain	Regina
12	China	do	Self	No	Mr. H. Clark, 265 St. James, Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	Black		China	do
13	Mexico	Tampico	Self	No	Mr. H. Clark, 265 St. James, Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	4	Brn	dk	None	Wales	Pembroke
14	do	do	Self	No	Mr. H. Clark, 265 St. James, Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	4	Brn	dk		France	do
15	do	do	Self	No	Mr. H. Clark, 265 St. James, Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	5	dk	dk		France	do
16	do	do	Self	No	Mr. H. Clark, 265 St. James, Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brn	dk		France	do
17	do	do	Self	No	Mr. H. Clark, 265 St. James, Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	10	Brn	dk		France	do
18	do	do	Self	No	Mr. H. Clark, 265 St. James, Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	10	Brn	dk		France	do
19	do	do	Self	No	Mr. H. Clark, 265 St. James, Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	10	Brn	dk		France	do
20	do	do	Self	No	Mr. H. Clark, 265 St. James, Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	8	dk	Black		France	do
21	do	do	Self	No	Mr. H. Clark, 265 St. James, Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	10	Brn	dk		France	do
22	do	do	Self	No	Mr. H. Clark, 265 St. James, Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	10	Brn	dk		France	do
23	Scotland	Melbourne	Self	No	Ormond College, Melbourne	No	No	No	No	5	9	Brn	dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	do	do	Self	No	Ormond College, Melbourne	No	No	No	No	5	9	Brn	dk		Scotland	Glasgow
25	do	do	Self	No	Ormond College, Melbourne	No	No	No	No	5	9	Brn	dk		Scotland	Glasgow
26	do	do	Self	No	Ormond College, Melbourne	No	No	No	No	5	9	Brn	dk		Scotland	Glasgow
27	Colombia	Pasto	Self	No	Home, Pasto, Colombia	No	No	No	No	5	8	Brn	dk		Colombia	Pasto
28	do	do	Self	No	Home, Pasto, Colombia	No	No	No	No	5	9	Brn	dk		Colombia	Pasto
29	do	do	Self	No	Home, Pasto, Colombia	No	No	No	No	5	9	Brn	dk		Colombia	Pasto
30	do	do	Self	No	Home, Pasto, Colombia	No	No	No	No	5	9	Brn	dk		Colombia	Pasto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the S.S. arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of

at NEW YORK

W. Finch
Investigation Officer

Officer
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Section of race or lack of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of next relative or friend or country, where steamship company).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely for whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Reason for coming to United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Nicholson, Surgeon of the S. S. Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of Jan, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

158

35

1

36

136

172

161

261

61

261

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

137-35-172

137-35-179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

23rd December, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			<i>Nava-ro</i>	<i>Rafal</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Large</i>	<i>Yp Yp</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Colombia</i>
2			<i>Nava</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>														
3			<i>Inez</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Rose</i>														
4			<i>Ana</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>															
5			<i>Dolores</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>															
6			<i>Pinto</i>	<i>Clementina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. H. H.</i>														
7			<i>La Brazide</i>	<i>Marcel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Doctor</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>
8			<i>d</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>
9			<i>Amadit</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. L. L.</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>
10			<i>d</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 4, 1915

List 6

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, limited, or special privilege, or by special agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Colombia	✓	Self	✓	No	Home, Calle Lucha 15, Medellin, Colombia	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	✓	✓	Husband	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
3	✓	✓	Father	3000	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
6	Bogota	✓	Self	500	✓	Home, 46 Calle 12, Bogota, Colombia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
7	Tahiti	✓	Self	500	✓	Papeete, Tahiti	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
8	do	✓	Husband	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
9	Papeete	✓	Self	500	✓	Joseph Amadi, Papeete, Tahiti	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the S S Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies record the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Nicholson, Surgeon of the S. S. Arabic, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six (State whether Surgeon, or "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by" on the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. L. B. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 9 JAN 1915 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* 23rd December, 1914

(This space reserved for use by Government officials.)											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gillespie	Margaret	17	F	House Wife	Yes	British	Irish Ireland Armagh	Brother M. D. Gillespie Armagh Killylea.
2			do	Bessie	17	F	House Keeper	do	do	do	Uncle do
3			Wiles	Edith Caroline	29	F	Domestic	do	English	England London	M. Stephen W. Wiles 37 York Road Wandsworth London
4			Holden	Albert	29	M	Engine Driver	do	English	England Moor	Thomas Holden Bishop's Cleeve Leamington
5			Greer	Ethel	27	F	Weaver	Yes	British	England Nottingham	Father Hiram Greer Victoria Terrace Tinsley Gok Nottingham
6			Moran	Mary	19	F	Maker	Yes	do	Liverpool	Father M. Moran 66 Blenheim
7			Higgins	Patrick	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Ireland Glenamaddy	Father Patrick Higgins Glenamaddy Co. Galway
8			Elliot	Clara	27	F	Domestic	Yes	British	England Pickering	Father William Elliott Kingsale Pickering Yorkshire
9			M. Vally	Kate	26	F	Cap	Yes	do	Manchester	Brother M. Vally 31 Colborne St. Oldham Rd. Manchester
10			Leddy	Patrick	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Ireland Lisduff	Mother M. Leddy Lisduff, Co. Cavan
11			Yorke	Bella	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Ireland Kingscourt	Mother M. Yorke Kingscourt, Ireland
12			Shanley	Mitchel	18	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	Father M. Patrick Shanley Kingscourt, Ireland
13			Fountain	Winifred	30	F	House Keeper	do	English	England Preston	Mother M. Fountain 55 St. George's St. Preston
14			do	Winifred	8	F	Infant	No	do	do	do
15			Keats	Alfred George	48	M	Worker	Yes	do	do	Brother Robert Keats 70 Thornbury Rd. Spring Grove Isleworth
16			Beaoland	William	23	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	Father Samuel Beaoland 28 Block, Queens Buildings, Southwark London
17			Gobb	Mary	62	F	W. None	Yes	do	do	Brother Ralph Gobb Longright Manchester
18			Bonham	Elizabeth	22	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	Father J. Bonham 9 Salisbury St. Preston
19			do	Ruby	4	F	Child	No	do	do	Grandfather do
20			Kavanagh	Mary	30	F	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Brother J. Kavanagh 28 St. Mary's Lane, Marymount, Dublin
21			do	Patrick	4	M	Child	No	do	do	do
22			do	James	2	M	Child	No	do	do	do
23			do	John	2	M	Child	No	do	do	do
24			Goodley	Agnie	34	F	House Keeper	Yes	British	England Grimsby	Mary A. Goodley (Sister) Swayfield Grimsby
25			do	Hayden Edward	13	M	Scholar	do	do	do	do
26			do	Boris May	11	F	Child	do	do	do	do
27			Thomas	Hannah	38	F	Wife	do	Irish	Ireland Buncarty	Brother M. Thomas 5 Dalry Place Buncarty
28			do	William	11	M	Scholar	do	do	do	do
29			Quinn	John	39	M	Man	do	do	do	do
30			Mahon	Mary	25	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Mass	Brockton	No	Self	\$10	Yes 14 yrs	Boston 289 2nd Avenue	Brother M ^r Gillespie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh													
2	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	do	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	America														
3	N.Y.	Bayonne	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt M ^r Raymann 245 Avenue C Bayonne, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wandsworth London														
5	R.I.	Lymannville	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes 14 yrs	Lawrence 42 Back St Lymannville, R.I.	Sister M ^r Frank Dalton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Croyden													
6	Mass	Rochester	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Aunt M ^r Bradley 109 Westville St Rochester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool														
7	Mass	Worcester	No	Sister	No	No	Sister Miss Bridget Higgins 17 John Street Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Medium	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy														
8	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Sister	\$3	No	Sister M ^r Caroline Taylor 3 Corbett Street Long Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on back of neck	England	Pickering														
9	R.I.	Pawtucket	Yes	Friend	\$20	No	Friend Thomas Myatt 176 Mendon Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Medium	Brown	None	England	Manchester														
10	Mass	Boston	Yes	Sister	\$2	No	Sister Miss Bridget Laddy 28 Opus St Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisduff														
11	N.Y.	Highlands	Yes	Sister	No	No	Sister M ^r M. Smith Highlands, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingscourt														
12	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Aunt	\$5	No	Aunt Miss Jane Burns 314 State St Albany, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Roosey														
13	Mass	New Bedford	No	Brother & Sister	No	No	Brother & Sister 39 May St New Bedford, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Mole right arm	England	Preston														
14	do	do	No	Uncle & Aunt	do	do	Uncle & Aunt - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Preston														
15	N.Y.	Rochester	No	Self	No	Yes 1914	Detroit Mich. Tempérance Hotel	Main St Rochester, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Canterbury													
16	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister M ^r J. Millbauer 743 East 88 Street Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London														
17	Nebr	Omaha	Yes	Self	Over	Yes 10 yrs	Son Philip Cecil Lindell 2606 Brook St Omaha, Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Yellow	Blue	None	England	Sheffield														
18	Mass	New Bedford	No	Uncle	No	No	Uncle & Aunt - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Preston														
19	do	do	No	Father	do	do	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do														
20	Mass	Boston	No	Husband	do	No	Husband Miss Kammann 28 Lynn St Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Preston														
21	do	do	No	Father	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do														
22	do	do	No	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do														
23	do	do	No	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do														
24	Ills	Kington	Yes	Brother	\$20	No	Brother M ^r H. E. Robinson Kington, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bourne													
25	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do	Uncle - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bourne														
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bourne													
27	Conn	Hartford	No	Self	\$30	Yes 1914	Hartford 1055 Prospect Ave Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Youghal														
28	do	do	No	Mother	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Youghal														
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	Yes 9 yrs	New York 97 West 14th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Killagh														
30	do	do	No	Self	\$2	No 1914	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Preston														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master of the S. S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Sworn to before me this 9 JAN 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Officer
MASTER

W. H. McGuire
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIES.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN ORIGIN.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Nicholson, Surgeon of the S. S. Arabic, Sailing Therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. B. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *23rd* *December*

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.									
334975									<i>Knofsky</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	19	F	<i>1-384162-11-24-41</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>Brother J. Knofsky</i> <i>142 Walker Street Hull.</i>
334976									<i>Iglesias</i>	<i>Carmen</i>	25	F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Astoria</i>	<i>Father Manuel Iglesias</i> <i>Astoria, Donketo, Spain.</i>
334977									<i>Boards</i>	<i>Boards</i>	2	M	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Grandfather - do</i>
334978									<i>Laurian</i>	<i>Laurian</i>	2	M	<i>Infant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
334979									<i>Berkolien</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	33	M	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>2 Years</i> <i>Friend Louis</i>
334980									<i>Boehm</i>	<i>Helene</i>	19	F	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>6 Parker St. Hargreave, Manchester.</i>
334981									<i>Muller</i>	<i>Hans</i>	33	M	<i>Manager</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Conrad Boehm</i> <i>Rickendorf, Bayern, Germany</i>
334982									<i>do</i>	<i>Katie</i>	28	F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>
334983									<i>do</i>	<i>Christie</i>	8	M	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother M. E. Lize</i> <i>Clogans Hill, Wnam, Co. Galway</i>
334984									<i>do</i>	<i>Mary</i>	2	F	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Grandmother - do</i>
334985									<i>Lebe</i>	<i>Lebe</i>	22	M	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
334986									<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Olga Mathilde</i>	27	F	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>South Shields</i>
334987									<i>Von. Hansen</i>	<i>Richard William</i>	16	M	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>41 Portchester St. South Shields.</i>
334988									<i>Behling</i>	<i>Tillie</i>	42	F	<i>Book</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Albans, New York, London, N.</i>
334989									<i>Brock</i>	<i>Henry</i>	37	M	<i>Motor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bei Vircuff</i> <i>Alt Schlage Bei Vircuff Germany</i>
334990									<i>Grebenschik</i>	<i>Hirsch</i>	50	M	<i>Combe</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
334991									<i>Kotjian</i>	<i>Friederick</i>	28	M	<i>Maker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>South Africa</i>	<i>Pharmesburg</i> <i>Wife Mrs. Lacy Brock</i> <i>14 Mary Road Rd. Wood Green Lond.</i>
334992									<i>do</i>	<i>Clara</i>	27	F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>
334993									<i>do</i>	<i>Friederick Emile</i>	56	M	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

(18)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18 1/16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJanuary 11, 1911

163

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Gorno
2	Okla.	Collingsville	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	None	Spain	Isotona
3	do	do	do	do	do	Father	No	No	Good	No					None	Spain	Isotona
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No					None	Spain	Isotona
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cousin Alex. Kline	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Flesh	Brown	None	Russia	Talof
6	do	do	Yes	Brother	No	Brother Andreas Brochm	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	None	Bavaria	Rickesdorf
7	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother Richard Doe	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	None	Germany	Oldenburg
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Bahia	Isotona
9	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	No	No	Good	No					None	do	Belfast
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No					None	do	London
11	Wis.	Green Bay	do	Uncle	No	Uncle Harry Willaert	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	None	Belgium	Antwerp
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	No	Friend Minnie Carben	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	None	Norway	Christiania
13	N.Y.	New York	do	do	No	Friend L. Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Russeldorf
14	Wis.	Warren	No	do	Yes	Aunt M. August Heier	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	None	Germany	Barwalde
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Friend W. Van der Meer	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Flesh	Brown	None	Germany	Bonn
16	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Brother in Law	No	Brother in Law David Basson	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Schitzk
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	Yes	Brother Henry Kotzian	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	Germany	Mittelwalde
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	England	Belvedere
19	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	No	No	Good	No					None	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the "S. S. Arabic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of January, 1915,
at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether brought to port with final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Nicholson, Surgeon of the S. S. Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., bk B (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *23rd* *December*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Holden</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engine</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Clayton-le-Moors</i>	<i>Thomas Holden</i>
2			<i>Mc Ardle</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Southport</i>	<i>Richard St. Clayton-le-Moors, Lanc.</i>
3			<i>Lucas</i>	<i>John</i>									
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

In transit

191

165

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time; and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										
1	Mont. Montreal	Yes	Self	\$10.75	None	Going to Canada.	No	No	Good	No	5-3 1/2	Medium Brown Grey	None	England Buxton	
2			Self	Yes 4			No	No	Good	No	5-9	Fair Brown Blue	None	England Liverpool	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master of the S. S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of
at NEW YORK

19

MASTER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *proprietor* and *firm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *proprietor* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, that is, Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, the Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with ancestry of African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, so state and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the *country* and *city or town* of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (relative or friend) or No (other).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Money brought).—The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact date of entry, and place as (894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether in United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact date of entry, and place as (894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether in United States).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact date of entry, and place as (894-97, Philadelphia).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

Arabic

sailing from Liverpool 23rd December, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 11, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.				
316867	Kenniff	Edward	18	4	M S	Born in Everett, Mass. 1896.		Home to Aunt & Uncle M. E. Broderick 34 Baldwin St., Cambridge, Mass.
3208456	Wanchura	Stephen	18		M S			Father Charles Wanchura 601 E 92 St., Chicago, Ill.
3212596	Kolan	Charles Raymond	36		M S	Nov 14 1878 North Leavenworth, Ohio	Sept 11 th 1914 Chicago	Home North Leavenworth, Ohio
3212597	Ruff	Daniel	26		M S	Feb 29 1888 Whitman, Mass		Home 202 Whitman Ave. Whitman, Mass
3212598	Emery	Albert	69		M S	Feb 14 1845 New York City		Home 202 Whitman Ave. Whitman, Mass
"	do	Marcella	62		F S	Apr 1 1852 U. S. C.		Home 202 Whitman Ave. Whitman, Mass
"	do	Josephine	23		F S	Jan 17 1891 New York City		do
"	do	Gertrude	19		F S	Aug 1 1895 Boston, Mass		do
"	do	Irene	17		F S	Nov 10 1897 New York City		do
3212599	Hinton	Missed	20		M S			do
3208144	Kenniff	Michael	19		M M	July 5 1893 Dublin, New York		Home 117 Quinn St. Buffalo, N.Y.
3188036	Gaynor	Francis	44		M S	Kings Co. New York City		Home 321 E 15 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13						11 Dec 1891		

gate 514-2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Nicholson, Surgeon of the "S. S. Arabic", Sailing Thewithin
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six (state whether Surgeon "sailing thewithin" or "employed by others therefor, in the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M. B. Ch. B. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 8 JAN 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *23rd* *December,*

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Balogh</i> <i>Rozalia</i>	32	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	England Middleboro	M ^r Lankowsky
2			<i>Balogh</i> <i>Anna</i>	9	F	Child	do	do	do	do	19 Thomas St. Middleboro
3			<i>Joseph</i>	7	M	do	No	do	do	do	do
4			<i>Magdalena</i>	4	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
5			<i>Antonia</i>	2	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
6			<i>Smits</i> <i>Petrus</i>	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Friend W. H. Bras
7			<i>Lubelink</i> <i>Cornelis</i>	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	44 Redemptorist Rotterdam
8			<i>Lohoe</i> <i>Carl Paul</i>	28	M	Correspondent	do	Germany	German	England London	John in Law Edward Halford
9			<i>Hernandez</i> <i>Joseph</i>	23	M	do	do	Columbia	Columbian	America New-York	97 London St. Spalding Lines
10			<i>Abdullah</i> <i>Mirza Hassan</i>	25	M	do	do	Persia	Persian	England London	Father brother Hernandez Bogota Colombia
11			<i>Homburg</i> <i>Marie</i>	39	M	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Wife Gertrude Homburg
12			<i>De Prez</i> <i>Anna</i>	26	F	Wife	do	Belgium	Belgian	do - Schiedam	22 C. van der Meer Rotterdam
13			<i>Garcia</i> <i>Marie</i>	37	F	do	do	France	French	France Paris	None
14			<i>Krull</i> <i>Augusta M^r</i>	29	F	Wife	do	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	None
15			<i>do</i> <i>Gerhard</i>	5	M	Child	do	do	do	do	28 Columbia St. Amsterdam
16			<i>Bronstein</i> <i>M^r Leah</i>	38	F	Wife	do	Austria	Austrian	England London	113 St. Mary St. London
17			<i>do</i> <i>Juda</i>	10	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do
18			<i>do</i> <i>Dele</i>	8	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do
19			<i>do</i> <i>Wolfgang</i>	5	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do
20			<i>do</i> <i>Gertha</i>	3	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do
21			<i>do</i> <i>David</i>	4	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do
22			<i>Cuevin</i> <i>Marie</i>	37	F	do	do	France	French	France Paris	None
23			<i>Chapman</i> <i>Christian</i>	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	None
24			<i>Wajechura</i> <i>Joseph</i>	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	None
25			<i>Kindoff</i> <i>Wladimir</i>	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	None

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

191

168

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.					
1	Ohio Youngstown	Yes Husband	No	No	Husband Mr. Oberman 405 Welly St. Youngstown, Ohio	No	5 5	Light	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Sewalls					
2	do do	do Father	No	No	Father do	No					None	do	do					
3	do do	do do	No	No	do	No					None	do	do					
4	do do	do do	No	No	do	No					None	do	do					
5	do do	do do	No	No	do	No					None	do	do					
6	King Norfolk	Yes Self	No	No	Friend Mrs. J. E. Hurren Norfolk Virginia	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Holland	Culmborg					
7	do do	do Self	No	No	Friend do	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam					
8	N.Y. New-York	do Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. E. H. Hurren 105 Hawthorne St. New York	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Small scar on forehead	Germany	Burgstadt					
9	Porto Colombia	No	No	No	In transit to Bogota Colombia	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Bogota	Colombia					
10	Washington	No	No	No	Direct to Russian Legation Washington New York	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Leberan					
11	do New-York	Yes Self	No	No	Friend Dick Ponderoyen 205 West 88 Street New York	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Holland	Delfshaven					
12	N.Y. Hoboken	Yes do	No	No	Husband Richard Hurren 634 Blamfield St. Hoboken	No	5 2											
13																		
14	Paris Hamilton	No Self	No	No	Friend Mrs. J. E. Hurren 1907 Remond St. Hamilton	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None							
15	do do	No	No	No	Friend do	No	3	Fair	Fair	do	do							
16	do do	No	No	No	Friend do	No	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None							
17	do do	No	No	No	Friend do	No					do	do	do					
18	do do	No	No	No	Friend do	No					do	do	do					
19	do do	No	No	No	Friend do	No					do	do	do					
20	do do	No	No	No	Friend do	No					do	do	do					
21	do do	No	No	No	Friend do	No					do	do	do					
22	do do	No	No	No	Friend do	No					do	do	do					
23	do do	No	No	No	Friend do	No					do	do	do					
24	do do	No	No	No	Friend do	No					do	do	do					
25	do do	No	No	No	Friend do	No					do	do	do					
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Arthur H. Hurren
1911
Jan 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master of the S. S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Finch

Sworn to before me this

3 JAN 1915

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of nearest relative).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid or paid for).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid or paid for, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether accompanied by family).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

11-4712

86

Arabic

sailing from

Liverpool

Dec 23, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

169

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	--------------	-----	-----	--	---	---------------------------

3163061

Andersen

Gyalmar

42

#ms

See

me

1

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

1

Brakton

1896

5

Water

10

10

10

10

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Nicholson, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing thereout, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. pol.).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Liverpool* Decr 23rd

1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
541.			Holm	Erik	19	m	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Father: Nils Holm
39			Vendel	Karl	19	m	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Father: Carl Vendel
38			Karlsson	Erik	19	m	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Father: Erik Karlsson
3			Andersson	Gunnar	19	m	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Father: Nils Andersson
40			Karlsson	Emma	43	f	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Father: Nils Karlsson
43/72			Kustonen	Isa	37	f	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Father: John Kustonen
7				Isa	8	m	Swedish	no	do	do	do	Father: John Kustonen
8				Isa	7	m	Swedish	no	do	do	do	Father: John Kustonen
29204			Hanson	Anton	26	m	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Father: John Hanson
10			do	Hilda	21	f	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Father: John Hanson
11			do	Gustav	14	m	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Father: John Hanson
12			Andersson	Emma	43	f	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Father: Nils Andersson
13			Brucke	Emma	17	m	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Father: Nils Brucke
14			Bybrowitz	Emma	17	m	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Father: Nils Bybrowitz
15			Nelson	Emma	20	m	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Father: Nils Nelson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 4, 1915

171

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, to the right of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Mont. Beebe	yes Self	25	no	Brother John Holm	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	br.	blue	none	Sweden		
2	S. D. Rapids City	yes Self	25	no	Friend Eric Holmson	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do	Sweden		
3	Helv. Secals	yes Self	25	no	Brother John Holm	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	do	do	do	Sweden		
4	Ill. Chicago	yes Self	25	no	Brother Adolf Anderson	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Sweden		
5	Boston	yes Self	25	yes 1889	Sister Sophia Carlson	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Sweden		
GRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York	yes husband	yes 1904	yes 1914	Brother John Holm	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	Sweden		
GRANT	do	yes father	25	no	Brother John Holm	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	Sweden		
GRANT	do	yes father	25	no	Brother John Holm	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	Sweden		
9	Mass. Lowell	yes Self	50	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
10	do	yes husband	50	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
11	do	yes father	50	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
12	do	yes father	50	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
13	do	yes father	50	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
14	Ill. New York	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
15	Ill. Chicago	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
16	Mass. Boston	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
17	do	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
18	do	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
19	do	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
20	do	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
21	do	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
22	do	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
23	do	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
24	do	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
25	do	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
26	do	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
27	do	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
28	do	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
29	do	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		
30	do	yes Self	25	no	Friend Gustav Selstad	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the S. S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Sworn to before me this 8 JAN 1915 day of

at NEW YORK

N. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the *name of country or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has been in the United States before). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: master, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Money brought).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of previous entry, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11 (8)

[Large handwritten flourish]

J. G. Nicholson, Surgeon of the *S.S. Arabic*, *Sailing Therewith*,
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *six*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B., C. B.*

(Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this *3 JAN 1915* day of *Jan*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

[Large handwritten signature]

[Large handwritten signature]

1915

Actual

84 at
11
95 Tot

11 51
366

Revised
81 at
11
92 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kobuk.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mozambique.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russophile).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Arabic"* sailing from *Liverpool* *23rd* *December*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.										
1			Stuart Theodore	35	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Stephanos Anthony & Adolphus
2			do Beatrice M	25	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do
3			Cookello Patrick	25	M	Farmer	do	Ireland	Irish	do	Liverpool	Friend M. Costello
4			Lynch George	44	M	Teacher	Yes	England	English	do	Bingley	Grandfather Robert & Helen
5			do Joseph Henry	11	B	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 14

191

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Pa. Pittsburgh	Self	Yes	None	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Red	Grey	None	England	Sheffield				
2	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	Grey	do	England	Sheffield				
3	My. New York	do	do	do	do	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Grey	None	England	Sheffield				
4	Mass. Lowell	Self	Yes	None	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fair	Blue	Grey	do	England	Sheffield				
5	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 1 1/2	Fair	Blue	Grey	do	England	Sheffield				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master of the "S. S. Arabic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Finch

Sworn to before me this 8 JAN 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Officer
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. Name such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for passage).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket on board) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By what means passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Money brought on passage).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 175

S. S. Arabic (White Star) arrived Jan. 4th, 1915, 1915, M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS	
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner
1 / <u>Alnosky, Sarah</u>	2	1		1	to b-1-1	sister Mrs Rose Pchatz + 32 E 118th St nyc	J	1/4		
2 / <u>Thomas, Hannah & bro</u>	1	27		2	to husb	husb Wm 1055 Prospect Ave Kentford Conn	T	4	11	
3 / <u>Guerin, Marie</u>	5	13		1	to friend	sister Lorenza 253 W 118th St nyc	J	4	3 25	
4 / <u>Hansen, Olga</u>	2	12		1	to friend	fr Minnie Larsen 28 St Marks Pl nyc	J	4	11 50	
5 / <u>De Pres, Anna</u>	5	12		1	to husb	husb Richard Lange 539 Bloomfield Ave nyc	J	4	1 20	
6 / <u>Beck, Helene</u>	2	6		1	to bro	bro Andrew 42 E 49th St nyc	J	4	1 35	
7 / <u>Eliott, Clara</u> <i>both in group 10th am</i>	1	8		1	to sis	bro Fred Taylor 3 Horretta St Lawrence	J	4	11 45	
8 / <u>Iglesia, Carmen & oh</u>	2	2	1	1	child in hosp.	S.I.	Ch	2/3	1	2 3
9 / <u>York, Bella</u>	1	11		1	to sister (further med)	sister Mrs Mary Smith Box 46 Highland nyc	J	5	11 25	
10 / <u>Benham, Elisabet & oh</u>	1	18		2	to tel \$	husb Geo 20 Woodlawn Ave New Bedford Ct	J	5	9 40	
11 / <u>Krull, Augusta & oh</u>	5	14		2	to sister	husb Wm 1907 Pearl St Houston Texas	B	6	1 10	
12 / <u>Kavanagh, Mary & oh</u>	1	20	1	2	child in hosp.	husb Peter 908 Columbus Ave Boston Mass	B	6		
13 / <u>Kavanagh James</u>	1	-		1	from hosp. 1/6/15	father Peter 908 Columbus Ave Boston Mass	Ch	6	3	
14 / <u>Saregi, Doardo</u>	2	3		1	from hosp. 2/3 11 th am	S.I.	Ch	3	1	
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										

ARABIC - 1/4/15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5506

Jan. 1-4-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 21 1943....., 194.....

Robert B. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

VOLUME # 5507

JANUARY 4th to JANUARY 8th, 1915

<u>Steamships</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pt. of Clearance</u>	<u>Pages</u>
Seguranca	Jan. 4th	Havana, Nassau, Pt. Antonio	8
Clothilde Cuneo	" "	Port Antonio	1
Commodore Rollins	" "	Port Antonio	1
Calamares	" 5th	Havana, Colon, Pt. Limon	6
Yusa	" "	Helsingborg, Sweden	1
Highland Watch	" "	Buenos Aires	2
Bermudian	" "	Hamilton	8
Franconia	" "	Liverpool	14
Ivannina	" "	Patris, Piraeus, Palermo	9
Santa Cruz	" 6th	San Francisco	1
Minnehaha	" "	London	2
Mandeville	" "	Kingston	1
Saratoga	" "	Havana	6
Philadelphia	" 7th	Curacao, La Guayra	4
Mexico	" 8th	Vera Cruz, Havana, Egreso	12
Iroquois	" "	West Indian Ports	8
Mennon	" "	Secoulee, West Africa	1
Oceana	" "	Hamilton	6
Parima	" "	West Indian Port	9

5507

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5507

Jan 4-8-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date

Joyce Selman
Camera Operator

5507 8
Jan 1-7
1915

Jan 1-7

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Seguranca*

sailing from *Santiago*

Dec. 26

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Schmitt	William P	53	M	New York City	1863	501 W 176 St N Y C
2	Schmitt	Emma wife	47	F	New York City	1867	" " " "
3	Schmitt	Consuello dau	10	F	New York City	1904	" " " "
4	McClintock	Charles	38	M	Philadelphia Pa.	1877	640 N 8th Philadelphia Pa.
5	McClintock	Margaret wife	25	F	Allentown Pa.	1889	" " " "
6	Dolan	John	40	M	New York City	1868	102 W 94 St N Y C
7	Lanning	Frank	55	M	Maryland, Va.	1859	5819 Douglas St Baltimore Md
8	Harrier	Minnie	35	F	New York City	1879	49 Seventh St N Y C
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Next

Pearse

C

11-4712

8. 8. SEGURANCA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from HAYANA Cuba, Dec 29, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

2, 19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Odonnell	27	✓	1886 Leranton Pa.		
2	Santa	21	✓	1890 New York, N.Y.	Hub uscit	Leighton Hotel, N.Y. 634 7th 138 St. N.Y.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Pearce

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Seurance* sailing from *Nassau N. Dec 31 1914* Arriving at Port of New York

3

19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Stehr
Mayer

Mary
Glenora

42

F

July 27/66

22

F

July 23/92 Bridgeport Conn
Pearse

Wife of Emil Stehr naturalized
in Mobile Ala, 1904

436

46 St. Brooklyn

419 W. 144 St. New York

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.B. Arnold, Surgeon of the S.S. Sequencia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1915

at my Swearcase
Immigration Officer.

4

Jan 4 1915

U.S.	AND	INDIGENES	1915	TOTAL	TAX
12					
1					
			1	13	2 15
			2	3	4 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Actual
3-12-15
6-1-7

X

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. SEGURANCA 3-9 sailing from Havana, Cuba Dec. 27, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Perez	José	36	M	miner	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Puentes Grandes St.	Hav	N.Y. New York
2	Wilkett	Albert E.	45	M	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Hotel Washington	Hav	Eng. London
3	Burrows	William J.	27	M	clerk	yes	yes	British	English	New York	New York C.	Central Hotel	Hav	N.Y. New York
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
If more than one country is intended, the last country shall be the last permanent residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. A., Jan., 1915

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	yes self	yes	Hotel	183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	Spain
2	no self	yes self	yes	In transit to England	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair gray brown	England London
3	yes self	yes self	yes	70 W-52 St. N.Y.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	Ireland Stewartstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Campion Master, of the S. S. Segurana, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1914

at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



11-6113

Number

H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Sequencia*

sailing from *Nassau, N.Y.* Dec 31st 1914 Arriving at Port of

6

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

1	<i>Toote</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>33 yrs in U.S.</i>	<i>Superior Court, New York Co. 1888</i>
2						<i>138 N 137 St New York C</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1 Cat

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.B. Arnold, Surgeon of the S.S. Seguinca, Swearing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1904
at Chicago, Ill.
W.B. Arnold
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Segura* *3-9* sailing from *Santiago* *6-9*, Dec. 26, 190¹⁴

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination.		own.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Royes</i>	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Santiago</i>	<i>Brother Felipe</i>	<i>Rep. Ind. de</i>	<i>Santiago</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Santiago</i>		<i>NON IM</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A.

January

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Champion, Master, of the Segurana, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Champion
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1906.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Station or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine laborer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as common laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary service in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be placed under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can read and write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere, where appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, including Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and the Balkans, and those of Italian descent, should be classified as "Italian-American." Most of these people speak Italian and use the Italian language.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po, comprising Armenia, Georgia, Azerbaijan, and the Caucasus, and those of Armenian descent, should be classified as "Armenian."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipping company, and not the alien, should be responsible for the independent of country of temporary residence, making no entry.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and in possession of a valid passport, should be recorded as manifesting in United States, and not as permanent residents.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative in the United States, and city or town of final destination, if within the United States territory, it should be the United States.

Column 10 (Whether he has been in United States before). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, (check Y) or No (check N).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 11 should be either self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, (check Y) or No (check N). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family life equivalent of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address of relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks). The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.B. Arnold, Surgeon of the S.S. Sequencia, Sailing Thru with, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing ship, or "employed by vessel's officer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 19 14
at my W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovintan.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seguranea* sailing from *Nassau, N.P.*, *December 31, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Toote</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>22</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>J. S. Toote</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Jones</i>	<i>John D</i>	<i>44</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>S. S. Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

10

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's presence in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	1913/14 New York	Uncle Chay Toote 138 W. 137 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	Black Black Black	Bahamas Nassau B.H.
2	yes	self	no	1914 New York	Dearman's Institute 507 West 4th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Light Dark Gray	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Campton Master, of the S. S. SECURANCA, from Nassau N. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Campton
Master

Sworn to before me this

4 day of

Jan 1914

at

my

W. C. Rousace

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as any year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

11

11-1117

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seguranca* sailing from *Havana, Cuba* ⁶⁻⁹ Dec. 29th, 19¹⁴

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Maza</i>	<i>Jose</i>	25	✓ m	✓	✓	<i>Stone</i>	yes	yes	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Augustin Berg</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Behar</i>	<i>Moses</i>	20	✓ m	✓	✓	<i>Chisuf</i>	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Isaac Behar</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Behar</i>	<i>Victor</i>	21	✓ m	✓	✓	<i>carpenter</i>	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Isaac Behar</i>	<i>cousin</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 cut

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **E**

List

12

12

JANUARY, 1908													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.																				
1	yes	self	yes	1907 N.Y.	"La Austriana" 173 South St. M.C. Morris Scenaris	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona																	
2	yes	self	yes	1914 N.Y.	38 Rivington St. N.Y. City Morris Scenaris	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople																	
3	yes	self	yes	1914 N.Y.	173 South St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Campion Master of the S.S. Seguranc from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, OK in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1904

at

NY

Worcester

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, and for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or to Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect different from the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (WHITE)

The people who are native to that portion of Europe north of the basin of the River Po, and to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, most of France, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and should be classed as "European (white)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood that the stated purposes that steamship companies are obliged to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, is not to be construed as a permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who come from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in the country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 10 (Amount of money).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to some specified destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom money passed).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the person by whom money was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and how long).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether previously in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of, and place of, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Reason for coming to United States, and place of birth of parents).—The entry in column 15 should show whether married, single, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edmund C. Hill Head Surgeon of the *Sgt. District* *to (Case) Reporting to*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Great Britain*

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

Jan 4 1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual
 Aliens U. S. Log
 Jan 4 1915

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Clothilde Cunes* ⁹⁻¹⁰ sailing from *Port au Prince* ⁵⁻⁹ *December 29*, 191*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Family Name: Jamaica</i>	<i>Given Name: Kenneth</i>	<i>Yrs. Mos. 17</i>	<i>Sex: M</i>	<i>Calling or Occupation: Lab</i>	<i>Able to: Yes</i>	<i>Nationality: Jamaican</i>	<i>Race or People: Black</i>	<i>Last Permanent Residence: Kingston Jamaica</i>	<i>Final Destination: New York</i>
2	<i>Family Name: Saylor</i>	<i>Given Name: Kenneth</i>	<i>Yrs. Mos. 17</i>	<i>Sex: M</i>	<i>Calling or Occupation: Lab</i>	<i>Able to: Yes</i>	<i>Nationality: Jamaican</i>	<i>Race or People: Black</i>	<i>Last Permanent Residence: Kingston Jamaica</i>	<i>Final Destination: New York</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *January 4*, 19*15*

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes mother			(mother) Mrs. McFarlane, 333 W 59th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark steelblack	none	Jamaica N.Y.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

New York, January 4 - 1915

*M. L. Tiltland
Master*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Clatier de Cues, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. A. Tittland
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1914
at 15

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether passenger ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom money paid for passage).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, approximate when).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, when obtained, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Clostrilde Cuneo* arrived *January 4* 19*15*, M., *15* from *15*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>1</i>	<i>Taylor, Kenneth</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Call</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Jas McFarlane 332 W 39th St New York</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10³⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

Clostrilde Cuneo 1/4/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James D. Hollins, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan. 4, 1915

at San Francisco, Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Commodore Rollins* 1-3 sailing from *Port Antonio* 5-9 December 30th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Baulein	Peter	30	✓	McChaffey	yes	Wed Ind. West Ind	no	neigra ny	127 W 135 St neigra	neigra
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 4th, 1915

17

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Does he believe in communism, or hold other socialistic theories, or believe in the overthrow of the government by force, or believe in the overthrow of the government by any other means?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Atlantic	yes	1897	no	no	no	good	no	5 feet 8	dark	no	Jamaica	1891
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Gamm
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gammann, of the SS Commodore Plin, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1915

at New York

J. H. Hubbert
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *State* type of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence he came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. E. Thompson in and Surgeon of the S.S. Calanamus, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University Kingston, Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1915
at New York
W. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CALAMARES" 5-10

sailing from LIMON, C. R. 6-8

DECEMBER 27th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1					Amador	Simon	46	M		M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span. Amer.	Costa Rica, San Jose	J. d P. Amador (father) San Jose, Costa Rica.
2					Amador	Pacificio	42	F		M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span. Amer.	Costa Rica, San Jose	J. d P. Amador, (father in law) San Jose, Costa Rica
3					Amador	Maria	18	F		S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span. Amer.	Costa Rica, San Jose	J. d P. Amador, (grandfather) San Jose, Costa Rica.
4					Fernandez.	Juan	32	M		M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Costa Ric	Spanish	Costa Rica, San Jose,	Jose M Fernandez, (father) limon, Costa Rica.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List .../

15

J A N U A R Y 4th, 1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Bevan Master, of the ss "Calamanc", from Limon, Costa Rica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Bevan
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1911,
at New York, N. Y.
W. J. Gilman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Galein" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnelal) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or next of kin, if any, who came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from LIMON, C.R.

DECEMBER 27th 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 4th 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Cramp	Theodore	54	3 M. M. October 8, 1860, Philadelphia, Pa.		#1720 Locust Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Franklin	Charles	59	2 M. M. October 24, 1855, Lancaster, Pa.		La Fayette, Indiana.
3	Franklin	Annie	57	12 F. May 1, 1857, La Fayette, Indiana.		La Fayette, Indiana.
4	Wetherill	Richard	56	1 M. S. January 10, 1859, La Fayette, Indiana.		La Fayette, Indiana.

All the above are Round Cruise Passengers.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.S. Thompson, M.D., Surgeon of the St. Salomon's Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirteen (13) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"CALAMARES"

sailing from COLON, PANAMA. 7/14

DECEMBER 28th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Crewman, Cabin, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, (Alien to be U. S. Citizen.)	Other	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Crewman, Cabin, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, (Alien to be U. S. Citizen.)	Other	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1					Mitchell	Maurice	42	✓	M. M.	In Trans	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Mabel Roome, (sister) The Rectory, Bevelsloke, Devonshire.	NON IM
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

List .. 3.

22

JANUARY 4th, 1915.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Swan Master, of the U. S. S. Calamander, from Colon, Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Swan

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1918,
at New York, N. Y.
W. S. Gibson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Embray) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

8.8.

"CALAMANE S"

sailing from

COLON, PANAMA.

DECEMBER 28th, 194

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

JANUARY 4th, 1915.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bruns	Madge C	37	F. M. June 12, 1877, Brooklyn, New York.		#2211 Broadway, New York City
2	Bruns	Mildred	17	F. S. February 11, 1897, New York City.		#2211 Broadway, New York City
3	Kimber	Charlotte	60	F. M. December 5, 1854, Calais Maine		"416 Main St. Orange, N.Y.
4	Read	George	28	M. S. January 25, 1887, Chili, South America.	Born of American Parents while travelling abroad.	#601-West 127 Str. New York City
5	Smallwood	Edward	20	M. S. May 4, 1894, St Louis, Mo.		Herald Square Hotel, N.Y. City
6	White	Grace	22	F. S. September 5, 1892, Brooklyn, New York		326-A-4th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, residing at
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Three (3) — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University
Kingston and Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

at

Immigration Officer

Jan. 5/1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. 6-9

January 1st, 1915.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Byles Lawrence	28	M.	Rubber Broker	Yes Yes	Great Brit	English	U.S.A. New York	Wife M. L. Byles 710 St. Paul St.
2			Dias Juan	28	M.	Boiler	Yes Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Juana v de Diaz, (Mother) Condessa 35, Havana, Cuba
3			Osborne Ernest	30	M.	Boiler	Yes Yes	England.	English	U.S.A. Patterson	Brother, William Osborne 266 Government Str. Patterson, NJ
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JANUARY 4th, 1915.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?					Feet.		Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	YANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Mrs Lawrence Byles, Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt. Grey	none	England	Leeds
2	YANT ALIEN	- Havana, Cuba	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y. 210-St Pauls Av. Tompkinsville	Fidelino Betancourt, Friend.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk Blk	none	Cuba	Havana.
3	YANT ALIEN	N.J. Patterson	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1898 son Brother, William Osborne, 1914 Patter 266 Governor Str Patterson		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Lt. grey	none	England	Cornwall
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. J. Gulan
Inspector

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Goldman Master, of the Sp. Calamari, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. K. H. H. H.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1911,
at New York, N. Y.
W. K. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and its location, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to some final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—This column in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S.S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 1st, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 4th, 1915.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Aigeltinger	Arthur	30	M	M	Sept. 23, 1884, New York City.		#14 Leroy Str. New York City
2	Aigeltinger	Margaret	25	F	M	Nov. 12, 1889, New York City		#14 Leroy Street, New York City
3	Boschen	William	28	M	S	Sept. 10, 1886, Shafter, Texas.		c/o United Fruit Company Pier 15 East River, N.Y. City.
4	Osborne	Ernest	30	M	S		Came to United States when 14 yrs. old.	266-E 163rd St. Patterson, N.J.
5	Perry	Clarence	66	M	M	Dec. 25, 1848, Sandwich, Mass.		Pawtucket, R.I.
6	Perry	Julia	58	F	M	March 28, 1856, Smithfield, R.I.		Pawtucket, R.I.
7	Rosenthal	Morris	38	M	M		Came to United States when 5 yrs. old	50 Vernon Str. Brookline, Mass.
8	Rosenthal	Louise	24	F	M	July 21, 189, Newark, New Jersey.		50 Vernon Str. Brookline, Mass.
9	Rosier	Leo	34	M	S	April 24, 1880, Detroit, Michigan.		20 Monterrey Str. Detroit, Mich.
10	Sawyer	Henry	36	M	S	January 24, 1878, Fitchburg, Mass.		627-Main Str. Woburn, Mass.
11	Stearns.	William	59	M	M	January 12, 1856, Johnson, Vermont.		Johnson, Vermont.
12	Whitner	Alonzo	13	M	S	September 4, 1901, Jacksonville, Fla.		717-West 177 Str. N.Y. City.
13	Wier	Charles	46	M	S	February 24, 1868, Lowell, Mass.		32-5th Str. Lowell, Mass.

120

W. H. H. H.
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien
H T P H
gov

Whid Jan 5 1915

June 12 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from Helsingborg, Sw., April, 1914

Examined & admitted June 9, 1917

Passed medical examination.

Edwin B. Schmecker

U.S. Immigrant Inspector,

Norfolk, Va.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

28

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

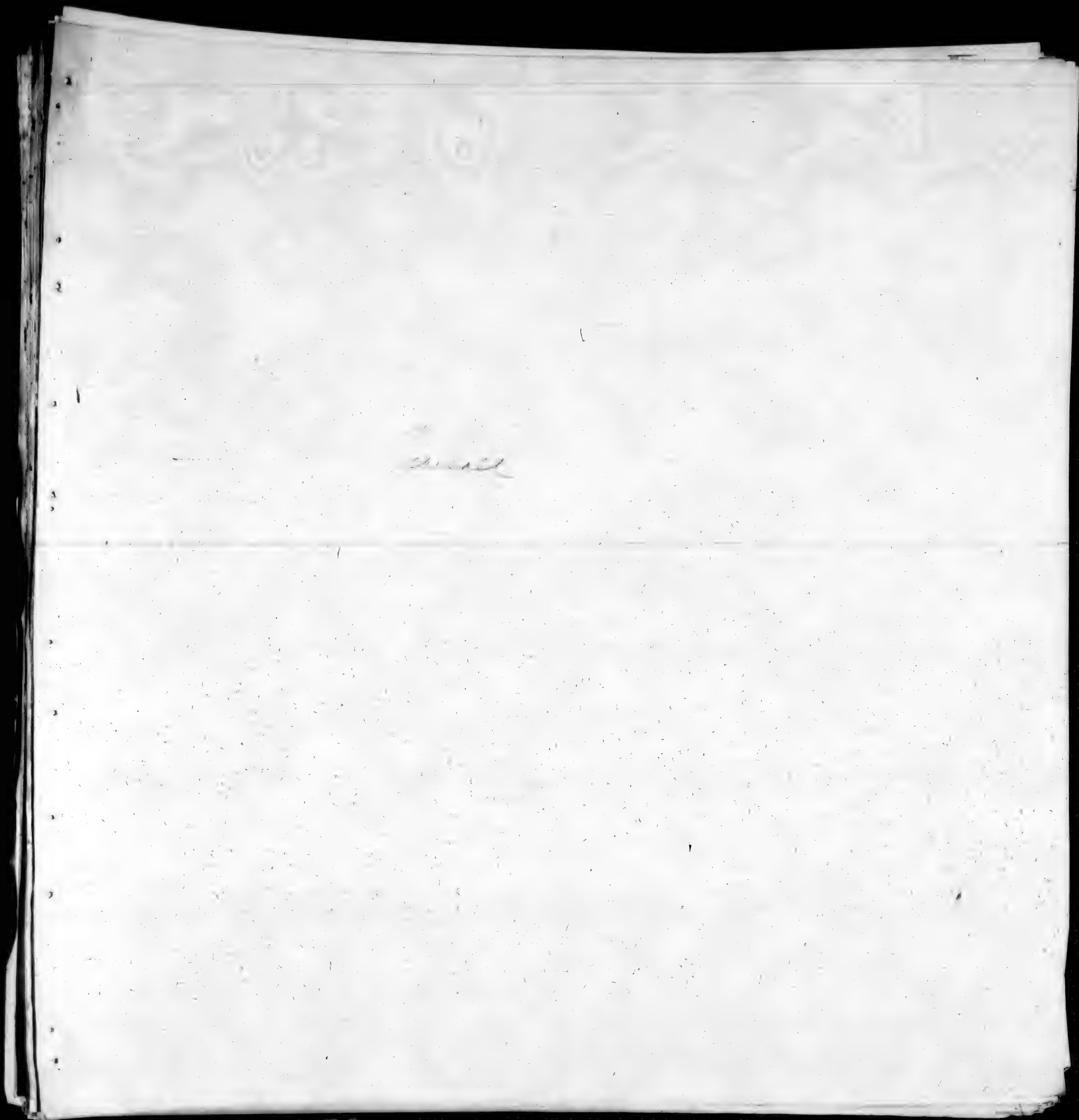
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Highland Watch

sailing from

Buenos Aires

9th Dec

1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

January, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Calvest	John Strong	28	✓	M	Oct 19 th 1886 - Raleigh, N.C.	213 Hillboro Street Raleigh, N.C.
2	Calvest	Ellen Graham	24	✓	F	Jan 12, 1887 Raleigh, N.C.	
3	Billings	George Matthews	25	✓	M	Sep 20 th 1889 Wichita, Kansas.	1021 Commercial Building Kansas City, Mo.
4	Torman	Hugh Lockhart	28	✓	M	Oct 20 1886 Lahore India	124 East 24 th Street New York City
5	Allen	Edna Knowles	22	✓	F	Jan 10 1892 Washington D.C.	33 West North Avenue Baltimore Md.
6	Allen	Francis Louise	2	✓	F	Nov 13 th 1914 Buenos Aires	

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Jameson, Surgeon of the SS Highland Watch, Sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council 30/11

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1915 at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Highland Watch* sailing from *Buenos Aires* *5-7*, *9th Dec*, 190*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Manderson Henry Blyth	24 6	M	Journalist	Yes	English		Argentina/Buenos Aires	E. W. Matter 642 Corrientes	Buenos Aires
2	Manderson Jay Albright	24 6	M	Writer	Yes	English				
3	Manderson Katherine Albright	23 3	F							
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

January, 1905

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of such ticket, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim or acknowledge as his wife, or is he reputed to be, a woman other than his legal wife?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming by reason of any political belief, or by reason of any religious belief, to be exempt from military service in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos New York	Travelling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	dark	dark	Gray	No	Melbourne Australia
2	Self	Yes	Yes	15" 2 mos	Travelling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	fair	fair	Blue	No	United States Chattanooga
3	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Travelling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	fair	fair	Blue	No	Buenos Aires

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Highland Watch, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. A. Penell Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1905,
at New York
W. C. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Jameson, Surgeon of the 88 Highland Watch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1915
at New York

W. B. Bannell
Immigration Officer.

Jan. 7 1915

arr Jan 5 1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Highland Watch" 2-8

sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7

9 Dec 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Toried.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

33

Jan., 1915-

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S Highland Watch, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. A. Bonell Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1915,
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving 15 pan-relatives or friends, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hyman* sailing from *Buenos Ayres* 31 *December*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.
	RESIDENT OF											Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign.												
1				<i>Karanfiledi, Constantino</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Italy</i>				
2				<i>Kroadile</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Italy</i>				
3				<i>Indone</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Italy</i>				
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOT COUNTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 15, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination stations.

11-211

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Highland Watch

arrived Jan. 5

1915

M.

36

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1874	1	Wassiliev Nikolai	1C	1	Stowaway del at E.D. 1/4/15 - Tolting 1/4/15 1 P.M. 11 am																				46 41 42
2574	2	Boicos Dimos	1C	2	Stowaway del at E.D. 1/7/15 - 11 am																				71 74 71

Highland Watch 15 TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

① 2nd Lib. at sides inside

7

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, swearing the oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, one in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

at

Immigration Officer.

John J. Ketchum

Jan 5/1915

147
2

2 12

161 13 174 - 6
2 - 2

27 147 174
- 2 - 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moscowian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

JAN 2 - 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											sailing from		Hamilton Bermuda		JAN 2-1914		191					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other.	Country.	City or Town.												
1											miner	21	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	97 St. Luke St. Montreal	
2											miner	26	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	97 St. Luke St. Montreal
3											Somerset	44	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	69 Oriole Rd. Toronto, Ont.	
4											Inorant	24	f	s	—	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	ny.	New York	435 W. 119 St. New York City.
5											Aitken	30	f	s	—	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	ny.	New York	435 W. 119 St. New York City.
6											Cottrell	26	m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	207 Hughes St. Hamilton, Ontario.	
7											Lambe	24	f	m	importer	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	USA	Chicago	715 Lincoln Ave. Chicago
8											Heney	23	f	s	—	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	New York	Watertown	219 Stone St. Watertown, N.Y.
9											Heney	23	f	s	—	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	New York	Watertown	219 Stone St. Watertown, N.Y.
10											Hughes	62	f	m	—	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	49 Brock Ave. Montreal
11											Hughes	25	f	s	school teacher	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	49 Brock Ave. Montreal
12											Perry	21	f	s	—	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	49 Brock Ave. Montreal
13											Dielinek	21	f	s	—	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	49 Brock Ave. Montreal
14											Shelly	19	f	s	—	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	St. Georges, Bermuda.
15											Kapewell-Smith	47	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	782 Ferry St. Niagara Falls, Canada	
16											Woodhouse	47	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	782 Ferry St. Niagara Falls, Canada	
17											Woodhouse	11	m	s	none	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	782 Ferry St. Niagara Falls, Canada
18											Shoen	26	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	415 Cordelia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19											Heney	26	m	s	Builder	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
20											Huggatt	26	m	s	Builder	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
21											Heney	40	m	s	Builder	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
22											Smith	35	m	s	Builder	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
23											Tucker	18	f	s	—	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
24											Morgan	22	m	s	—	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Montreal, Canada
25											Conyers	25	f	s	—	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Montreal, Canada
26											Singras	42	m	s	Traveler	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Montreal, Canada
27											Bill	35	m	s	Hotel	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Montreal, Canada

List

38

NEW YORK

JAN 4 - 1915

, 191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.		If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	ANT ALIE	Montreal	Self	1914	St Luke St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair brown blue	Canada Montreal
2	ANT ALIE	Montreal	Self	1914	St Luke St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark brown blue	Canada Montreal
3	ANT ALIE	Out Toronto	Self	1914	69 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	6 1/2	dark grey Brown	Canada Montreal
4	NY	New York	Self	1914	435 W. 119 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	Brazil Natal
5	NY	New York	Self	1914	435 W. 119 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown brown	Scotland 1848
6	Out	Hamilton	Self	1914	307 Hughson St. Hamilton, Ontario	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown brown	Canada Montreal
7	NY	Orange	Self	1914	265 Lincoln Ave. Orange	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair brown blue	Canada Montreal
8	ANT ALIE	N.Y. Watertown	Self	1914	219 Stone St. Watertown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown blue	Canada Montreal
9	NY	Brooklyn	Self	1914	North Eastern Hotel York City	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown blue	Canada Montreal
10	Canada	Montreal	Self	1914	49 Brock Ave. Montreal	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair grey blue	Canada Montreal
11	Canada	Montreal	Self	1914	49 Brock Ave. Montreal	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown blue	Canada Montreal
12	Canada	Montreal	Self	1914	49 Brock Ave. Montreal	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair grey blue	Canada Montreal
13	Canada	Montreal	Self	1914	49 Brock Ave. Montreal	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair grey blue	Canada Montreal
14	England	Wimborne	Self	1912	3 Ranelagh Rd. Wimborne	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	England Wimborne
15	PA	Philadelphia	Self	1914	782 Terry St. Niagara Falls, Canada	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown blue	Canada Montreal
16	Can	Niagara Falls	Self	1914	782 Terry St. Niagara Falls, Canada	no	no	no	no	4 6	fair brown blue	Canada Montreal
17	Can	Niagara Falls	Self	1914	782 Terry St. Niagara Falls, Canada	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown blue	Canada Montreal
18	NY	Brooklyn	Self	1914	823 11th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown blue	Canada Montreal
19	NY	Brooklyn	Self	1914	415 11th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown blue	Canada Montreal
20	England	London	Self	1914	20 Upper Gloucester Rd. London	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown blue	England London
21	England	London	Self	1914	20 Upper Gloucester Rd. London	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown blue	England London
22	England	London	Self	1914	20 Upper Gloucester Rd. London	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown blue	England London
23	Canada	Hamilton	Self	1914	1112 11th St. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	Canada Montreal
24	PA	Montreal	Self	1914	290 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	Canada Montreal
25	PA	Montreal	Self	1914	Hotel Manhattan New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	Canada Montreal
26	Can	Montreal	Self	1914	Montreal Apts. Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair fair blue	Canada Montreal
27	Can	Hamilton	Self	1914	1112 11th St. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	6 0	fair brown blue	Canada Montreal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Kruger Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~on the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1915,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*, JAN 2-1915, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 4-1915, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bochran	Katherine	44 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1870	Fieldborough, N.J.	2701 S Broad St. Trenton, N.J.
2	Hance	Helin	32 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1882	Burlington Co., N.J.	82 Riverside Ave. Trenton, N.J.
3	Vandegrift	Eva	43 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1871	Burlington Co., N.J.	Palmira, N.J.
4	Harrison	Abram	38 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w	1876	naturalized in April 1900 by Hudson County Court, N.J.	84 36th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Harrison	Bessie	36 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1878	New York, N.Y.	84 36th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Wohlfert	Jessamine	28 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1886	New York, N.Y.	184 Engle St. Englewood, N.J.
7	Wohlfert	Luella	20 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1894	Elizabeth, N.J.	184 Engle St. Englewood, N.J.
8	Runyon	David R.	57 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w	1857	Stirling, N.J.	245 Broadway New York, N.Y.
9	Jucker	Stuart	34 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w	1880	naturalized in 1907 by Federal Court, Providence, R.I.	Harv. Dept. Washington, D.C.
10	Ryan	James F.	52 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w	1862	New York, N.Y.	1794 W. State St. Stockton, Cal.
11	Emerson	Isabel	18 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1896	Philadelphia, Pa.	135 Riverside Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Hopewell Smith	Arthur	49 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w	1865		
13	Rubin	Harrie B.	32 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w	1877	Baltimore, Md.	320 Market St. Harrisburg, Pa.
14	Rubin	Etta	23 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1871	Newport, Va.	Millertown, Pa.
15	Rubin	Rosa	56 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1861	Baltimore, Md.	Millertown, Pa.
16	Frank	Clifton D.	25 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w	1889	New York, N.Y.	509 W. 110 St. New York, N.Y.
17	Russell	Waver E.	52 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w	1862	Madison, O.	44 Warwick Block, Madison, O.
18	Russell	Hermonie	44 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1870	husband U.S. citizen	44 Warwick Block, Madison, O.
19	Schmitt	Arthur	32 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w	1882	Cincinnati, O.	3241 Jefferson Ave. Cincinnati, O.
20	Getskay	Ella	47 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1867	New York, N.Y.	
21	Getskay	Dorothy	18 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1896	New York, N.Y.	
22	Mark	Elsbeth	22 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1873	New York, N.Y.	935 Walling St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
23	Hanley	Kathleen	24 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1890	New York, N.Y.	374 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Ledgerwood	John M.	55 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w	1857	Putnam, N.Y.	Manhattan Hotel, New York, N.Y.
25	Perry	Walter S.	59 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w	1855	Stoneham, Mass.	5016 Cambridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Perry	Clara	44 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f w	1870	Brooklyn, N.Y.	5016 Cambridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Perry	Fairfield S.	11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.	5016 Cambridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Perry	Walter M.	4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.	5016 Cambridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Tufts	Charles L.	43 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w	1872	Richmond, Va.	241 St. Louis Ave.
30	Reay	George	41 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m w		naturalized 1910, Court of Freehold, New Jersey.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

JAN 2 - 1915

19

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 1 - 1915

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dexter	Fred G.	34	m	1880	Baldwinville, Mass.	32 Nassau St New York
2	Dexter	Maria G.	30	f	1884	Philadelphia, Pa.	32 Nassau St New York, N.Y.
3	Dexter	Leon B.	21	m	1893	Cleveland, O.	32 Nassau St New York, N.Y.
4	Dexter	George J.	53	m	1861	Augusta, Me.	32 Nassau St New York, N.Y.
5	Folsom	Charles S.	38	m	1876	New York, N.Y.	57 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Folsom	David G.	37	f	1877	husband U.S. citizen	57 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.
7	White	Richard D.	37	m	1877	Danville, Me.	Battleship "Arkansas" Navy Department
8	Atmy	Henry	39	m	1876	New York, N.Y.	401 Lincoln Ave Orange, N.Y.
9	Bayles	Edwin A.	39	m	1876	New York, N.Y.	128 Montrose Ave S Orange, N.Y.
10	Lambe	Harold A.	34	m	1880	Oakland, Me.	184 North St. Pittsfield, Mass.
11	Gleason	Chester E.	45	m	1869	Weymouth, Mass.	184 North St. Pittsfield, Mass.
12	Gleason	Clara Belle	46	f	1868	Weymouth, Mass.	284 West St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Harris	Louie J.	52	m	1862	husband U.S. citizen	284 West St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Harris	Helen J.	28	f	1886	husband U.S. citizen	284 West St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Colpitts	Stewart	31	m	1883	father U.S. citizen	15 Allston St. Allston, Mass.
16	Colpitts	Edyth	30	f	1884	Northampton, Mass.	15 Allston St. Allston, Mass.
17	Hancock	John C.	33	m	1881	Saxonville, Mass.	62 Cedar St. Boston, Mass.
18	Willard	Frances	29	f	1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.	21 Huesman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Way	William A.	48	m	1866	Sewickley, Pa.	203 Beaver Rd. Sewickley, Pa.
20	Way	Louise J.	43	f	1871	Sewickley, Pa.	203 Beaver Rd. Sewickley, Pa.
21	Holm	Charles F.	52	m	1862	New York, N.Y.	35 Nassau St. New York, N.Y.
22	Reynolds	Walter A.	52	m	1862	Charleston, S.C.	Lynch, N.Y.
23	Cinney	Letha	24	f	1890	Hamilton, Me.	131 Riverside Drive New York
24	Cinney	Roswell	13	f	1901	Granston, Me.	131 Riverside Drive New York
25	Cinney	Johnnie	10	m	1904	Rembert, Maryland	131 Riverside Drive New York
26	Graham	Wm. D.	18	m	1896	New York, N.Y.	967 Prospect Ave New York
27	Nelson	Nila	28	m	1886	New Britain Conn	31 Cottage Place New Britain
28	Nelson	Gertie	23	f	1891	Woshim, Ind.	31 Cottage Place New Britain
29	Kreider	Noble	32	m	1883	Boston, Mass.	Woshim, Ind.
30	Glover	Wm. L.	42	m	1872		524 - Ind. Ave. Indianapolis

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Ston Bermuda JAN 2 - 1915, 19 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 1 - 1915, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Warren	Charles P.	45	m	1869	New York N.Y.
2	Paulmier	Jacob L.	39	m	1875	Madison N.J.
3	Paulmier	Alice	34	f	1881	Newark N.J.
4	Sharpe	Imby	40	m	1874	Mauricetown, N.J.
5	Sharpe	Nora	40	f	1874	Hamburg, Pa.
6	Stebbins	Charles L.	39	m	1875	Punkhannock, Pa.
7	Stebbins	Edna H.	40	f	1874	Rawley, Mass.
8	Crocker	Kate E.	19	f	1895	San Francisco, Cal.
9	Wilkinson	Josephine M.	45	f	1869	Syracuse, N.Y.
10	Davenport	Alvin	44	m	1845	Cambridge, Mass.
11	Davenport	Helen	42	f	1873	Pittsburg, Mass.
12	Cruson	Adolp	28	m	1886	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Maguire	Francis L.	26	m	1878	Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Chopin	Chas S.	55	m	1859	Westfield, Mass.
15	Chopin	Chester P.	25	m	1889	Hartford, Conn.
16	La Wall	Charles H.	45	m	1869	Allentown, Pa.
17	La Wall	Millie R.	45	f	1869	Leighton, Pa.
18	Kneeland	James E.	46	m	1868	Cambridge, Mass.
19	Ihuving	Charles F.	61	m	1853	New Sharon, Me.
20	Ihuving	Mary D.	39	f	1875	Auburn, N.Y.
21	Hathaway	Nathaniel	55	m	1858	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Hathaway	Nathaniel	17	m	1897	New Bedford, Mass.
23	Stevens	Sipora	45	f	1841	Westchester, N.Y.
24	Stevens	Nydia	44	f	1850	husband native of the U.S.
25	Bouton	Lucy	31	f	1883	husband native of the U.S.
26	Bouillon	Lister	32	m	1882	Boston, Mass.
27	Hyneman	Reuben	32	m	1882	Boston, Mass.
28	Kahn	Harvey	34	m	1880	New York, N.Y.
29	Uwater	John J.	21	m	1893	Fall River, Mass.
30	Schwartz	Katherine	38	f	1876	husband - old citizen

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

Number 5

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

JAN 2 - 1915

19

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 4 - 1915

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Bloomer	Millard	44	m m 1870	New York, N.Y.	250 E 40th St New York, N.Y.
2	Bloomer	Millard Jr.	15	m m 1899	New York, N.Y.	250 E 40th St New York, N.Y.
3	Sincoff	Jacob	29	m m 1885	naturalized in 1906 by Southern District Court of New York, N.Y.	125 Greene St New York, N.Y.
4	Sincoff	Ethel	21	f m 1892	New York, N.Y.	125 Greene St New York, N.Y.
5	Van Voorhes	Elwood B.	54	m m 1860	Philadelphia, Pa.	124 S Tennessee Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
6	Van Voorhes	Sara	37	f m 1877	Smyna, Del.	124 S Tennessee Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
7	Van Voorhes	Elwood B.	18	m m 1896	Philadelphia, Pa.	124 S Tennessee Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
8	Rawley	Clara	24	f m 1890	Grave Ct. Md.	124 S Tennessee Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
9	Ginsberg	Isaac	39	m m 1875	naturalized in 1897 by Southern District Court of New York, N.Y.	124 S Tennessee Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
10	Bromwell	Marie	35	f m 1879	Columbus, Ga.	121 W 17th St New York, N.Y.
11	Weidner	Elise	27	f m 1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.	498 Greene Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Hubbart	Guy	25	m m 1889	Parkville, Ill.	506 E 34th St New York, N.Y.
13	Hubbart	Mary	24	f m 1888	Providence, R.I.	255 W 55th St New York, N.Y.
14	Klenert	Abraham	45	m m 1869	Pateron, N.J.	255 W 55th St New York, N.Y.
15	Klenert	Bessie	31	f m 1883	New York, N.Y.	120 Washington Pateron, N.J.
16	Havender	Joseph	50	m m 1864	naturalized in 1904 by Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	120 Washington St Pateron, N.J.
17	Havender	Eliza	49	f m 1865	husband's Nat. Cert.	236 E 11th St New York, N.Y.
18	Kalbrook	Henry B.	35	m m 1879	West Fair, N.Y.	236 E 11th St New York, N.Y.
19	Abner	Mathilde	45	f m 1869	Washington, D.C.	236 E 11th St New York, N.Y.
20	Wissels	Charles W.	47	m m 1867	New York, N.Y.	236 E 11th St New York, N.Y.
21	Wissels	Frank L.	42	m m 1892	New York, N.Y.	2416 Washington St New York, N.Y.
22	Bochran	James Jr.	37	m m 1877	New York, N.Y.	2416 Washington St New York, N.Y.
23	Smith	Stanley S.	25	m m 1889	New York, N.Y.	47 Wall St New York, N.Y.
24	Bochran	James	57	m m 1855	naturalized on April 26, 1886 by Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	The Cathedral Arms, Wall Street, N.Y.
25	Carv	Florence S.	63	f m 1851	Milton J. C. Wisconsin	6 Dennis Court Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Herrington	Margaret	30	f m 1884	New York, N.Y.	Liquor, N.Y.
27	Ostorn	Frank B.	41	m m 1873	Litchfield, Conn.	107 Highland Ave Jersey City, N.J.
28	Hutson	Frank A.	25	m m 1889	Mankato, Minn.	82 Beaver St New York, N.Y.
29	Chilton	Thomas M.	42	m m 1872	father's Nat. Cert.	41 Park Road New York, N.Y.
30	Chilton	Agnes	21	f m 1893	New York, N.Y.	139 W 24th St New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

Number 6

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

JAN 2-1915

19

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 4-1915

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	banavan	John 7	42	m 1872	New York, N.Y.	156 W 106th St New York, N.Y.
2	banavan	John 3 Jr	4	m 1910	New York, N.Y.	156 W 106th St New York, N.Y.
3	banavan	Helen	11	f 1903	New York, N.Y.	156 W 106th St New York, N.Y.
4	banavan	Florence	13	f 1901	New York, N.Y.	156 W 106th St New York, N.Y.
5	Durnin	Alice	27	f 1887	New York, N.Y.	156 W 106th St New York, N.Y.
6	Francis	Wm R	52	m 1862	Albany, N.Y.	156 W 106th St New York, N.Y.
7	Mason	William C.	33	m 1881	Philadelphia, Pa	17 Glenwood Ave Portland, Me
8	Mason	Mary J.	28	f 1884	Zanesville, O.	4724 Warrington Ave, Phila, Pa
9	Sedgley	Frank	35	m 1899	Boston, Mass	4724 Warrington Ave, Phila, Pa
10	Sedgley	Addie	35	f 1899	Boston, Mass	15 Corey St West Roxbury, Mass
11	Rogers	Frank M	41	m 1892	Brunswick, Me	15 Corey St West Roxbury, Mass
12	Rogers	Addie	41	f 1892	Boston, Mass	99 Pierpont St West Roxbury, Mass
13	borns	Kenny G	53	m 1861	Detroit, Mich	99 Pierpont St West Roxbury, Mass
14	borns	blara B	44	f 1890	Cleveland, O.	30 Wyndier St Detroit, Mich
15	Joudin	Herman	24	m 1885	naturalized in 1904 by Southern District Court of New York City	30 Wyndier St Detroit, Mich
16	Joudin	Judith	26	f 1888	husband U.S. citizen	339 S 11th Newark, N.J.
17	Seifert	Peter	30	m 1884	Long Island City, N.Y.	337 S 11th St Newark, N.J.
18	Seifert	Mary J	24	f 1880	Long Island City, N.Y.	169 Academy St Long Island City, N.Y.
19	Young	John R.	61	m 1853	Philadelphia, Pa	169 Academy St Long Island City, N.Y.
20	Young	Clara L.	60	f 1854	Philadelphia, Pa	1855 h Stark Ave Philadelphia, Pa
21	O'Rourke	Patrick J	41	m 1892	naturalized Kings County Court N.Y. 1894	1855 h Stark Ave Philadelphia, Pa
22	O'Rourke	Anna M.	47	f 1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	41 Broadway Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Shaw	Jeanette	34	f 1880	Amsterdam, N.Y.	18 So. 10 Carolina Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
24	Millikin	Leonard P	32	m 1882	Baltimore, Md	41 Broadway Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Millikin	Emma A	30	f 1882	Baltimore, Md	720 W 180th St New York, N.Y.
26	Saperstein	Samuel	40	m 1894	Supreme Court of N.Y. 1896	720 W 180th St New York, N.Y.
27	Saperstein	Helen	33	f 1881	husband U.S. citizen	110 High Point Ave, Weehawken, N.J.
28	Dunn	Lillian	23	f 1891	New York, N.Y.	110 High Point Ave, Weehawken, N.J.
29	Judge	Florence M	22	f 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	440 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Franklin	Pannie	38	f 1876	husband U.S. citizen	2 Park Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.

36

Uo

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

Number 7

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, JAN 2 - 1915, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 4 - 1915, 19.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Master	Beatrice	22	✓	S	1892	New York, N.Y.	247 W. 104 St. East, N.Y.
2	Byrne	Walter	26	✓	M	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	521-3rd St Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Byrne	Irene	25	✓	F	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	521-3rd St Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Allen	Frederick	47	✓	M	1867	New York, N.Y.	911 Flanders Bldg Philadelphia
5	Allen	Sallie	72	✓	F	1842	Philadelphia, Pa.	1323 N 13th Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Barwick	Wm S	29	✓	M	1885	Philadelphia, Pa.	573 Broadway Bayonne, N.J.
7	Barwick	Dorothy	19	✓	F	1895	Bayonne, N.J.	573 Broadway Bayonne, N.J.
8	Warren	Mary M	43	✓	F	1871	Dahlonega, Ga.	Hillsdale, N.C.
9	Gearall	Charles S.	27	✓	M	1887	Buffalo, N.Y.	Hoffman House, New York

9

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

61

S. S. BERMUDIAN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

43

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

JAN 2 - 1915 19

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 1915

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YES. NO.

1

Trotter

Isabella

28 1/2 m 1886

Husb. I. S. B

2

Trotter

Arnold

3 m S 1914

Sept 9. Phila Pa

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

5737 Whithy Ave, Philadelphia Pa

5737 Whithy Ave, Philadelphia Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Tranconia*

sailing from *Liverpool 26th Dec 79* Arriving at Port of New York *19*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

Number

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Cohn	Abraham	52	m	11 th June 1861	Cincinnati O			
2	Cohn	wife Belle	42	f	24 th Mch 1840	Pine Bluff, Ark			
3	Cohn	son Helen Ruth	14	f	S	Born in England of American Parents			
4	Dickinson	Jacob Johnston	50	m	22 nd Nov 1864	Frankfort Ky			
5	Ellon	Florence	44	f	2 nd June 1870	Los Angeles Cal			
6	Gardiner	Alice	54	f	14 th Aug 1857	Watertown Mass			
7	Gardiner	Wm Tudor	22	m	12 th June 1892	Newton Mass			
8	Garland	Abraham Stewart	35	m	14 th Dec 1879	New York N.Y.			
9	Gratz	Clifford B	28	m	4 th July 1886	St Louis Mo			
10	King	Fertunde	32	m	22 nd Apr 1881	Bridgeport Ct			
11	Loney	Allen	43	m	10 th Oct 1841	N.Y. City			
12	McCreery	Lawrence	45	m	10 April 1869	San Francisco Cal			
13	Neilson	W La Costa	35	m	2 nd May 1849	Phila Pa			
14	Norton	Ralph C	46	m	10 th Nov 1868	Jonesboro Ind			
15	Norton	wife Edith J	33	f	6 th May 1881	Manchester Iowa			
16	Roberts	Percival	34	m	22 April 1880	Boston Mass			
17	Roberts	Emily C	62	f	13 Dec 1852				
18	Russ	Alvin O	35	m	16 th May 1849	Stamberg Mo			
19	Waite	Lyman Jr	29	m	29 th Mch 1845	Astoria Ore			
20	Whitlock	Guy	55	m	8 th May 1849	Winona Minn			
21	Barker	Bertha	43	f	10 th Jan 1841	Cincinnati O			
22	Barker	Arcean	21	f	8 th Mch 1895	Los Angeles Cal			
23	Breaker	William D	47	m	28 th Feb 1867	Myrtle Conn			
24	Dalton	Edward	69	m	18 th May 1848	N.Y. City			
25	Egan	Frank J	36	m	6 th Feb 1878	La Crosse Wis			
26	Gersheimer	Herman	32	m	30 th May 1882	N.Y. City			
27	Kauffman	Reynold Wright	34	m	5 th Sep 1846	Columbia Pa			
28	Kauffman	Ruth	31	f	5 th Dec 1888	Brooklyn N.Y.			
29	Kempe	Louise	58	f	25 th Oct 1866	Worcester Mass			
30	Polak	Joseph	34	m					

Messrs Morris C
Chicago Ill.
The Toronto Apartment House
Washington D.C.
1028 Pierce St. Frisco
Gardiner Inc
65 Hooker Ave
Poughkeepsie N.Y.
65 Wall St - New York
348 Congress St Boston
Hotel Putnam N.Y.
221, Sansome St San Francisco
Chas W. Neilson
Harrison Bldg. Phila Pa
158, 5th Ave, N.Y. City
81 Newbury St Boston
(Residing in Canada)
108 Cedar St. N.Y. City
Navy Dept Washington D.C.
40 Barker Row Los Angeles
570 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.
Holland House
52 Ave New York
36 W 57th St N.Y.
Columbia University
132 Summer St
Franklin Mass
528 1st St Brooklyn

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

V
S. S. Franconia

(2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

sailing from Liverpool

26th Dec 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan. 4 1915

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Schmid	Albert	56	m				165 Ruman N.Y.
2	Schmid	Wm	36	f		14 Feb 1878 Barnesville O	Pittsburg Pa. 17 th Sept 1892	Westinghouse East Co
3	Schmid	son Albert Wm	16	m	S	Born in Paris France, American Parents		
4	Slidell	Thomas	40	m	S	6 th Oct 1874 Warrenton Va		
5	Smith	Marion	46	f	m	21 st Nov 1868 Newport R.I.		319 5 th Ave N.Y. City
6	Sully	George	48	m			Natd 3 Nov 1904 Boston Circuit Ct	East Orange N.J.
7	Thomson	William	52	m	m		Natd Supreme Ct N.Y. May 1903	214 W 92 St. New York City
8	Borden	Mary W.	54	f		5 th Aug 1851 Kalamazoo Mich		13 West 54 th St New York
9		Alice J	17	f	S	1 st April 1894 Chicago Ill.		do
10	Whiting	Helen H.	59	f		1 st June 1856 Kalamazoo Mich		do
11	Glick	Morris	36	m			City Court New York 23 rd Nov 1914	46 160 th St New York City
12	Heustis	Charles H.	59	m		Dec 12 1855 St Acton Mass		425 Palisade Ave New York
13	Fisher	Harry S.	34	m		23 Sept 1880 Chicago Ill		Libby, New York City
14		wife Ethel	28	f		4 Sept 1886 Chicago Ill		
15		son Harry	6	m	S	28 Dec 1908 Chicago Ill		
16	Kupper	Edward	50	m		12 Jan 1866 New York		6 E 53 rd St New York City
17	Milbank	Robert W.	48	m		12 Nov 1866 New York		100 E Ave New York City
18	Sydnor	Leslie	27	m		15 April 1887 Millboro Va.		Piedmont Va. (P.O. 1908)
19	Stoddard	Carlos J.	34	m		10 July 1880 New Haven Conn		Orange St New Haven
20	Wadleigh	Jude Converse	52	m		11 July 1862 Lowell Mass		Lowell Mass.
21	Albert	Harvey	39	m		5 June 1875 Cape Girardeau Miss		627 National Ave St. Louis

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Reverend, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Webb
Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH
COMMANDING

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others thereof, as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Francisco* sailing from *Liverpool*

26th Dec 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Country	Occupation	Head	Wife	Nationality	Country of which	Place of People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.												

1	<i>Boothman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>Grigg</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
3	<i>Krowne</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
4	<i>Lee</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
5	<i>Leach</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
6	<i>Leach</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
7	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
8	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
9	<i>Humphreys</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
10	<i>Laggar</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
11	<i>Bones</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
12	<i>Long</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
13	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
14	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
15	<i>Rayburn</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
16	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
17	<i>Salazar</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
18	<i>Wendler</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
19	<i>Fowler</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
20	<i>Askin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
21	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
22	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
23	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
24	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
25	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
26	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
27	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
28	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
29	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
30	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List

3

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	6	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Sweden Lund			
2	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-11	Fair	Grey	✓	England Almondbury			
3	No	Self	Yes	No	British Legation Mexico City	No	No	No	No	5-8 1/2	Dark	Brown	✓	Italy Florence			
4	✓	Self	Yes	1915	friend: Jay Cushman 28 E 9th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	5-7 1/4	Dark	Brown	✓	England Tipton			
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Depository to England	No	No	No	No	5-5 1/2	Dark	Brown	✓	Birmingham			
6	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-5	Fair	Brown	✓	Sweden Lund			
7	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-5	Dark	Brown	✓	Sweden Lund			
8	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-6	Fair	Brown	✓	Sweden Lund			
9	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-9	Dark	Brown	✓	Sweden Lund			
10	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-9	Fair	Grey	✓	England London			
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-9	Fair	Grey	✓	England London			
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-9	Fair	Grey	✓	England London			
13	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-9 1/2	Dark	Brown	✓	Sweden Lund			
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-11	Fair	Brown	✓	Sweden Lund			
15	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-8	Dark	Brown	✓	Sweden Lund			
16	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	6	Dark	Brown	✓	Sweden Lund			
17	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-3 1/2	Blond	Brown	✓	Sweden Lund			
18	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-10	Dark	Brown	✓	Sweden Lund			
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	6-1	Fair	Grey	✓	Sweden Lund			
20	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Grey	✓	Sweden Lund			
21	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Grey	✓	Sweden Lund			
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-7	Fair	Grey	✓	Sweden Lund			
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-8	Fair	Grey	✓	Sweden Lund			
24	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-9	Fair	Grey	✓	Sweden Lund			
25	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-9	Fair	Grey	✓	Sweden Lund			
26	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-8	Dark	Brown	✓	Sweden Lund			
27	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-6	Fair	Brown	✓	Sweden Lund			
28	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-1	Dark	Brown	✓	Sweden Lund			
29	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	5-3	Dark	Brown	✓	Sweden Lund			
30	✓	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	4-9	Fair	Grey	✓	Sweden Lund			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,

at San Francisco

James M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the 28, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ref. to the, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1918
at New York

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCONIA

sailing from LONDON

Dec. 26 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		* Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ratzykowski	Jac	45	✓	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Wife Mr Ratzykowski	
2	For	Benjamin	45	✓	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Boston Mass	Andrew Damesnel 18 Ave. Ave. Qst Toronto	
3	Peacey	Howard M.	44	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Cast Thorne	Mother Rosa For, Warham Rd N. London. Mass Boston	
4	Songlas	James S.	49	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Cast Thorne	Father & Peacey	
5	Kael	Joel	40	✓	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	England	London	Wife Mrs. Kael	
6	Wilkinson	Norman	35	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Wilkinson	
7	Kottburga	Maier	36	✓	✓	✓	Germany	German	USA	Boston	Wife Mrs. Kottburga	
8	Barton	Samuel M.	32	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Barton	
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 19

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, other than a regular line, or by any other means, other than a regular line.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	King Edward Hotel	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	dark grey blue	None	None	England	Birmingham	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Home 503 Audubon Rd	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	dark grey	None	None	England	Birmingham	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Washington Hotel	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	dark brown	None	None	England	Birmingham	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Home 244 5th Ave	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	dark	None	None	England	Birmingham	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Ritz Carlton Hotel	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark dark brown	None	None	England	Birmingham	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	dark brown	None	None	England	Birmingham	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Home 309 Berkley St	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	dark blue	None	None	England	Birmingham	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Home 312 Dominion St	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	dark blue	None	None	England	Birmingham	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, MASTER, of the SS. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915

at San Francisco

James M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the 1st, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Re S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

51
15

53 41 94 - 21
15 55 70 - 18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frankonia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26th Decr*, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Edgar	Owen Geoffrey	53	m	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mr. Owen	Edgar	Wife	25 Tanquer
2	Kingsley	Ernest	49	m	Engineer							Mr. John	John		
3	Galt	Selina	50	f	None					Canada	Toronto	John	John		
4		Belliott T.	64	m							Montreal				
5	Smith	David		m											
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

5

513

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. [illegible] MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from 1, d. 1,
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANING _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Jan. 4 1915, 19

at . . .

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*):—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, piping engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

* *Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

1000

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Mexicans)

WENT INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN^f (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad,* should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came) —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of living.

Column 7 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

John W. Subbent

S. S.

FRANCONIA.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

Number 1

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

DEC 1915

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Jan 4 1915

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Bassie	Ray	24	✓	Barre Vermont Oct 12 th 1891	Washington St Barre Vt
2	✓	Laura	47	✓	June 11 th 1864	
3	✓	Earle	21	✓	Dec 31 1893	
4	Flowers	Sidney	26	✓	Stirling Col Aug 25 1888	Stirling Col
5	✓	Myrtle	19	✓	By virtue of marriage as above	
6	✓	Sydney	8	✓	By virtue of marriage as above	
7	Perry	Karvost Kolt	49	✓	Leyden Lewis Co NY July 9 th 1865	141 1/2 Ave Glen Ridge N.Y.
8	Johnston	William	24	✓	Born (Dahomey) Harman Va 22 July 1886	Welch N. Va.
9	Suther	Oliver	59	✓	Born Wisconsin, Poynette, 30 March 1855	285 So. Water St Milwaukee Wis
10	✓	Margaret	24	✓	Seattle Wash: 24 June 1890	
11	Deise	Elizabeth	38	✓	Husband nat ^d at Bergen b ^c Court N. J. 9 Feb 1875	Williamsburg Me.
12	Williams	Robert	64	✓	5 Feb 1875 Naturalised Piscataquis b ^c Court Me.	
13	✓	Ida	60	✓	By virtue of marriage	
14	Johanson	W. Kaddow	18	✓	Born Bridgeport Conn 22 March 1895	
15	Gordon	Clifton	19	✓	San Francisco Cal 27 Nov. 1895	

P. 135309
8-14-37

VL 626
910

152

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the INSPECTION, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KCPS Edin,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

55

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1915,
 at NEW YORK.

J. H. Suber
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

FRANCONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

DEC 26 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Clarke	34	✓	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Mrs. Morton, 164 Victoria Rd Bournemouth
2											Jensen	28	✓	M	Business manager	✓	✓	African	Scand	Africa	Sadybrand	Mr. Jensen, Bryndodrift, S. Africa
3											Kundy	21	✓	M	Agent	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Idaho	Mrs. Waby, 4 Victoria Place, London, England
4											Hunt	36	✓	F	Teacher	✓	✓	England	English	England	Ealing	Mrs. Hunt, 13 Canynge St, Clifton, Bristol
5											Russell	21	✓	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Callander	Mrs. Russell, Brummond House, Callander
6											Strachan	51	✓	M	Game keeper	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Uncle R. Thomson, Tyrie, Aberdeenshire
7																						
8																						
9											Wiske	49	✓	M	Domestic	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	Preston	Mrs. E. Good, 31 Park Ar Blackpool
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

List

56

Jan. 4 1915

101

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.											
1	Ny	Brooklyn	no	self	50	no	wife Mrs Cadogan, 1001 Beverly Rd., Brooklyn Ny	/	/	no good	no	5	3	dk br grey	none	England Sunderland								
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	/	400	/	Home Grand Bvd #2 St Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	6	1	fr /	/	S. Africa Ladysbrand								
3	Ohio	Toledo	no	/	75	yes	friend Alf Harrington, 31, W. Detroit Ave Toledo O.	/	/	/	/	5	10	/ fr /	/	England Market								
4	Rd	Pawtucket	yes	/	100	/	Aunt Mrs. W Roscoe, 24 Prince Str Pawtucket R.I.	/	/	/	/	5	4	/ br /	/	Andover								
5	Cal	San Diego	/	/	90	no	Uncle Mr D Swaddell Santa Barbara, Cal	/	/	/	/	5	4	/ lt green /	/	Scotland Uddingston								
6	Penn	Kadnor	no	self	yes	1885 Mass	friend Chas Mynor Kadnor Penn.	/	/	/	/	6	-	/ fr blue /	/	Alberdeen								
7	/	/	/	husband	500	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Kadnor								
8	/	/	/	father	yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	USA Mass								
9	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	no	Youngs Hotel Boston (daying at home) Mass	/	/	/	/	5	10	fr grey blue	CW on left arm	Germany Hamburg								
10	/	/	/	husband	109	10	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/ br grey	none	England Ganton								
11	/	/	/	father	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/ lt blue /	/	Preston								
12	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/								
13	/	/	/	/	yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/								
14	Ny	New York	yes	self	25	10	friend B Robins, 427 1st Broadway New York	/	/	/	/	6	-	fr br grey	2 fingers off left hand	London								
15	/	Middle town	/	/	5	no	unit L Burns 113 Gendev Co Middle town N.Y.	/	/	/	/	4	10	/ br /	none	Ireland Dublin								
16	/	/	/	Self	100	/	Employer Mrs Mitchell Hotel Knickerbocker New York	/	/	/	/	5	4	pale blk brn	/	England London								
17	/	/	/	/	200	/	Hotel Marlboro Broadway (Stamps)	/	/	/	/	5	6	dk dk blue	/	Ireland Belfast								
18	/	/	/	/	76	/	father B. Brown, 111 E 11th St New York	/	/	/	/	5	5	/ br /	/	England Gwyder								
19	/	/	/	mother	50	/	aunt /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/								
20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/								
21	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/								
22	Conn	Bridgport	no	self	80	yes	home 252 Sterling St Bridgport Conn	/	/	/	/	5	5	med lt grey	none	Prussia								
23	Ny	New York	/	/	10	no	husband Mr S Clark Int Ocean Transport Co, 90 West St NY	/	/	/	/	15	5	dk blv	/	Scotland Glasgow								
24	/	/	/	mother	50	/	father /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	England Birmingham								
25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/								
26	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/								
27	Ny	Rochester	no	/	12	-	Uncle Mr H Whittaker 82 Jersey St Rochester NY	/	/	/	/	6	2	dk br	/	England Rochester								
28	Cal	San Francisco	no	/	200	1934	231 Villa Ave Alhambra	/	/	/</														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. S. Miller, MASTER of the TRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEP, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmlaborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa's Edu, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan. 1915, 19
at NEW YORK.

John W. Mackenzie
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

DEC 1961, 191

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

Jan. 4 1915, 191

58

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of a contract, and if so, to what service?	22 Whether coming by means of a contract, and if so, to what service?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	NY	Montebello	yes	self			Mr. J. A. Brown, 657 15th St. New York, NY					no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	grey	none	Wales	Porthcawl
2	ANT ALIEN	Conn	Bridgport	no			Home, 436 6th St. Bridgport Conn					/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	/	/	England	Coventry
3	ANT ALIEN	Mass	Braintree	yes			Home, 436 6th St. Braintree Mass					/	/	/	/	/	6		fr	grey	blue	/	Scotland	Paisley
4	GRANT ALIEN											/	/	/	/	/	5	6	med	brn	/	/		
5	GRANT ALIEN	NY	Utica	no	self		Home, 119 Main St. Utica					/	/	/	/	/	5	8	fr	/	/	/	England	London
6		Wash	Washington	no	Brit. Alms		Perth's Steel Co, Washington On H.P.M. service					/	/	/	/	/	5	5	dk	dk	grey	/	England	London
7		Mont	Lewisstown	yes	uncle		friend Josef King, Rancher, Lewisstown Mont.					/	/	/	/	/	5	11 1/2	fr	fair	blue	/	Germany	Garmutingen
8		NY	Patterson	no	self		Brother to 394 Market St Patterson NY					/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	grey	/	/	England	London
9		Penn	Kingston	no			friend John Jones 155 Main Ave Kingston Penn					/	/	/	/	/	5	7	dk	dk	brn	/	W. I.	Trinidad
10		Conn	Hartford	yes	Brit. Govt.		Jewell Belling, Hartford Conn					/	/	/	/	/	5	10	fr	/	/	/	England	London
11		Mich	Detroit	S.	self		Son Bertram Millard, 361 Melbourne Rd Detroit Mich					/	/	/	/	/								
12		NY	New York				Sister Mrs. Scully, 101 E 33rd St New York City					/	/	/	/	/								
13	ANT ALIEN						friend Max Baser 387 E 138th St New York City					/	/	/	/	/	6	0	fat	/	/	/	England	London
14		Pa	Phila	no	husband		Husband John Gorkani, Hotel Fitz-Carlton Phila. Pa.					/	/	/	/	/	5	9	fat	/	/	/	England	London
15					father		father					/	/	/	/	/								
16	ANT ALIEN	NY	New York	yes	hampst	no	joining hampst Holt B. B. hampst at New York					/	/	/	/	/	5	11	fat	fair	brn	/	England	London
17		Cal	San Francisco	no	self		British Bank of North America San Francisco Cal					/	/	/	/	/	5	11	dk	brn	/	/	England	London
18		NY	New York	yes	self		friend Nat. Spingold, American Music Hall Bldg, New York City					/	/	/	/	/	5	7	fat	dk	grey	/	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Miller, MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jan 1 1915 day of Jan, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

J. W. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mocken, Surgeon of the SAVING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ACT 1881,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

J. H. W. Suber
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

194

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

Jan 4 1915

191

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more? If less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Ont. Toronto	yes	self	yes	in transit	Home: 43 Silver Thorne Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Canada Toronto
2	Que. Montreal	yes	self	no	no	friend Rev Dr. Hill Congregational chh. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	dk	dk	England London
3	Que. Montreal	yes	self	no	no	friend Rev Dr. Hill Congregational chh. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr	brn	grey	Wales Penarth
4	Que. Montreal	yes	self	no	no	friend Rev Dr. Hill Congregational chh. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	dk	brn	Wales Penarth
5	Que. Montreal	yes	self	no	no	friend Rev Dr. Hill Congregational chh. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	grey	Wales Penarth
6	B.C. Victoria	yes	self	no	no	friend f. Arvern 939 Cincinnati St Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	grey	Wales Penarth
7	Jamaica Kingston	no	self	no	no	Home Sugar Plantation Kingston Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	blue	none	Jamaica Kingston
8	Que. Montreal	yes	husband	no	no	Home Sugar Plantation Kingston Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	blue	none	Jamaica Kingston
9	Que. Montreal	yes	father	no	no	Home Sugar Plantation Kingston Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	blue	none	Jamaica Kingston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Miller, MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1915, at NEW YORK.

J. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereth should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

John W. Bennett

11-4712

S. S.

FRANCONIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan. 4. 1915

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
12068	Long	Alfred	44	M			1440 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.
2	"	Hilda	42	F			
3	"	Edith	40	F	18th March 1903 Chicago, Ill.		
4	"	Ernest	37	M	14th July 1907 Chicago, Ill.		
26775	Olson	Christoffer	38	M		Washburn 15th June 1909	
9497	Hicks	John	38	M		Dis. St. Montezuma Iowa Sept 27 1900	23 Montezuma Iowa.
7	"	Bennie	25	F		do	do
10800	Farson	Carola	22	F	Rochester N.Y. 3rd March 1892		2030 East Ave Rochester N.Y.
72069	Anderson	Johan A.	55	M		City Ct. Elgin Ill. June	9 Lind St. Elgin Ill.
9386	Sullivan	Frank	35	M	Indianapolis October 13 1876		Home 1014 St. Louis, Mo.
7	Burke	Michael	26	M	Ill. River, Mass. 29 Aug. 1888		Home 16 Division Street, Fall River, Mass.
8	Jackson	Henry	29	M	Pensacola, Fla. 1st April 1885		Home 16 Division Street, Fall River, Mass.
9	Denver	Richard	34	M	San Francisco Cal April 26 1880		Home 16 Division Street, Fall River, Mass.
32570	Frazier	Edward	22	M	Denver Col May 13 1886		Home 16 Division Street, Fall River, Mass.
9390	Miller	Joe	24	M	Grand Junction, Col. Nov 28 1890		Home 16 Division Street, Fall River, Mass.
2888	Bentley	William	23	M	Jamestown N.Y.		Home 16 Division Street, Fall River, Mass.
17					J.H. Huber		
18					Imp		
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

156

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Lanconia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1915, 19

at New York

J. W. Subbush
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ^{Crew} PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Franconia*

sailing from

Liverpool

26 Dec. 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1					<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>Kollie J.</i>	<i>31</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Yrs. St. Britain Irish</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>162 Upper Parliament St. Liverpool</i>			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

63

New York.

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Paris	No	—	No	Serving in French army from 1914 to 1918 in New York City	Transit to Paris France	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	None	New York City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. P. Miller Master of the "*Lancioni*", from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *Jan* 191*5*
at *Liverpool*
H. W. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy, including compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Papal, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States citizens, last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living in United States, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show directly the place, city or town, or completed page, permanent residence, at within the United States; country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien is a ticket holder or not).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket holder) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (passenger) or No (not passenger). The entry in column 14 should be given by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, company, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether alien is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact number of money shown. Money brought by the holder or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether alien is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of year, and place, as, 1901-2, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether alien is a passenger or not).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether alien is a passenger or not).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

J. W. Hubbard
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **FRANCONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

26 DEC 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
50494			Mollo, Bridget	17	F	Domestic		Irish	Irish	London	Mother Mrs Mollo
9732			Goodwin, Thomas	14	M	Porter		English	USA	Liverpool	Sister Mrs A. Farr
146			Mary	14	F	Domestic		English	USA	Liverpool	Sister Mrs A. Farr
257			Winokur, Lizzie	29	F	maker		Russian	Hebrew	France	none in Europe
2881			Capaldi, Giovanella	22	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italian	England	Buckham	Sister Angela Capaldi
3			Barmine, Rosa	14	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		do	do	do	Aunt as above
6			O'Connell, Philip	20	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		do	do	do	Father Mr John O'Connell
10			Watts, James	22	M	Domestic		English	England	Truro	Friend C. Adams
11			Sivulnikoff, Wolf	33	M	Domestic		Russian	do	do	Wife, 9 All Saints Rd, Hammersmith
12			Turton, James	26	M	Labourer		English	USA	Chicago	Brother, 511 South State Street, Chicago
13			Hicks, James	32	M	Labourer		Irish	Ireland	Brookline	Mother Mrs Hugh, Brookline
14			Rhyme, Louis	26	M	Labourer		Russian	Hebrew	England	Manchester
15			Bagenoff, Alexander	26	M	Labourer		Russian	Russia	do	do
16			Lischman, Rachel	18	F	Domestic		Russian	Hebrew	England	London
17			Roufogalis, Eotinos	18	M	Labourer		Greece	Greek	Greece	do
18			Adams, Alfred J.	30	M	Domestic		English	England	London	Brother Alex Adams
19			Louisa	30	F	Domestic		do	do	do	do
20			Alfred	4	M	Child		do	do	do	do
21			Lang, John	52	M	Domestic		do	do	do	do
22			Rohan, James	22	M	Farmer		Irish	Ireland	do	do
23			Trager								
24			Stagied, Marie	24	F	Domestic		Denmark	Danish	England	do
25			Walter	45	M	Walter		Germany	German	England	do
26			Robt	26	M	Farmer		Irish	USA	do	do
27			Saner, Arthur	50	M	Cashier		English	England	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Jan. 4 1915

65

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by reason of any political opinion, race, or religion, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	P. Little of 7th Sister	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Sister Mary Molloy 200 Market St. Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	dark blue	Nil		Ireland	Glenties														
2	O. Liverpool	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Mrs. M. S. Willoughby 6 Liverpool Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	dark blue	Nil		England	Burslem														
3	Mass Roxbury	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Friend Mr. in law 20 Intervale St. Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	fair grey	✓		do	do														
4	Rich Detroit	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Husband R. Caraldi 890 Russell St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black	✓		Russia	Siavonk														
5	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	black	black	✓		England	Windsor														
6	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	black	black	✓		do	do														
7	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	black	black	✓		do	do														
8	Ill Chicago	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Friend Mrs. Wilson Wentworth Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	dark blue	✓		do	do														
9	Ill Chicago	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Friend Rev. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	black blue	✓		England	Salisbury														
10	Ny New York	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Friend D. S. Altman 1679 S. Bond St. Bronx	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	black grey	✓		Russia	do														
11	Ill Chicago	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Friends to W. W. W. W.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fresh	fair blue	✓		Canada	Toronto														
12	Iowa Montezuma	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Brother John L. L. L.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh	light blue	✓		Ireland	Brookline														
13	Ny New York	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Uncle J. Levine 1883 E. Ave Bronx	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown blue	✓		Russia	Wilna														
14	Ny New York	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Father J. Fishman 715 2 Ave E. Bronx	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark blue	✓		Russia	do														
15	Ny New York	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Brother Paul Brown 335 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark blue	✓		England	do														
16	Ny New York	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Brother J. J. Adams Turnerside Carlton Co. Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	light grey	✓		England	do														
17	Ut Sunnyside	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Brother-in-law as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark blue	✓		do	do														
18	Ut do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Uncle as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark blue	✓		do	do														
19	Ut do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark blue	✓		do	do														
20	Ut do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark blue	✓		do	do														
21	Ill Christopher	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Cousin Mr. Henry Wilks Christopher Franklin Co. Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair blue	✓		do	do														
22	Ny New York	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Friend James Grant 2571 7th Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair blue	✓		Ireland	Carnahan														
23	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blonde blue	✓		Denmark	Doonagh														
24	Minn Clayton	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Friends Mr. Peterson Park Hotel Clayton Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	light blue	✓		Germany	Laufen														
25	Ny New York	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Friend Rudolph Schroeder 859 Third Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	dark blue	✓		Ireland	do														
26	Ia Jackson	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Friend Mrs. Stanyon Jacksonville Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	light grey	✓		England	do														
27	Ny New York	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	light grey	✓		England	do														
28	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	light grey	✓		England	do														
29	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	light grey	✓		England	do														
30	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	light grey	✓		England	do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. [illegible], of the FRANCONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

J. J. [illegible]

Commanding Officer

Official

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Muller Master of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Muller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at New York
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re. C. P. S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Woodworth
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **FRANCONIA**

sailing from **LONDON**

191

sailing from													191	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List 3

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or years of residence. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Wm. H. Paul	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend. Jonas Dahlberg 205-16th St. Bloqueville	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Wash. Monroe	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend. B. N. Holmstad 362 Meridian Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
3	Wm. Bloquet	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
4	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
5	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
6	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
7	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
8	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
9	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
10	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
11	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
12	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
13	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
14	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
15	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
16	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
17	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
18	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
19	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
20	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
21	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
22	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
23	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
24	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
25	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
26	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
27	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
28	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
29	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim
30	Wash. Reatale	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Earl Falk AR. no. 1. Winthrop, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Norway	Trondheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller ^{Master}, of the PAVLOVA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Avenetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-217

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackay, Surgeon of the SS. Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 24
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Wubbush
Immigration Officer.

Jan. 5/1915

act. 7.00.
37 At
15 At
52 Ta 1
10 Sl.
2 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Barbadian*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
27803					<i>Fedoroff</i>	<i>Blara</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Petrograd</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. Gadlovsky</i>	<i>Rustadongpa st. Petrograd (lodg. 28)</i>
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Canada*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.							U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.
27803																					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

191

69

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Miller, of the SS. Miller, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1915,
at New York
J. H. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Francia* (GUARD)

arrived January 5th., 1914, 191, M., 70, from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.											DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.			MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
			GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
26f	1	Krenan, Mary 2d. Cab.	2	15	1	LFO Dr. Cert. 9.30	Johnson																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

3 4 3
16650

11-5418

S. S. **FRANCONIA** (Ounard)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived **January 5th, 1915**, 19 **M.**, 71, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Smith, Kate & 3 ch	2	18	1	3	to husb	husb Fred 1910 Myrtle Ave. Glendale NY	Dyk	5	9 ¹⁰	-	-	-
2	Teenan, Mary	2	15		1	med exan	SI	f	5	10 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
3	Fischman, Rachel	1	15		1	med exan	to father Joe 715 2nd Ave. Grand Fork ND	B	5	3	-	1	-
4	Adams, Alfred & 2 ch	1	17		3	wf in hosp	vis John, Sunnyside Utah	T	6	11	3	3	3
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FRANCONIA

1/5/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tachas, Surgeon of the SIS IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1915
at Sis Ioannina
E. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

DEC 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jackson	42	m			U.S. Citizen American	Egypte Alexandria			N. Y. New York
2	Wife Jackson	34	f			U.S. Citizen American	Egypte Alexandria			N. Y. New York
3	Simpson	36	f			U.S. Citizen American	Egypte Alexandria			N. Y. New York
4	Parker	40	f			U.S. Citizen American	Egypte Alexandria			N. Y. New York
5	Brooks	40	f			U.S. Citizen American	Egypte Alexandria			N. Y. New York
6	Martin	45	f			U.S. Citizen American	Egypte Alexandria			N. Y. New York
7	William	42	m			U.S. Citizen American	Egypte Alexandria			N. Y. New York
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKJanuary 5th, 1915

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes, himself			Virginia Ave Indianapolis Ind							United States Citizen
2	yes, the husband			New York							United States Citizen
3	yes, herself			New York							United States Citizen
4	yes, herself			New York							United States Citizen
5	yes, herself			New York							United States Citizen
6	yes, herself			New York							United States Citizen
7	yes, herself			New York							United States Citizen
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

H. E. Smith, Inspector

Inspection began 11:30 AM (for 1st cabin)
ended 12:30 PM (for 2nd cabin)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 5th, 1915

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes, himself		Virginia Ave New York	United States Citizen								
2	yes, the husband		New York	United States Citizen								
3	yes, herself		Virginia Ave New York	United States Citizen								
4	yes, herself		New York	United States Citizen								
5	yes, herself		New York	United States Citizen								
6	yes, herself		Virginia Ave New York	United States Citizen								
7	yes, herself		New York	United States Citizen								

H. E. Guider, Inspector

Inspection began 11:30 AM
and ended 12:30 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Harapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1912,
at N. Y.
H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tchacos, Surgeon of the Sis IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding license" or "not employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1915
at N. Y.
H. I. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

9 DEC 1914

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			
✓ 1	Papageorgiou	Constantinos	14	m	Scolar	yes	Greek	Greece	Marmarion	His father Georgiou	N.Y. Brooklyn
✓ 2	Louca	Marigo	22	f	Housekeeper	no	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Arzaki	His father Louca	N.Y. New York
✓ 3	Kessidis	Anastassios	22	m	Workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Samsoun	His father Arzaki	N.Y. New York
✓ 4	Kamberis	Sasou	22	m	Scolar	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Samsoun	His father Arzaki	N.Y. New York
✓ 5	Mavridoglou	Atanasios	35	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	His father Arzaki	Mass Boston
✓ 6	Chamvoun	Elias	26	m	Merchant	yes	Servian/Greek	Servia	Boucovou	His wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓ 7	Posif	Chamvoun	26	m	Merchant	yes	Servian/Greek	Servia	Boucovou	His wife Louisa	N.Y. Rochester
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

January 5th, 1915

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by day labor, or by day corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of stay? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any government, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	40	no	His uncle Nicolas Papageorgiou 1143 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Marmarion	
2	yes	the father	20	no	Her brother Simonethum Louels 829. 2 ave W. 45 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Artaki	
3	yes	himself	20	no	His cousin Savas Sabridis 318 W. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Pansous	
4	no	himself	20	yes 1911, 1912	His brother Antonis Cambaras Boston 304 Main St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 white brown brown	None	Turkey	Imyria	
5	yes	himself	20	yes 1907, 1913	His friend Philipos & son 27 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2 white brown brown	None	Greece	Chios	
6	no	himself	30	yes 1909, 1911	His friend Noam Rito Rockefeller 60 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 dark brown brown	None	Serbia	Boucovou	
7	no	himself	30	yes 1909, 1911	His friend as above The same Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 dark brown brown	None	Serbia	Boucovou	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. J. Sinclair Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hayapis **MASTER**, of the Sts IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hayapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1905
at N. Y.
H. E. Brimmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tchacos, Surgeon of the Ss IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1913
at N. Y.
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

STATES

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from

PATRAS

10 Decembre 1914

Final Destination.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Paraskevopoulou	Katina	F	21	M housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante		her brother George Paraskevopoulou	Calif. San Francisco	
2	Panagopoulou	Simitrios	M	43	M workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos		her brother in law Cost. Simitropoulou	Calif. Salida	
3	Panagopoulou	Eleni	F	22	M housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos		her brother as above	Calif. Salida	
4	Panagopoulou	Efrossini	F	58	M housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos		her son as above	Calif. Salida	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race or people.

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PATRAS, 10 Decembre, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Paraskeropoulos	Katina	21	F	M. housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	her brother George Paraskeropoulos Zante Greece	Calif. San Francisco	
2	Panagopoulos	Simitrios	43	M	M. workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	his brother in law Capt. Simitropoulos Pylos Greece	Calif. Salida	
3	Panagopoulos	Eleni	22	F	M. housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	her brother as above	Calif. Salida	
4	Panagopoulos	Efrossini	58	F	M. housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	her son as above	Calif. Salida	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**January 5th, 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim or acknowledge, or has he been convicted of, or is he under indictment for, or is he charged with, or is he suspected of, or is he known to be, or is he reputed to be, a polygamist?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming, or has he been convicted of, or is he under indictment for, or is he charged with, or is he suspected of, or is he known to be, or is he reputed to be, an anarchist?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	her husband	28	no	To her husband Peter Paraskeropoulos 385 3 rd St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Zante
2	yes	self	60	no	To his brother John Panagopoulos 461 Po Box Salida Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Pylor
3	yes	her husband	—	no	To her brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Pylor
4	yes	her son	—	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Pylor
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. I. Bridger Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **L. Haxapio** MASTER, of the **S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haxapio

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **June**, 190**2**,
at **N. Y.**
J. E. Burdick
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Local destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tcharos, Surgeon of the SIG IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1915
at N. Y.
H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. **S/S IONANNINA**

sailing from **Palermo**

DEC 13 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	U.S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Puccio	Enrica	62		f	domestic			Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody
2					Lisimachino	Marianna	16		f	domestic							
3					Fontana	Nunzia	52		f	W. Housekeeper						Villabate	my sister Fontana Gaetano - Villabate
4					Russo	Nathea	14		f	domestic							my aunt - do -
5																	
6																	
7																	
8					Lappolla	Franz	38		m	merchant	yes					Palermo	my mother Giusseppe Giusseppe - Florida
9					Failla	Giusseppe	16		m	merchant	yes						my father Failla Sebastian - Florida
10					Adamo	Filippo	24		m	merchant	yes					Termini	my father Adamo - Petrapia
11					Leatania	Filippo	20		m	merchant	yes					Termini	my mother Lucia Adams - Termini
12					Liozzi	Liberato	14		m	merchant	yes					Termini	my father god Freda Vincenzo - Termini
13					Labarbera	Pietro	12		m	merchant	yes					Termini	nobody # 40365, born 10-10-1894
14																	
15					Frisina	Maria Maria	24		f	merchant	no					Bagheria	my mother Carmelo Concetta - Bagheria
16					Cardillo	Maria	4		f	merchant	no						my grand mother - do -
17					Daso	Carmelo	14		m	merchant	yes					Alimena	my mother Lemingre Giusseppe - Alimena
18					Di Paolo	Tasquale	32		m	merchant	yes						my father Di Paolo Calisto - Alimena
19					Scelfo	Lorenzo	14		m	merchant	yes						my mother Anicetinda Maria - Alimena
20					Tommaso	Paolo	14		m	merchant	yes						my father Tommaso Luigi - St. Margherita
21					Lipco	Angelo	63		f	W. Housekeeper	yes					St. Margherita	my son Vella Angelo - Licata
22					Melluso	Pietro	12		f	merchant	yes						nobody
23																	
24					Macaluso	Giovanni	24		m	merchant	yes					Palermo	my mother Giusseppe Concetta - Palermo
25					Nuzzo	Nicasio	34		m	merchant	no					Cefalù	my wife Rosanna Giusseppe - Termini
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

January 5th, 1915

79

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other, including, possibly, or otherwise, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.	25 Color of—	26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$40	no		my husband Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chance		Sicily	Palermo
2	"	"	yes	myself	\$40	no		my father - do -	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	chance		"	"
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	\$40	no		my father - do -	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	chance		"	"
4	"	"	yes	myself	\$40	no		my father - do -	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	chance		"	"
5	"	"	yes	myself	\$40	no		my father - do -	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	chance		"	"
6	"	"	yes	myself	\$40	no		my father - do -	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	chance		"	"
7	"	"	yes	myself	\$40	no		my father - do -	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	chance		"	"
8	"	"	yes	myself	\$40	no		my father - do -	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	chance		"	"
9	Ill.	Middleton	no	myself	\$40	yes	1914-1915	my brother in law Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	chance		Florida	"
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1914-1915	my brother Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	chance		"	"
11	Ill.	Laurens	no	myself	\$30	yes	1914-1915	my wife Regina Filippa 446-111 Street Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	chance		"	Talpa
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	\$35	yes	1914-1915	my father Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chance		"	Manila
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1914-1915	my good brother Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chance		"	Bagheria
14	"	"	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1914-1915	my father Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chance		St. J. d. Nigro	St. J. d. Nigro
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1914-1915	my husband Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chance		"	Bagheria
16	"	"	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1914-1915	my father Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chance		"	Bagheria
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	\$30	yes	1914-1915	my father Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chance		"	Manila
18	Ill.	Grand Rapids	yes	myself	\$30	yes	1914-1915	my brother Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	chance		"	"
19	N.Y.	Garcia	yes	myself	\$35	yes	1914-1915	my brother Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	chance		"	"
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$40	yes	1914-1915	my brother Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	chance		"	"
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$30	yes	1914-1915	my brother Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	chance		"	"
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$30	yes	1914-1915	my brother Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not	chance		"	"
23	"	"	yes	myself	\$30	yes	1914-1915	my brother Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chance		"	"
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	\$35	yes	1914-1915	my brother Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chance		"	"
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	\$30	yes	1914-1915	my brother Carmelina Domencia 473 2nd Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	chance		"	"

V. E. Decker, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Hagan MASTER, of the SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hagan

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1915

at

N. Y. H. E. Swicker

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tschalos, Surgeon of the SIS IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1913
at N. Y.
H. E. Smider
Immigration Officer.

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, 9 DEC 1914, 1914

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF				Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
			Tourist.	Canada.	Other.													Married.
1							<u>Frangoudhis</u>	<u>Lascaris</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Turkish</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Turkey</u>	<u>Misopolis</u>	<u>His father Loucas</u>	<u>Misopolis Trusa Turkey.</u>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DEPORTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

81

January 5th, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. L. Harapis, MASTER, of the **S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 1913
at NY
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and give the town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tchacos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1915
at N.Y.
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

 FORM 500
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

 S. S. IQANNINA

 sailing from PIRAEUS

9 DEC. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1				Coconi	Andriana	45	f	Housekeeper	no	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	Her husband? Christon Cyprus England
2				Cocoui	Theodora	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	Her father as above the same
3				Cocoui	Nina	17	f	Housekeeper	yes	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	Her father as above the same
4				Cocoui	Christina	8	f	Schooler	yes	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	Her father as above the same
5				Nicolaou	Kyriakos	19	m	Workman	yes	Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgaria	Agathoupolis	His mother Loukiaum Agathoupolis Bulgaria
6				Cariofilis	Shannis	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atinae	His mother Neta Atinae Greece
7				Mastoras	Abkhanarios	22	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calambaca	His father Dimitrios Calambaca Greece
8				Dendris	Ecaterina	33	f	Housekeeper	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alabata	Her mother Despina Trabon Alabata Turkey
9				Dendris	Shannis	8	m	nothing	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alabata	His grand mother as above the same
10				Dendris	Nicolaos	6	m	nothing	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alabata	His grand mother as above the same
11				Dendris	Stavros	4	m	nothing	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alabata	His grand mother as above the same
12				Thoma	Antouios	26	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Meli	His mother Marigo Meli Turkey
13				Marnakis	Constantinos	22	m	Cook	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Atinae	His brother Christon Atinae Greece
14				Stojan	Stojan	30	m	Workman	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Grounista	His wife Mito Stojan Grounista Servia
15				Stojan	Atanas	28	m	Workman	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Velousina	His wife Roumoua Atanas Velousina Servia
16				Christon	Dimitri	35	m	Workman	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Grounista	His wife Seliko Dimitri Grounista Servia
17				Stojan	Stojan	28	m	Workman	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Velousina	His wife Boriana Stojan Velousina Servia
18				Papalia	Michail	18	m	Workman	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Velousina	His mother Nistaro Velousina Servia
19				Pilippiades	Anastarios	23	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Quldarion	His uncle Charalambos Quldarion Quldarion Turkey
20				Krieste	Stojan	35	m	Workman	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Grounista	His wife Jomo Stojan Grounista Servia
21				Filip	Vangel	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tarmbeni	His mother Grada Tarmbeni Tarmbeni Greece
22				Vassiliou	Theofilos	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Bulgaria	Stimnatos	His father Stimnatos Stimnatos Bulgaria
23				Georgi	Petro	44	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tarmbeni	His wife Mito Tarmbeni Tarmbeni Greece
24				Alexo	Trako	29	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Psioumta	His wife Vasilis Trako Psioumta Greece
25				Giamantopoulou	Philleps	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atinae	His father Tarmbeni Atinae Greece
26				Mouratoglou	Stavros	27	m	Barber	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Charalambos Smyrna Turkey
27				Georgiadis	Panagiotis	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	His father Theodoros Smyrna Greece
28				Brounia	Marika	28	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her mother Panagiotis Brounia Piraeus Greece
29				Brounia	Lena	28	f	nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her grand mother as above the same
30				Brounia	Constantina	28	f	nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her grand mother as above the same

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

 * Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 5th, 1915

83

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28		29	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	New York	yes the husband	25	no		Her son N. Christofis 840. 2. ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	None	England Cyprus					
2	N.Y.	New York	yes the father	-	no		Her brother as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black black	None	England Cyprus					
3	N.Y.	New York	yes the father	-	no		Her brother as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown brown	None	England Cyprus					
4	N.Y.	New York	yes the father	-	no		Her brother as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark brown brown	None	England Cyprus					
5	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	no		His uncle R. Dumas 340 W. 154 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Bulgaria Rethymopolis					
6	N.Y.	Rochester	no himself	35	no		His friend Louis Stamiris 145 North ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Athens					
7	Mass	Lovell	no himself	36	no		His cousin George Christofis 412 Leacock St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece Thessalonika					
8	Mass	Somerville	yes the husband	25	no		Her husband George Dumas 78 Linwood St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Alatsaba					
9	Mass	Somerville	yes the father	-	no		His father as above the same Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Alatsaba					
10	Mass	Somerville	yes the father	-	no		His father as above the same Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Alatsaba					
11	Mass	Somerville	yes the father	-	no		His father as above the same Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Alatsaba					
12	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes himself	28	yes 1910, 1914, 1915		His friend Stefanos Kalipogis 311 East 3. St. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white black black	None	Turkey Meli					
13	Wash	Seattle	yes himself	120	no		His brother John Mamalakis 1313 1. St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Ant. Jle					
14	N.Y.	Rochester	yes himself	30	no		His uncle Traiko Platta 60 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white black black	None	Serbia Groumta					
15	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes himself	30	yes 1904, 1913		His brother Nicola Kovac 409 E. Fayette St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Serbia Velousina					
16	N.Y.	Rochester	yes himself	30	no		His friend Nido Middle 60 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown brown	None	Serbia Groumta					
17	Pa	Jamies City	no himself	30	yes 1910, 1914		His uncle Apostol Nadelko Box 57. Jamies City. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown brown	None	Serbia Velousina					
18	N.Y.	Rochester	yes himself	30	no		His cousin Nido Oba Kajar 60 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown brown	None	Serbia Velousina					
19	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	35	no		His brother Janina Filipiadis Caper Montebello New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white brown brown	None	Turkey Buldurion					
20	N.Y.	Rochester	yes himself	30	yes 1906, 1912		His friend Chia Storaoff 60 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown brown	None	Serbia Groumta					
21	Ohio	Columbus	yes himself	25	no		His brother Vasil Filip 926 Clear St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	None	Greece Vardeni					
22	N.Y.	Rochester	yes himself	40	no		His friend Sofronio Kagaris 72 W. Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown brown	None	Bulgaria Stenimol					
23	Ind	Indianapolis	yes himself	40	yes 1906, 1910		His brother-in-law Vasil Filip 206 W. Park St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white brown black	None	Greece Florina					
24	Ohio	Columbus	yes himself	25	yes 1906, 1911		His brother-in-law Vasil Filip 220 Clear St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown brown	None	Greece Pionitza					
25	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	yes 1910, 1911		His friend Panos Gavrilis 9 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Greece Zeyce					
26	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	no		His cousin Charles Gregori 606 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Cyprus					
27	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	no		His cousin Panagiotis Vamiliou 24 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Greece Zeyce					
28	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	30	no		His husband John Karamanlis 27 Water St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Athens					
29	N.Y.	New York	yes the mother	8	no		Her mother as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown brown	None	Greece Athens					
30	N.Y.	New York	yes the mother	8	no		Her mother as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown brown	None	Greece Athens					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis **MASTER**, of the S/S IOANNINA, OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

Jan

1915

at

N. Y.

H. E. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to and from final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers to questions). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tchacos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1915
 at N.Y.

H. E. Menden
 Immigration Officer.

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

 FORM 509-B
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

 S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS
9 DEC 1914
191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.		Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1			Vassilios	25	m	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His wife, Dorothea, Thoma
2			Calomiris	18	f	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His father, Christodoulou
3			Calomiris	16	f	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His father, Christodoulou
4			Calomiris	14	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His father, Christodoulou
5	✓		Toukalas	19	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naoussa	His father, Christodoulou
6			Thoukalas	19	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naoussa	His father, Christodoulou
7			Thoukalas	16	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naoussa	His father, Christodoulou
8	✓		Bogiatzis	19	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naoussa	His father, Christodoulou
9			Thoukalas	16	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naoussa	His father, Christodoulou
10			Thoukalas	16	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naoussa	His father, Christodoulou
11	✓		Courenbinis	16	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Samos	His father, Christodoulou
12	✓		Courenbinis	20	f	f	Housekeeper	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Samos	His father, Christodoulou
13	✓		Pomodakis	24	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Giaova	His father, Christodoulou
14	✓		Elmas	20	m	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Greece	Zebliak	His father, Christodoulou
15			Elmas	20	m	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Greece	Zebliak	His father, Christodoulou
16			Elmas	20	m	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Greece	Zebliak	His father, Christodoulou
17	✓		Spyrou	25	m	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Janichora	His father, Christodoulou
18	✓		Mantonas	27	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Andimion	His father, Christodoulou
19	✓		Malik	25	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Swida	His father, Christodoulou
20			Toutoura	24	f	f	Housekeeper	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constople	His father, Christodoulou
21			Tsingas	60	m	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsaba	His father, Christodoulou
22			Tsingas	40	f	f	Housekeeper	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsaba	His father, Christodoulou
23			Tsingas	17	f	f	Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsaba	His father, Christodoulou
24			Tsingas	12	m	m	Solar	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsaba	His father, Christodoulou
25			Tsingas	10	m	m	Solar	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsaba	His father, Christodoulou
26	✓		Tsakertzis	30	m	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsaba	His father, Christodoulou
27	✓		Malik	30	m	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Swida	His father, Christodoulou
28			Tsakertzis	19	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Myriofotou	His father, Christodoulou
29	✓		Angel	29	m	m	Workman	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Boukiron	His father, Christodoulou
30	✓		Constantin	30	m	m	Workman	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Boukiron	His father, Christodoulou

 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
 Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

 * Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of types will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 5th, 1915

85

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, municipal- ity, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other restriction, limitation, or exemption, or to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																
1	Massachusetts	Yonkers	no	no	no	no	His brother George	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica													
2	Massachusetts	Yonkers	no	no	no	no	His brother George	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica													
3	Massachusetts	Yonkers	no	no	no	no	His brother George	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica													
4	Massachusetts	Yonkers	no	no	no	no	His brother George	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Greece	Thessalonica													
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Anastase N. Tachouka 209 E. 43 rd St. 6 Room New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair blue	None	None	None	None	Greece	Naxos													
6	N.Y.	Albany	yes	himself	25	no	His brother George	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Greece	Coryza													
7	Massachusetts	Yonkers	yes	himself	25	no	His brother George	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Greece	Coryza													
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Theodoros Kostas 209 E. 43 rd St. 6 Room New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Greece	Naxos													
9	Massachusetts	Yonkers	yes	himself	25	no	His brother George	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Greece	Coryza													
10	N.Y.	Albany	yes	himself	25	no	His brother George	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Greece	Coryza													
11	Mass	Somerville	no	the father	45	no	His brother John Courcoulis 78 Lincoln St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
12	Mass	Somerville	no	the father	no	no	His brother as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	no	His friend Marinos Dimitrop 513 E. 5 th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
14	Conn	Groverndale	yes	himself	25	no	His friend George Hadjich Box 8 Groverndale Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Greece	Coryza													
15	Massachusetts	Yonkers	yes	himself	20	no	His brother George	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
16	Massachusetts	Yonkers	yes	himself	no	no	His brother George	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
17	Va	Richmond	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Antonio Giron 1810 E. Main St. Richmond Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
18	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Dimitrios Mantos 10 Boston Place Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
19	Conn	Groverndale	yes	himself	25	yes	His friend Hazel Tulek Box 26 Groverndale Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Greece	Coryza													
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	15	no	Her husband Blue Voulava 46 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7 1/2	dark	brown	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
21	Mass	Springfield	no	himself	40	no	His son George Alisoa 35 E. 1 st St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
22	Mass	Springfield	no	the husband	no	no	His son as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
23	Mass	Springfield	no	the father	no	no	His brother as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
24	Mass	Springfield	no	the father	no	no	His brother as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	black	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
25	Mass	Springfield	no	the father	no	no	His brother as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	brown	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
26	Mass	Somerville	no	himself	25	yes	His brother Antonio Frankirzie 78 Lincoln St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
27	Conn	Groverndale	yes	himself	25	yes	His friend Adam Sadik Box 26 Groverndale Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Greece	Coryza													
28	Massachusetts	Yonkers	yes	himself	25	no	His brother George	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Turkey	Alatsata													
29	N.Y.	Farmville	no	himself	60	no	His cousin Christo Nicolas Box 184 Farmville N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	8	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Greece	Coryza													
30	N.Y.	Farmville	no	himself	40	yes	His brother Leo Koutantou Box 184 Farmville N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	None	None	None	Greece	Coryza													

GRANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Harapis, **MASTER**, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Harapis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1915
at N.Y.
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Is money for passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tehacos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1913
at N. Y.

H. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

9 DEC 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.		Mexico.	Family Name.							Given Name.	Country.		City or Town.
1							Vassiliou	Petros	22	m	Workman.	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cato. Catori	His wife Maria Cato Catori Greece
2							Georgiou	Alexos	30	m	Workman.	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Virbani	His wife Nedpa Virbani Greece
3							Costa	Nacum	28	m	Workman.	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Virbani	His wife Nedpa Virbani Greece
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

87

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

January 5th, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **L. H. Kazapis**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **Jan**, 19 **15**
at **N. Y.**
L. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to next final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how paid).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country to which relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodoro, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 180 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1915

H. E. Bradley
Immigration Officer

Actual + Revised
68 aliens
20 S.I.

Jan. 5 / 19 15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PATRAS

10 Decembre, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓		Giossassis	John	18	M	S workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loucovon	his mother Ekaterini Giossassis
2	✓		Siametis	Vasilios	25	M	M workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loucovon	his wife Anastasia Siametis
3	✓		Yiriakia	Panagiota	35	F	M workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loucovon	her daughter, Eleni Yiriakia
4	✓		Anastassoulas	Anastassoulas	18	F	S workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Proastion	Proastion Greece
5	✓		Narizis	Nicolas	38	M	M workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Proastion	her sister as above
6	✓		Natsis	Pavlos	24	M	S workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsarou	his wife Kalliroi Natsis
7	✓		Marinopoulos	Alexios	33	M	S workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konitsa	his father Nicholas Natsis
8	✓		Kounavas	Ilias	19	M	S workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sigela	his mother Fotini Marinopoulos
9	✓		Teizis	Housen	25	M	M workman	no no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Tzani	his mother Anastasia Kounava
10	✓		Teizis	Housen	25	M	M workman	no no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Tzani	his wife Mariem Housen Teiz
11	✓		Foukis	Spiridon	29	M	S workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Belvion	his mother Despina Foukis
12	✓		Georgiou	Petros	30	M	M workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kosova	his wife Efthymia Georgiou
13	✓		Fanicos	Igorios	28	M	S workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Premeti	his mother Agni Fanicos
14	✓		Simitriadis	Thomas	28	M	S workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lessitsa	his father Spiridon Simitriadis
15	✓		Smer	Apextas	39	M	M workman	no no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Rimpani	his wife Megiase Apextas Smer
16	✓		Evagelidis	Thomas	30	M	S workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lessitsa	his mother Evagelia Evagelidou
17	✓		Emmanouil	Emmanouil	26	M	M workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kara-Bourou	his father Emmanouil Emmanouil
18	✓		Couvardas	Pantelis	24	M	S bread-maker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	his father Theodoris Couvardas
19	✓		Issouf	Tefix	27	M	M workman	no no	Albania	Albanian	Greece	Moskoulari	his wife Hanna Issouf

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 5th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of a society, club, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the Government of the United States.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Mass Worcester	yes self	25 yes 1914	To his cousin Nicholas Giassias 168 S. Bridge St Worcester Mass	no no no no	good	no	5 4	Dark fair blue	none	Greece Loucovon						
2	Mass Worcester	no self	25 yes 1909	To his brother in law Costas Iselris 168 S. Bridge St Worcester Mass	no no no no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Loucovon						
3	Mass Fitchburg	yes self	50 no	To her brother in law Panag. Soucas 1167 Main St Fitchburg Mass	no no no no	good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Proastion						
4	Mass Fitchburg	yes self	50 no	To her uncle as above	no no no no	good	no	5 1	Dark brown blue	none	Greece Proastion						
5	Mass Fitchburg	yes self	25 no	To his nephew Salisios Alexopoulos 150 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	no no no no	good	no	5 2	Dark black black	none	Greece Katsiarou						
6	Mass Renton	no self	120 yes 1911/1913	To his friend Vasiliou Anagnostopoulos 252 P.O. Box Renton Wash	no no no no	good	no	5 2	Dark brown blue	none	Greece Konitsa						
7	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 yes 1906	To his cousin James Caros 665 6th Avenue New York	no no no no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Sigela						
8	Mo. St. Louis	yes self	25 no	To his brother Michael Koumanas 1606 Market St St Louis Mo	no no no no	good	no	5 7	Dark black brown	none	Greece Loxini						
9	N.H. Concord	yes self	25 no	To his brother Demir Yezis 9 Chandler St Concord N.H.	no no no no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Albania Yanas						
10	Me Waterville	yes self	25 no	To his brother in law Panag. Soucas 4 Bridge St Waterville Me	no no no no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Agrocassion						
11	Pa Philadelphia	yes self	25 no	To his friend Vasiliou Poubas 718 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no no no no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Selvinon						
12	Ill Madison	yes self	25 yes 1905	To his friend Nicola Brothers 6 Street Madison Ill	no no no no	good	no	5 10	Dark brown blue	none	Greece Kossova						
13	Mass Boston	yes self	25 yes 1901	To his brother Sokratis Panicos 21 Dix Place Boston Mass	no no no no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Premeti						
14	Mass Hudson	yes self	25 yes 1901	To his cousin George Anastas School St No 221 Hudson Mass	no no no no	good	no	5 6	Dark black brown	none	Greece Lessitsa						
15	N.H. Concord	yes self	25 no	To his brother Louis Yezis 9 Chandler St Concord N.H.	no no no no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown blue	none	Albania Rimpanti						
16	Mass Hudson	yes self	25 no	To his cousin Themistocles Vasiliou School St No 26 Hudson Mass	no no no no	good	no	5 5	Dark black brown	none	Greece Lessitsa						
17	Mass Springfield	no self	25 no	To his cousin George Chigros 35 Perry St Springfield Mass	no no no no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark black brown	none	Turkey Kara-Bouman						
18	Mass Springfield	no self	25 no	To his cousin George Chigros 35 Perry St Springfield Mass	no no no no	good	no	5 6	Dark black brown	none	Turkey Tzedone						
19	Me Waterville	yes self	25 no	To his cousin Beoli Shymedj 292 P.O. Box Waterville Me	no no no no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Moskoulori						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Harapis, MASTER, of the **SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Harapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **Jan**, 19**16**
at **N. Y.**
H. E. Greiner
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereof should be: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come from any one of the United Kingdom, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people of Ireland.
The term "English" refers to the Celtic people of England.
The term "Scottish" refers to the Celtic people of Scotland.
The term "Welsh" refers to the Celtic people of Wales.
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SS. IOANNINA I.S.N. Co.

arrived JANUARY 5, 1915.

191

M.

90

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			No. Persons	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
14m	1	Papagiorgio, Constantinos	1	II Cabin 1 1	lpc under 16	2.30	3m12																		
14f	2	Melluso Pietra	3	II Cabin 22	Resp on Arrival	2.30	"																		
52 f	3	Pontano Lunzia	3	II Cabin 34	Cert lpc	2.30	"																		
17 f		Russo Mattie			Resp on Arrival	cert back	11/8																		
22 m	4	Mestoras Athanasios	2	7	lpc	2:45																			
30 m	5	Francoudis Lascaris	1	2	lpc Cert.	3:00																			
30 m	6	Georgien Alexos	4	2 1	"	Cert 3:00																			
23 m	7	Stojan Iovan	2	17 1	"APR D Cert	3:00																			
19 m	8	Kounavas Elias	5	8 1	lpc Cert	3:30																			
35 f	9	Miriaki Peristiotis	3	3/5 2	lpc	Took 1/5-24/50 Ret 1/7-11/5 am " To 11/13-1 pm																			
18 f		" Anastasia																							
60 m	10	Tsinros Dimitrios	3	51/53	lpc	3:00 Cert																			
40 f		" Maria																							
17 f		" Eristondi																							
10 m		" Vassilios																							
45 f	11	Ooconi Andriano	2	1/4	lpc	3:00																			
20 f		" Cherodora																							
17 f		" Mina																							
8 f		" Christina																							
27 m	12	Mavrotoglou, Stavros	2	26 1	L.P.C. Dr. Cert	120 pm																			
13		Isingias Andreas	3	24	lpc	back																			

787



11-101

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ICANNINA

arrived Jan. 5, 1915, 19 M., 91, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Vantoura, Merope	3	20	1		to husband	Husb John 46 Madison nyc	Beh	6	10 ³⁰	1	-	1
2	Coworden, Pantelis,	5	18	1		to tel #	RR6 Cairo George Chicago 593 North Springfield mass	J	6	10	1	1	1
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

I CANNINA

1/5/15

ICANNINA 1/5/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Bill cancelled
 of season report*

8/8

1 alien stowaway

Jan 6th

1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Santa Cruz* sailing from *San Francisco Cal.* ? *14* Dec, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Child. Mariner. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Child to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED		<i>Veritas</i>	<i>John Veritas</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn N. Y.</i>	<i>33 E. Myrtle Ave Brooklyn</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

93

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Suorn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 Age. The figure of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

column 4, sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, W (widow), or D (divorced).

Example 2. *Calligrapher*.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the nature of the trade, or profession of each claimant, as for example, Civil Engineer, Electrical Engineer, or Marine Engineer, Paint Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Finisher, etc. It is not to be taken as, and has simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other descriptive designation.

... farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the

I learned a lot from operating a news service for inmates & others.

I don't know if the wife wants to do for the man who operated it.

Students are to be made aware of the distinction on the signposts, and corrections should be made of language. To progress and report clearly during the personal examination of each other.

Number 1 of the 1940-41 season. The entries therein are not numbered. The 1940-41 season is the only one in which the entries are numbered. The 1940-41 season is the only one in which the entries are numbered. The 1940-41 season is the only one in which the entries are numbered.

STAFF: (The manager of the company is a member of the staff) to obtain the country of which

... and the fact that the ... of this ... The ... in ...

[illegible][illegible]

1. The first group of respondents (n = 10) was asked to identify the most important factors influencing their decision to use a particular technology. The factors identified were: ease of use, cost, reliability, security, and compatibility. The second group (n = 10) was asked to identify the most important factors influencing their decision to use a particular technology. The factors identified were: ease of use, cost, reliability, security, and compatibility. The third group (n = 10) was asked to identify the most important factors influencing their decision to use a particular technology. The factors identified were: ease of use, cost, reliability, security, and compatibility.

The system was used to generate a set of 100 random numbers.

...the

1. The first step is to identify the problem. This involves understanding the situation, gathering information, and defining the problem clearly.

[illegible]

Spanish. A series of studies of the process of learning and depth. Acquisition of Spanish

11-11-1960

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

... islands of the West Indies ...

An Anthology of Essays by the American Negro, compiled and introduced by John Edgar Hoover

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where born). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column D (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column D should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended in time permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Tableau 17: Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: *(By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 is *Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if no, the year or period (and years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred. Ernest Feilden, Surgeon of the Minnehaha, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council
of London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Ernest Feilden

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nimchaka* sailing from *London* *2-13* *December 24th*, 190*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wardwick Woods Esq. Blundell Hall, Suffolk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Barnett</i>	<i>Edward Maria</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>traveller</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do do</i>
3	<i>McGuire</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>let</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
4	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Independent</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1906

96

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether calling by name, or any other name, any person, or persons, in the United States, to whom he is indebted, or who are indebted to him.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes self	Self	do	do	134 W. 57 St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wales Llanelli.					
2	do do	do	do	do	Alpin Hotel New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	England Manchester.					
3	do do	do	do	do	Volunt Hotel New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	London					
4	do do	do	do	do	Wife: 61, Brunswick Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. H. Glauco
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H. Law, Master, of the munehaba, from Lund, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

, 1904,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubá (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have returned from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of next of kin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next of kin, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash and baggage).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

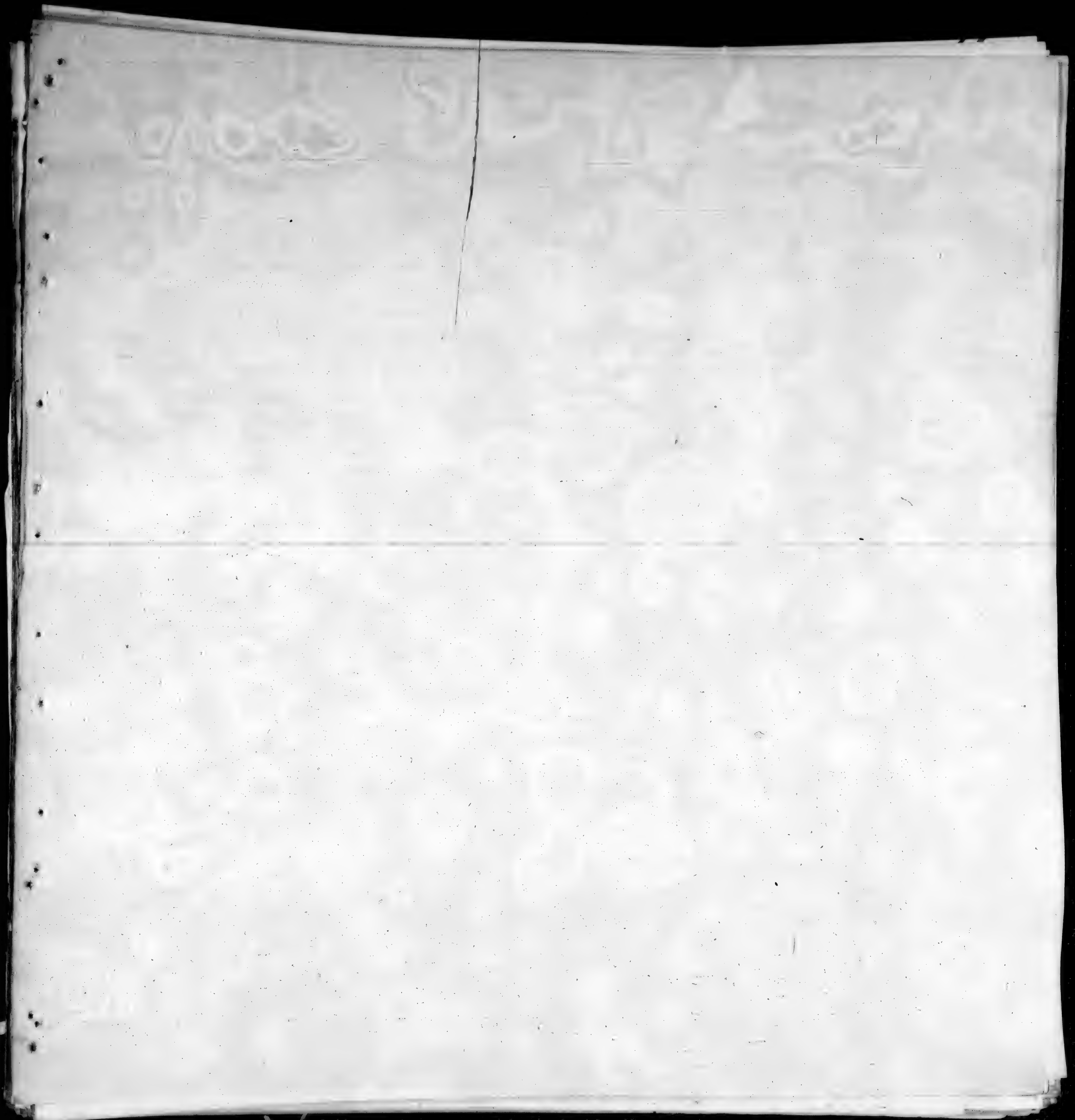
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and baggage).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

97

Number 1

11-6712

S. S. "Minnehaha"

sailing from London

Dec 24

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 6/15

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Harrison	Earl	32	M	M			Chicago National Bank, Washington, D. C.
2	Hoff	Florida	66	F	M			Manhattan Hotel nyc
3	Moody	George Owen	35	M	S	Linsville Pa. 1879		Hotel Gotham, New York 847 Spruce St. N.Y.C.
4	Conry	Allen D.	43	M	M			219 Vernon Ave. Home: Detroit, Mich.
5	Davis	Carl Clark	37	M	M	W. C. N.Y. 12 1877		919 Arishe Street, Chicago, Ill.
6	Manchester	William C.	41	M	M	Camfield, Ohio, Dec 25 1873		Knoxville Tenn.
7	Bachus	Charles M.	30	M	M	Chicago, Ill. May 10 1878		
8	Harrison	Earle	32	M	S	Baltimore Md. 1893		

5 C

W. J. G. L. A. S.
Inspector

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Handville* ⁵⁻¹⁰ sailing from *Kingston Jamaica* ⁵⁻⁹ *Dec. 31st*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Bromfield</i>	<i>Jehu. Hg.</i>	38				<i>Commercial</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, January 5th, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. H. Lawrence, of the S. S. Vanderbilt, from Kingdon Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. H. Lawrence
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1917.

at New York
John A. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S.

SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 2, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Gleim	Hugh E.	40	m	1874	Atlanta, Ga.	245 1st Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Gleim	William	40	m	1904		247 1st Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Kohn	Milton	57	m	1857	Detroit, Mich.	371 Belmont Ave. Newark, N.J.
4	Portlett	Helena	42	f	1872	Boston, Mass.	Bellevue Hotel, Boston, Mass.
5	Marsh	John H.	17	m	1897	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Ocean Grove, N.J.
6	Johnson	Margaret L.	17	f	1897	N.Y.	Lowell, N.Y.
7	McCracken	Isabel	56	f			
8	Kenneth	Crisp H.	50	m	1864	Philadelphia, Pa.	345 Greenham Phila. Pa.
9	Kenneth	Norman	13	m	1901	Philadelphia, Pa.	345 Greenham Phila. Pa.
10	Frank	William C.	25	m	1889	Pittsburgh, Pa.	7601 Anderson Ave. Pittsburgh
11	Frank	Florence	53	f	1861	Pittsburgh, Pa.	7601 Anderson Ave. Pittsburgh
12	Stevens	Charles B.	39	m	1875	Mount Clear, N.Y.	Mount Clear, N.Y.
13	Stevens	Lucy	37	f	1877	New York, N.Y.	Mount Clear, N.Y.
14	Carter	Maunce	58	m	1856	New York, N.Y.	165 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Murphy	Ida	33	f			1013 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Hindley	Allan L.	40	m	1874	New York, N.Y.	1013 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Gunning	Thomas	42	m	1871	New York, N.Y.	1013 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Levon	Enrico	51	m	1863	Providence, R.I.	1013 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Brown	Charles	42	m	1868		1013 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Walt	William	53	m	1861	London, England	1013 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Robt	William	49	m	1865	London, England	1013 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Robt	Leonard	10	m	1904		1013 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Hinton	William C.	53	m	1861		1013 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Tetley	Edmund	77	m	1837	Virginia, Va.	1013 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Kardus	Rufus E.	47	m	1868		1013 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Root	William A.	30	m	1884	Pa.	1013 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.

76

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the Is. Sanatoga, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1915
at New York
John C. Emery
Immigration Officer.

26		6	32	3	35	-	2
6			6	0	6	-	-

W. H. Davis M.D.
Jan 16th 1915

Actual + Reported
9 26 35
0 6 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9 January 9th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write				State City or Town
1	Attle	Ramon	27	m	merchant	yr	yr	Mexico	Mexican Cuba Havana	Mercedes Attle mfi
2	Schlimbach	Paula	32	f	housewife	yr	yr	Germany	German Cuba Havana	Ludwig Schlimbach husband
3	Xenia	Alberta	5	f	housewife	yr	yr	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	Amelia Xena brother
4	Xenia	Adela	11	f	housewife	yr	yr	Cuba	English Cuba Havana	George Xena father
5	Barbato	Joe M.	30	m	seaman	yr	yr	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	Maya H. Barbato mother
6	Pickelhorn	Moris	19	m	occupation	yr	yr	British	English Cuba Havana	John Pickelhorn
7	Jahiel	Otto	48	m	merchant	yr	yr	Germany	German Cuba Havana	Mrs. C. Jahiel, wife
8	Davis	George	50	m	merchant	yr	yr	Dominican	Dominican Cuba Havana	Hotel Inglaterra Havana
9	Urquiza	Israhim	48	m	representative	yr	yr	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	Mrs. Urquiza Havana
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

January 11, 1911

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	self	Yes	Yes	None	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown brown		none	Mexico	Queretaro
2	self	self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Imperial, NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair light blue		none	Germany	Hamburg
3	self	self	Yes	Yes	140 Pelham Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair light blue		none	Cuba	Havana
4	husband	husband	Yes	Yes	In transit to M. anelles	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair light blue		none	Cuba	Havana
5	self	self	Yes	Yes	In transit to M. anelles	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair light blue		none	Cuba	Havana
6	self	self	Yes	Yes	In transit to London	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair light blue		none	England	London
7	self	self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Breslin, NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair light blue		none	Germany	Auselt
8	self	self	Yes	Yes	150 W. 46th St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	dark gray brown		none	Germany	Coblenz
9	self	self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Paris	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	dark gray brown		none	Cuba	P. del Rio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Miller Master of the La Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1914,
at New York.
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he or she is bonded to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, and steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and \$500, last money).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

S. S.

Niemce:

coming from

W. J. G. R. R. R.

19. Arriving at Port of New York

. 79

THE CITY OF CHICAGO, ILL. CITY CLERK AND PLACE
FOR RECORD CITY OF CHICAGO, ILL.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES:

IMPORTA

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in a fine to the passenger at the port of arrival.

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

Arriving at Port of New York

1913

1913

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓ 1	Thompson	Adrian	36	✓	m	1878 New Bridge St.		Madison, N.Y.
✓ 2	Thompson	Addie	62	✓	f	1852 New Bridge St.		Madison, N.Y.
✓ 3	St. At	Edward	41	✓	m	1870 Cambridge, Pa.		Madison, N.Y.
✓ 4	Demmon	Estelle P	46	✓	m	1868 Auburn, Me.		Madison, N.Y.
✓ 5	Schavies	Henry	43	✓	m	1870 New York, N.Y.		Madison, N.Y.
✓ 6	Schavies	Henry	43	✓	m	1870 New York, N.Y.		Madison, N.Y.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the *Sp. Saratoga*, *Sailor's Wharf, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *January*, 19*15*
at *New York*
John A. Emme
Immigration Officer

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

January 2nd, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pareda	Pedro	25	m	clerk	yes	Spain		New York, N.Y.	friend Havana 79	New York, N.Y.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

105

Arriving at Port of New York

January 5th, 1915[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Miller, Master, of the *Ys. Saratoga*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January*, 19*N*,

at *New York*

John Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend remaining abroad).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such future destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Give name, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

88" Saratoga

①

106

Jan 7/1915

add

arr'd Jan 6/1915

1256

S. S. ADATOGA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

sailing from

HAVANA

Jan 2nd, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 3rd, 1911

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Yrs. Mos.

MAILED OR
CITIZEN

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

✓ 1 Stuart

Bert

31 ✓ M. 1880 Chambersburg Pa.

Chambersburg Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Davis, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Saratoga*, *Saratoga, N. Y.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Maryland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

Immigration Officer

Act. & Revised

9 aliens
2 cit

11 Total

2 Tr.
4 Cub Res.

Jan 6th
1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **SARATOGA 3-9**

sailing from **HAVANA 6-9**

January 2, 1917

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Child. Married. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Donnell	4	✓	Merchant		Cuba		Havana
2			Donnell	4	✓	Merchant		Cuba		Havana
3			Donnell	13	✓	Merchant		Cuba		Havana
4			Donnell	37	✓	Merchant		Cuba		Havana
5			Donnell	38	✓	Merchant		Cuba		Havana
6			Donnell	2	✓	Merchant		Cuba		Havana
7			Donnell	2	✓	Merchant		Cuba		Havana
8			Donnell	31	✓	Merchant		Cuba		Havana
9			Donnell	38	✓	Merchant		Cuba		Havana
10			Donnell	31	✓	Merchant		Cuba		Havana
11			Donnell							
12			Donnell							
13			Donnell							
14			Donnell							
15			Donnell							
16			Donnell							
17			Donnell							
18			Donnell							
19			Donnell							
20			Donnell							
21			Donnell							
22			Donnell							
23			Donnell							
24			Donnell							
25			Donnell							
26			Donnell							
27			Donnell							
28			Donnell							
29			Donnell							
30			Donnell							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

January 5, 1915

108

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Miller, Master, of the Y. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1914,
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. Saratoga ward arrived Jan 6, 1915, M., from 109

[illegible]

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 7

8. 8. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from LA GUAYMA, Venezuela, Dec 28th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1st, 1915

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Allen	Leroy	30	M	Elgin, Ill. Jan 2 nd , 1883		39 Miguelacho Cancun, Yucatan
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

16

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-6713
S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHICAGO DWT Dec 31, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bryant	Barnabas	33	M		St. Louis, Mo. Aug 6 1882		2700 13 th St N.W. Wash. D.C.
2	Stillman	Oscar B.	41	M		New York City Jan 1 1874		Dorham New York
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley Boglone, Surgeon of the Railroad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1915
at New York
Wesley Boglone
Immigration Officer.

gan. 7th 1915

act

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PHILADELPHIA* 7-8

sailing from *CHICAGO, D W I*, 6-12

December 31st, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Clark Cecil R</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Warrington</i>	<i>Warrington</i>	<i>British born and located before arrival</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

Jan 4th, 1915

113

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, or occupation, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction in any school, college, university, or academy.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	England London	No	Self	30	Yes	In transit to London	No	No	No	No	5	10	Lt	Brs	Bl	England London		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M. J. ...

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Wickham, Master, of the Am. S. S. Philadelphia, from London D W I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1915
at New York
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years.

Column 3, Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe the person in general as engaged in a trade, or profession of such an official as a teacher, or as a doctor and not as a regular locomotive engineer, mining engineer, business agent, or insurance salesman, hotel keeper, etc., and not simply as engineer, teacher, hotel keeper, etc., but with such descriptive designations.

Column 6, Birthplace. The return of birthplace should be given in full, regardless of the number of letters shown, as follows:

1. For those born in this country, a listing either for himself or another.

2. For those born in the United States, a listing for the town or township.

Special attention should be given to this distinction in the marking and marking should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transfer clerks, leaving the person's name of birth unchanged.

Column 7, Date of birth. Column 7 is subdivided and the return should be divided in the order Year, Day, and month and after the day are written and one more year.

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be divided into 1, the country in which person is at home or subject.

Column 9, Place of birth. Under this column is listed the country. The entry is subdivided into the name of the place, city, town, or village, in full.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and nationality should be carefully marked by inspectors and transfer clerks in their card marking. Persons appearing as a result of descent from a nationality mean, namely, by race, people and language, as appearing as a result of race, mean, namely, by race.

Column 10, Place of birth. Column 10 is divided into 1, the country in which person is at home or subject, and 2, the country of nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be carefully observed:

The term *critical path* is the longest path through the project.

13. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990; 263: 1033-1037.

Spanish. An Account of the present of Central and South America, of Spanish

As the word "Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an African Negro blood in the veins should be classified under this heading.

The people are, however, not the least of the lower level, the peasants, the small shopkeepers of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those persons who, without residing in Italy, Switzerland, or Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, thus forming an

The people who are native to the Port of Italy, and the natives of the River Tiber, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Definition of Last Permanent Residence—An individual's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column (b) shall show the country, state, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stamping companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens if they have permanent residence.

8. *Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest living relative other than spouse or child).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Class 3 (Fixed destination).—Extended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, not extended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such paid attraction? The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, vessel, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a car, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Wesley Woglom, Surgeon of the Port of New York, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had out years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PHILADELPHIA* 7-8

sailing from *LA GUYRA, Venezuela*

December 28th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	

1			<i>Mendez</i>	<i>Maria Luisa</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Officer</i>		<i>Venezuela</i>		<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Caracas, Venezuela</i>	<i>Barber Juan Paulo Lopez 35</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

PASSENGERS ONLY.

Jan 26, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL IN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	My Native Land	Yes	30	No	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	55	15	Br	Virginia, Canada

W. J. G. L. van - Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. F. Huchler, of the *Anchor* PHILADELPHIA, from *LA GUAYMA, Puerto Rico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Huchler
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *January*, 19*15*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in the United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edmund M. M. M. M.* of the *PHILADELPHIA*, from *NEW YORK*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

day of

January

19 *15*

W. J. M. M.
 Immigration Officer.

Edmund M. M. M.
 Master Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. Jan 2nd, 1915 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 7th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Copier	Charles	25	M	P.R.			
2	Cairuz	Edmund	25	M	P.R.			
3	Cairuz	Brooks	25	M	P.R.			
4	Argusaw	Linda	24	F	P.R.			
5	Chiles	John	30	M	P.R.			
6	Oramus	Christo	32	M	P.R.			
7	Ayala	Martina	19	F	P.R.			
8	Hidalgo	Jos	17	M	P.R.			
9	Van der	Claver	40	M	P.R.			
10	Not Counted (SEA/POST CLERK)							

g. Kute

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Lampico Mex* 7-12, Dec. 29th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Polig</i>	<i>Paul</i>	36	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	<i>in Civil Eng. & S. Switzerland</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Lampico</i>	<i>Company de Luz</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>
2	<i>Holze</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	41	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	<i>in Civil Eng. & S. Switzerland</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Lampico</i>	<i>Company de Luz</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

118

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan. 8th 1915

1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	hs	self	500+	none	hs	Switzerland Zurich	no	no	no	no	5	8	light brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich													
2	hs	self	200+	none	hs	Switzerland Zurich	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	Switzerland	Berne													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. French, of the James H. French, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1915.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 shall be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 shall be "Male" or "Female".

Column 3. Marital or single.—The entry in column 3 shall be either "Married", "Single", "Widowed", or "Divorced".

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, (civil engineer, staff nurse, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass founder, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer", "policeman", "miller", "miner", or other broad designation.

A distinction should be made between "Immigrant" and "Alien", regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Immigrant.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Alien laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction by the manifests and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes—Yes can read and write", "No—No can neither read nor write", or "Yes—No can read but not write".

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born.

The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born.

The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born.

The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born.

The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born.

The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born.

The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born.

The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born.

The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born.

The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born. The people who are native to the United States are the American-born, and the people who are native to other countries are the foreign-born.

3

11-713

S. S. *inches*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

119

sailing from *San Francisco, Mex*, Dec 8th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 8th, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	<i>Steffens</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>San Francisco, Apr 6th 1866</i>		
2	<i>Prince</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>New York City, May 16th 1895</i>		<i>Payers Club, New York City</i>
3	<i>Prince</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>New York City, June 5th 1897</i>		<i>The Endora, Washington, D.C.</i>
4							<i>The Endora, Washington, D.C.</i>
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, San Francisco, do solemnly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1915

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

121

First Column	5	1	4	10	—	10	—	—
Second Column	8	5	1	14	3	17	—	1
Third Column								

5 - 5 - 10
9 - 8 - 17

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The next step is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merax* 3-9 sailing from *PROGRESO* 7-12 Jan 2nd 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Aranda</i>	<i>Julio</i>	47	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	<i>Merchant in Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>General Aranda</i>	<i>San Francisco 2. New York City</i>
2	<i>Aranda</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	48	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	<i>Merchant in Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>General Aranda</i>	<i>San Francisco 2. New York City</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

7

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 8th

1914

122

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Foster, of the U.S.S. Progress, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, farmer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, roofing contractor, brass polisher, steel miller, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, painter, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The purpose of the manifest is to give a full and complete record of the arrival of each alien in the United States, and to show the character of the person, the country of origin, and the purpose of the visit.

The person who is subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens should be examined by the immigration officer, and the results of the examination should be recorded on the manifest.

The person who is not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens should be examined by the immigration officer, and the results of the examination should be recorded on the manifest.

The person who is not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens should be examined by the immigration officer, and the results of the examination should be recorded on the manifest.

The person who is not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens should be examined by the immigration officer, and the results of the examination should be recorded on the manifest.

The person who is not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens should be examined by the immigration officer, and the results of the examination should be recorded on the manifest.

The person who is not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens should be examined by the immigration officer, and the results of the examination should be recorded on the manifest.

The person who is not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens should be examined by the immigration officer, and the results of the examination should be recorded on the manifest.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

8. 8.

MEXICO

sailing from

HAVANA

Jan 5th

1915

Arriving at Port of New York

123

Jan 8th

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Knob	Edward M.	30	M		115 Third River, Mich.		46 Barclay St N.Y.C.
2						John A. Tr. Richardson		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Quinn, Surgeon of the U.S.S. James, being thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek?	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from HAVANA 6-9

June 6th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			Caraca								
2			Constantin								
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List. 9

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 8th _____, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Chelle, of the U.S.S. Tenth, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1914,
at San Juan, P.R.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest or closest friend or relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether been in U. S. for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever worked for the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Brian, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, Sailing the North, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Washington D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1901 -
at New York
Francis J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrins.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manes*

sailing from *San Francisco*

May 7-12

Dec 29th

1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Logemann</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>53</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>		<i>Mrs. Logemann</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>van Hise</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>81</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>English</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>Mrs. van Hise</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 21, 1905

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	215.00	Yes 1894 New York	Deutscher Leamans House 64 Hudson St. Hoboken N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light brown hair	None	Germany Oldenburg
2	Self	Self	70.00	Yes 1908 St. Louis	Capt Hoffman 26 Broadway, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown hair	None	Holland Buckhorn

I, John H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Calif., do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 - day of May, 1905.
at New York.

[illegible]

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any individual whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEATH AND NEFF

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compatriots of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, are those descendants whose, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be treated as "Italian mother." Most of these people, however, call themselves of the German language.

11. A. 1×10^{-5} mol/l

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be listed as "Italian origin."

Column 1: Total permanent residents. The entries in column 1 should show the *total permanent city or town* of last permanent residence. This is reported for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons are made. It does *not* mean that last permanent residence is independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or age.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, if they are prima facie residents.

Column 1: Name and complete address of sender (last name, first name, country reference given only). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of spouse.

place, city or town of final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitively the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country name, outside the United States.

Question 11: If better having a friend to such final destination. The reply is, yes, in 13, should be either Yes or neither for No (no ticket).

Question 12: If money were passing paid. The reply is, "Money" is not paid, but it is paid by whom passage was paid, a self husband, rather brother or other party, friend, friend, unknown, etc.

Column B (all letters in possession of a joint owner or joint owners). The entry in column B should give, in each case, individual or family name and amount of money given. Money brought by the members of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column E should show the year or years of birth in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place of birth in Philadelphia.

Colours is strong to me, but it is not a friend and is not a relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show what I want to be either a relative or friend, and if so, what kind of a friend, with name and complete address.

columns 2 to 5. The answers in the columns are subject to a visit by any inspection official in the examination to witness.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1915
at New York
John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ward* sailing from *PARIS, FR* 7-12, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>France</i>							
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Pedro

Apr 3rd, 1905

129

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years.</small> Where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	N.Y.C.	Self	1902	See in form & attached	See in form & attached			5	Light brown hair	None	Hennings Bullau				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John S. Jones, of the U.S.S. Jones, from Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1915.

at New York
John S. Jones
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only temporarily to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes. The steamship company should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Usual destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, town, or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether leaving vessel to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$1 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Intending to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

8. 8. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA Jan 5th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 8th, 1915

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States
1	Lager	Charles	46	M	✓	U. S. Nat	Passaic <u>Passaic, N. J.</u>	45 Hope Ave. Passaic, N. J.
2	Lager	Emilie	41	F	✓	U. S. Nat	Passaic <u>Passaic, N. J.</u>	45 Hope Ave. Passaic, N. J.
3	Lager	Joseph	7	M	✓	1907 Passaic, N. J.		45 Hope Ave. Passaic, N. J.
4	Parke	George R.	28	M	✓	1886 Somerville, Mass.		45 Hope Ave. Passaic, N. J.
5	Glapp	Charles E.	46	M	✓	1868 Boston - Mass.		5 Hamlet Pl. Malden, Mass.
6	Lounsbury	Fred	22	M	✓	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		340 N. 56th St. Phila.
7	Young	Raymond	22	M	✓	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		340 N. 56th St. Phila.
8	Stall	John	22	M	✓	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		340 N. 56th St. Phila.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Hayes, Sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian
University of Washington D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1915
at New York
John A. M. Williams
Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cylian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiok).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, Jan 5th, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex		5 Married or Single		6 Calling or Occupation		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		9 Race or People		10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese to U. S., Other.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.							
															1			Manquez	Eduardo	20		M	S	Student	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Angel Rivera, uncle, Hotel P. de Cuba
2			Uda	Antonio	23		M	S	Household	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Hotel P. de Cuba					
3			Uda	Luis	43		M	S	Service	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Hotel P. de Cuba					
4			Bicerone	E. Lora	23		M	S	Occupation	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Rafael Palmer, nephew, Hotel P. de Cuba					
5			Forch	Berta	36		F	S	Teacher	Y	Y	France	French	Cuba	Havana	15 esp. B. de Cuba					
6			Paseo	David	30		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	British	English	Cuba	Havana	C. de Cuba					
7			Garcia	Jose M.	28		M	S	Student	Y	Y	Port. Rico	Port. Rican	Cuba	Havana	Mercedes Garcia, wife, Monte 269-146					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

132

Jan 3th

1915-

12		13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	<small>Was in place of residence, or family, or business, or pleasure, or study, or religious, or political, or other, or suggested by charity, if so, by what?</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether capable of being an alien. Whether capable of being a citizen. Whether capable of being a naturalized citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	self		no	no	no	Sebastian Torres, cousin 158 - 1st St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Madrid
2	Ill	Chicago	no	husband	yes	1913	yes	Mexican Consulate Chicago, Ill.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
3	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	1913	yes	Mexican Consulate Chicago, Ill.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark black brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
4	NY	Brooklyn	15.00	self	yes	1913	yes	Vincenzo T. Bedini, uncle 43 Hudson Ave. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo
5	NY	New York	30.00	self	yes	1913	yes	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair light blue	none	France	Amiens
6	Canada	Berlin	100.00	self	yes	1913	yes	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Canada	Berlin
7	NY	New York	no	self	yes	1906	yes	Hotel America - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Porto Rico	Ponce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Keefer, of the U. S. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1915,
at New York
John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Giving to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. Brian, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Mexico, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombian University of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

January

1915

at

New York

John A. [Signature]

Notary Public

Jan 8

1915

Actual
4 Aliens

1721
2 bl 256

Revised

2 Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Maya*

sailing from

San Diego Mex 7-12

Dec 31 st

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.								Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Country.	City or Town.
1							12										
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax?

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Can. & Sh.

1915

134

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. O. Keely Master, of the San Joaquin, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, file in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

197

60.6

Immigration Officer

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for hire or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the master who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and entry clerks during the postclear examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—You can read and write, or No—You can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but can't write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this document. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as precisely as possible.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspectors clerks to this effect. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and the Swiss cantons residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION, vol. 57, no. 1, 2002, pp. 1-11.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Alps - the Venetians, the Sicilians, the Neapolitans, the Romans, the Lucanians, the Apulians, the Abruzzese, the Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia - and the "Italians" should be classed as "Italian" south.

permanent residence. The last entry in which a person is listed as a resident, regardless of whether it is as of the year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether the person has moved to another country and is now a resident there. The entries in column 3 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that states accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are absent from the United States for a period of less than 1 year, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and their permanent residence should be indicated.

entry 11. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

entry in column 13 should show the place, city or town of intended foreign permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

of the *Journal of the American Medical Association*. Whether he may find a better test is not known. The entry in column 14

Column *f*, *Relationship*, was possible $1 = 1$. The entry in column *f* should show degree of relationship when "person" was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevenship company, etc.

Column 16 (14th ed. = previous ed.) is "and if he, she, or it is a family." The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

^aColumn 17 (Whether ever before in the United States) is filled with Yes and No. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

column 18 (showing how a person is related to a 1st d' by what relation or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and second address.

Column 19 (محل). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Ryan, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, being therewith sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1915
at New York
John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from HAVANA 6-9

June 5th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.							
* 1			Toulet	Dalor	34	M	Single	Teacher		French		France		Paris	See address below						
X 2			Silver	Joe	32	M	Single	Porter		Portugal		Portugal		Lisbon	See address below						
* 3			Gingors	Robert	23	M	Single	Student		U. S. A.		U. S. A.		New York	See address below						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

from E. E.

1915

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1911 to 1914</i>	<i>from a Tailor husband 500 Cal. E. 2nd</i>												<i>Spain Havana</i>
2	<i>New Brunswick</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1911 to 1914</i>	<i>Margaret Rodriguez</i>												<i>Portugal Needer</i>
3	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1911 to 1914</i>	<i>John Rodriguez</i>												<i>Italy</i>
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1/19/15
cert birth proc.
Jose Gut. Taulet
from
San Juan PR
July 1914
Mark East
NYC
Nothing
Record
Admission
Marriage
gov a Taulet
Wolover M Rodriguez
6/15/14
NYC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Miller, of the U. S. S. Thetis, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1915
at New York
James H. [illegible]
Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

NOTE: The patient's age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. For ages less than 1 year, use the number of months.

Column 4 = $M - 4 = \text{male}$ - The entry in column 4 should be either M - male or 1 (female).

Column 5 = $M - 4 = \text{male}$ - The entry in column 5 should be either M - married

The entry in column 6 should describe accurately

as possible to assign a title or profession of each person involved, as for example, the engineer, stationary engineer, the marine engineer, the shipyard, the police, the soldier, the farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, politician, soldier, farmer, or other and finally drawing conclusions.

A distinction should be made between *permeability* and *firmness*, regardless of the amount of moisture shown, as follows:

4 *for* *some* *who* *works* *a* *man*, either for himself or others
4 *for* *some* *is* *one* *who* *works* *a* *man* *for* *the* *man* *who* *works* *it*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7: Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: No country.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (King or people) - See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each individual.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nominees should be carefully checked by inspectors and posture clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a nominee does not necessarily mean "French," i.e., white people, and similarly, "Hebrew" appearing on a nominee does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The people who are called "Gallo-Italians" of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., counterparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Tannian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

This people, who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basis of the River Po to the governments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italians."

Comment on "Temporary Residence." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which one resided with the intention of remaining there for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The statute is obviously intended to show the country, and duration of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

10. (b) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of home of alien. The entry in column (1) should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Article 1. (Duration of residence.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in common to the list was to identify the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, at national level, of the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Was the business ticket to such a place destination? The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, taken, or No, no ticket.

Column 1: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *What is your possession, or share and a like, worth much.* The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, the value of the family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should first be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11: Whether ever borne in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 12 should show whether entered Yes or No in the United States before, and (23), the year of period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 1: Country pair status: *friend*, *enemy*, *neutral*, *relative or friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to war is more a relative or friendly and if so, what relative or friend, with sign and complete address.

The numerical values of these exponents are subject to revision by the inspection authority in the event of a re-inspection.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

MEXICO NY & Cuba

arrived

Jan. 8, 1915

19

M.

from

137

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Silver, Jose	12	2		1	to friend	St Raphael Mission Soc	Bel	13	10 ³⁰	5	5	5
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

Mexico 1/8/15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-712

S. S.

IROQUOIS

sailing from

SANCHEZ

December 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

138

January 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Genera	Julio E.	W		Southern District, N.Y. 27 th April 1904	17 Battery Place, N.Y.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

Number 2

S. S.

IROQUOIS

sailing from

PUERTO PLATA

January 27/1915

Arriving at Port of New York

January

1915

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

3

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MGR.

1 Myrick
2 Myrick

Charles P.
Louise wife

35 ✓ m m
22 ✓ f m

Nantucket Island, May 1890
Ashpoint, Me 1892

Beacon Chambers, Boston

J. J. Donovan
Irish

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

Number 3

S. S.

IROQUOIS

sailing from

January 31 1915 Arriving at Port of New York January 1915

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Campbell	Harry V.	35	M	Freehold, N.J., Oct 6 1882	Freehold, N.J.
2	Votaw	Lehart M.	44	M	Kansas, Aug 28 1870	236 Bay State Road, Boston.

J. J. Donovan
Irish

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

8. 8. IROQUOIS

sailing from

MACORIS

December 28, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

111

January

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

1	Cardova	Ulpiano S.	15	m	m	Bayamon, Porto Rico, 1869.	216 W. 141 st St., N.Y.
2	Santana	Dolores	33	f	m	Aruba, 1881.	
3	Santana	Dolores	19	f	m	S. Ponce, 1895.	

J. J. Donovan
Irish

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. Barkeque, Surgeon of the Iroquois, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland
University of Med. et Surg., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1915
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer

Race of people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IROQUOIS

sailing from

SANTO DOMINGO

8-10

December 24th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Property, In Transit, Chinese Exclusion Act, U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. <small>Country of which citizen or subject.</small>	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. <small>Country. City.</small>	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Clements	Edward F.	62	Manager		England		London	
2			Massiglia	Annibal R.	61	Italy		Italy		Italy	
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW YORK

January

1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Inguois, from St. Domingo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year or longer constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their present permanent residence being your ship should be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether a final residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who, therefore, have a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and present address). The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of the alien, and the address of the relative living with him or her in the United States.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). Intended permanent residence should be the same as the destination. An intended residence of one year or longer constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the place, city or town, or street address, of last residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether the alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (naked) or No (not naked).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and of how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money, in dollars and cents, brought by the head of a family, and not the several amounts of the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of person to whom the alien is related). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Blauque, Surgeon of the Iroquois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University of Med. & Surg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1915
at Hy
H. H. Hovnan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS

sailing from

8-10

December 28th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S. Possession.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			Gamen	Julia	17	F. S.	gorges Syria	Syria	St. Dom	Masons			Father, Edw. Gamen								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

January

191✓

115

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master of the S.S. Iniquity, from Macoris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

then of

an.

1945

118

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (A_0). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4) (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Subcolumn: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession at each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel joiner, or, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

4. *per a laborator* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (*can read and write*), No—No (*can neither read nor write*), or Yes—No (*can read but not write*).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and registrars should be carefully advised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHRYSLER

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

APPENDICES

"West Indian?" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

METHANOL (CH₃OH)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading,

The people who are native to the area of the River Po in northern Italy are the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and these departments are now the residing of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Plannor, and other countries. They are called as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy are called *Italici* or *Italians*. I.e., inhabitants of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sicily. *Italici* should be classed as "Indo-European."

[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are engaged in business visits abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, unless they report a permanent residence.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place of birth of the individual immigrant permanent resident, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether the respondent for $x = 1$ is a "Distractor". The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not a ticket).

Claims for Burden of passage paid. The cargo consolidation is should show immediately when passage was paid, as well, bonded, rather, broker, or other point of origin; steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: What have you been in the United States, since, and where. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to *j* in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (True). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of papers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. B. Lurke Surgeon of the Troquois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University of Med & Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1915
at St. J.
Douvan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. milk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS

sailing from SAMANA

8-10

December 30th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.					
1			Largiovanni	Jose	28	M		Agriculturist		Italy	Italian				Brother, B. Largiovanni						
2			Bermuda	Luis E.	12	M		Student		S. Domingo Spanish	Spanish			Uncle, Simon Bermuda							
3										U.S.A. Washington DC.				Samaná							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S. S. Iniquis, from Samana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, C&F engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." As a general rule, those of any race or nationality who have been in the United States for one year shall be the last permanent residents. The last country in which they have resided for one year shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 6 should show the last permanent residence in the United States. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, residence of longest continuous residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and their permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name). The entry in column 8 should show the name and address of the relative living, or nearest relative, of the alien.

Column 9 (Place of birth). The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth of the alien. The entry in column 10 should show the place of birth of the alien's father. The entry in column 11 should show the place of birth of the alien's mother. The entry in column 12 should show the place of birth of the alien's father-in-law. The entry in column 13 should show the place of birth of the alien's mother-in-law. The entry in column 14 should show the place of birth of the alien's father-in-law-in-law. The entry in column 15 should show the place of birth of the alien's mother-in-law-in-law.

Column 16 (Place of birth of father). The entry in column 16 should show the place of birth of the alien's father. The entry in column 17 should show the place of birth of the alien's mother. The entry in column 18 should show the place of birth of the alien's father-in-law. The entry in column 19 should show the place of birth of the alien's mother-in-law.

Column 17 (Place of birth of mother). The entry in column 17 should show the place of birth of the alien's mother. The entry in column 18 should show the place of birth of the alien's father-in-law. The entry in column 19 should show the place of birth of the alien's mother-in-law.

Column 18 (Place of birth of father-in-law). The entry in column 18 should show the place of birth of the alien's father-in-law. The entry in column 19 should show the place of birth of the alien's mother-in-law.

Column 19 (Place of birth of mother-in-law). The entry in column 19 should show the place of birth of the alien's mother-in-law. The entry in column 20 should show the place of birth of the alien's father-in-law-in-law. The entry in column 21 should show the place of birth of the alien's mother-in-law-in-law.

Column 20 (Place of birth of father-in-law-in-law). The entry in column 20 should show the place of birth of the alien's father-in-law-in-law. The entry in column 21 should show the place of birth of the alien's mother-in-law-in-law.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. P. Laisquez, Surgeon of the Troquois, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland
University of Med. & Surg., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Jan

1915

at

N.Y.

Honoran
Immigration Officer

Jan 8/1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affean (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual
4-8-12

Per
3-8-11

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS 1-8

sailing from PUERTO PLATA

January 2nd 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Selon	Jean	28	M	Married or Single.		China	Chinese	D. K.	Puerto Plata	Uncle, Jean								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. McKenzie Master of the S.S. Inoquois, from Puerto Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. McKenzie
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan

19 15

at San Juan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 18.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An alien who has been in the United States for a permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States of country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of last relative and address). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of last relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the destination. An intended visit of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he will be a permanent resident). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show country by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether he possesses or has a right to a passport). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (and visit) the family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether he has been in the United States before). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (city or town) of previous visit.

Column 18 (Amount of money brought). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

151

Memnon

Jan. 8/1915

								Total DAMENS
First Cabin	/							
Second Cabin								
Cloverage								
TOTAL								

6th

— 14 —

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. Memnon sailing from Seaside N. Africa 12/5/14, 19 Arriving at Port of New York - Jan - 6th, 1915

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hall	George	49	M	9	Hest Court - Southern Dist of N.Y. Aug. 2nd - 1897 -	46 Howard St. N. Yampour, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Spencer (1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Law, Surgeon of the U. S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Mich
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruspiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, Jan'y 5, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth			Where Naturalized	Address in United States.		State. City or Town.
1	Anderson	Mary L.	43	F. M.		Penagrove N. J.	1869		Oakland	Cal.
2	Averis	Nellie R.	52	F. M.		N.Y. City			39 Woodside Ave	Ridgewood N.Y.
3	Amos	Benz T.	43	M.		Clarksville Mo.			220 Madaworth Ave	N.Y. City
4	Allan	Isabel W.	20	F. S.		Philadelphia Pa.	94		1713 N. 52 nd St	Phila Pa
5	Baddwin	Lindsley P.	40	M. M.		Brooklyn N.Y.	74		95 So Oxford St	Brooklyn N.Y.
6	"	Gertrude M.	36	F. M.		Plainfield N.J.	80		"	"
7	Bagdorf	Martha	23	F. S.		"		Father Patterson N.J. 1912	Lake View N.Y.	
8	Benert	Charles	57	M. M.		Slapleton S. I.	57		Slapleton S. I.	
9	"	Rosa	53	F. M.		"	61		"	"
10	Brennan	Thomas H.	26	M. S.		N.Y. City	88		179 E. 94 St	N.Y.
11	Boyd	Wm. J.				"			"	"
12	Barney	William J.	81	M. M.		Delmar Mich.	87		1187 Lexington Ave	N.Y.
13	"	Lillian H.	20	F. M.		N.Y. City	80		"	"
14	Broome	Louis H.	65	M. M.		Philadelphia Pa.	09		15 Exchange Pl	Jersey City
15	Baas	James M.	50	M. M.		Horizales Tex.	61		700 N. 188 St	N.Y.
16	"	Ella L.	40	F. M.		Atlanta Ga.			"	"
17	"	James H.	15	M. S.		Temple Texas			"	"
18	Barker	Frank P.	25	M. S.		Pembroke Ky			Columbia University	N.Y.
19	Asulin	Sonatus	24	M. S.		Norway Mich.			Capernaum Mich.	
20	Almy	Henry	39	M. M.		N.Y. City			401 Lincoln Ave	Brooklyn
21	Alexander	Ralph V.	38	M. M.		Allison Pa	76		Lancaster Pa	
22	"	Mabel W.	21	F. M.		Ephrata			"	"
23	Barr	Dr George	43	M. M.		Hastelton Pa	71		39 Woodside Ave	Ridgewood
24	"	Lillian C. M.	41	F. M.		Linaca Pa	73		"	"
25	"	Forrest C.	32	M. M.		Seranton Pa	82		401 Arthur St	Seranton Pa
26	"	Maud T.	23	F. M.		"	93		"	"
27	Barson	Lillian	39	F. S.		N.Y. City			4-3 rd St	Westchester N.Y.
28	Currey	Lelia F.	56	F. S.		Westchester N.Y.			523. 4 St	"
29	"	Eliza A.	29	F. S.		"			"	"
30	"	Retta A.	22	F. S.		"			"	"

152

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

I, J. Pindbury Master of the S/S Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pindbury
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1915,
at New York
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, C (engineer), stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, as well as those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the fast of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the destination. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, with or without a city, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he is a relative of a United States citizen).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (relative) or No (not relative).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether he possesses or has had a visa).—The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether, and if Yes, the year or period of years, and place, as, USA, 1914, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any person officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Lee, Surgeon of the S. J. Occasional Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1915
at New York
John A. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceana* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* *Jan'y 5* 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Boyle	Bartley	52	M	M	Jersey City	62	Ill.	69 Montgomery St. Jersey City	
2	"	Helen	23	F	S	"	91	"	"	"
3	"	Louise	23	F	S	Sumnerville Mass			30 Putnam St. Sumnerville Mass	
4	Carpenter	Frank B	50	M	M	214 W. 14th St. N.Y.			525 West End Ave. N.Y. City	
5	Coupland	Joseph H	46	M	M	Union Hill N.J.	68		521-4th St. Union Hill N.J.	
6	"	Lora	45	F	M	Bloomfield	67		"	"
7	Creevey	William S	34	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	88		111 Bway. N.Y. City	
8	Cliff	Geo W	39	M	M	Haverhill Mass			16 Fairmont Ave. Haverhill Mass	
9	"	Flora	39	F	S	Worcester			"	"
10	Crosby	Carl K	29	M	M	Bath Ma	85		229-83rd St. Brooklyn	
11	"	Phoebe	27	F	M	Isleboro	87		"	"
12	Sonnelley	Marcus E	14	M	S	Jersey City			"	"
13	Sickinson	George H	31	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.			Ridgewood	
14	"	Jennie	42	F	S	"			"	"
15	Sonnelley	Philinea	44	F	M	Richmond Va	70		111 Duncan Ave. Jersey City	
16	"	Allie	21	F	S	Jersey City	93		"	"
17	"	Thomas R	52	M	M	Kingston	66		"	"
18	Triscoll	Heraldine	19	F	S	N.Y. City			621 St Marks Ave. Bklyn	
19	"	Katherine E	45	F	M	Brooklyn			"	"
20	Dykman	Emory T	37	M	M	Havenport N.Y.			509 Rugby Rd. Brooklyn	
21	"	Rahyera	30	M	M	Brooklyn			"	"
22	Eichells	Phoebe	47	F	M	"			14 Rose St. Patterson N.J.	
23	Flanagan	Patrick T	36	M	S	"			109 Prince St. Camden N.J.	
24	Gilbert	Walter C	46	M	M	Cambridge Ver.	68		17 W 129 St. Jersey City	
25	Gilbert	Stella	46	F	M	South East New York	68		"	"
26	Gibson	Homer	45	M	S	Lexington Ky	69		40 E 41 St. N.Y.C.	
27	Heck	Pauline	23	F	S	Phila Pa	94		158 Halban Ave. Paterson N.J.	
28	Haglin	Maud	38	M	S	Kerkuk Iowa	76		310 Windsor Pl. Bklyn	
29	Haglin	Hugh	14	F	S	St. Joseph Mo.	1900		"	"
30	Holby	Walden	17	M	S	Elizabeth N.J.	97		543 Adam Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	

List

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

J. Rendlebury Master of the *Is Oceana* from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that *no* one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of

19

at

Officer.

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etc.; polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and who are citizens or subjects of the United States, should be classified as "United States citizens." Most of these people speak English as their first language.

The people who are native to that portion of the United States which is known as the "Island of Puerto Rico," and who are citizens or subjects of the United States, should be classified as "Puerto Rican." Most of these people speak Spanish as their first language.

The people who are native to that portion of the United States which is known as the "Island of Puerto Rico," and who are citizens or subjects of the United States, should be classified as "Puerto Rican." Most of these people speak Spanish as their first language.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are citizens or subjects of the United States, should be classified as "United States citizens." Most of these people speak English as their first language.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are citizens or subjects of the United States, should be classified as "United States citizens." Most of these people speak English as their first language.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are citizens or subjects of the United States, should be classified as "United States citizens." Most of these people speak English as their first language.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are citizens or subjects of the United States, should be classified as "United States citizens." Most of these people speak English as their first language.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are citizens or subjects of the United States, should be classified as "United States citizens." Most of these people speak English as their first language.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are citizens or subjects of the United States, should be classified as "United States citizens." Most of these people speak English as their first language.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are citizens or subjects of the United States, should be classified as "United States citizens." Most of these people speak English as their first language.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are citizens or subjects of the United States, should be classified as "United States citizens." Most of these people speak English as their first language.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are citizens or subjects of the United States, should be classified as "United States citizens." Most of these people speak English as their first language.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Lee, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Mich
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1915
at Ann Arbor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceana* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* *Jan'y 5*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Date and place of Birth				Where Naturalized	Address in United States	
1	Howe	Edward L	44	11 S	Printer	N.Y.	1870		Princeton N.J.	
2	Heuze	Arthur P	50	11 M	N.Y.C.		1861		Great Neck L.I.	
3	Jones	Eleanor	40	7 M	Bklyn		1874		Ridgely Rd Pk N.Y.	
4	Jones	Geo. W	21	11 S			1893		"	
5	Jarchow	Joe J	39	11 S	N.Y.C.		1875		47 Highland Ave Jersey City	
6	Johnson	Claudia	26	7 S	Savannah Ga		1888		344 W 72 St N.Y.	
7	Johnston	H. Vernon	35	11 M	Fulton Mo		1879		Hotel St Louis N.Y.C.	
8	Jenks	Allan W	56	11 S	Lowell Mass		1858		1 Bdway N.Y.C.	
9	Kougerow	Anna	34	7 S				Father Hackensack N.J.	Wartendyke N.J.	
10	Keele	Thos J	50	11 M	Jersey City		1865		119 Clinton Ave Jersey City	
11	Kwidensky	Heize	34	7 M	Union SC		1879		355 Central Pk W. N.Y.C.	
12	Karkish	Wm J	56	11 M	W. Va.		1866			
13	Mace	Harry W	48	11 M	Woodford Ind		1866		1249 So 59 St Phila. Pa.	
14	Mace	Bertha L	38	7 M	Both Eng				"	
15	Morgan	Carry	30	11 S	Brownsville Ind		85		229 W 109 St N.Y.C.	
16	MacLean	Eugene J	45	11 S	Albany N.Y.				1456 E 10 St Bklyn.	
17	Mehrhaff	Waldred	20	7 S	Ridgely Pk		1894		144 Hackensack Ridgely Pk N.Y.	
18	Milner	Aptham	32	11 M	Warrenville Pa				580 E 44 St Bklyn	
19	Milner	Jessie	30	7 M	Kansas City Kan				"	
20	Milsted	Carolyn	26	7 M	Temple Tex		1889		Park Ridge N.J.	
21	Mc Cormack	Rollie D	23	11 S	Engle The Dalles Ore		1891		107 1-8 Ave Spokane Wash.	
22	Marrison	Arthur J	21	11 S	Wetford Mass		1893		Trinity College Mass.	
23	Mohlmann	Albert	29	11 S	N.Y.C.		1885		812 Park Ave N.Y.C.	
24	Odell	Garrett	40	11 M	Poughkeepsie		1875		24 Lawrence Ave W. Orange	
25	Odell	Emma J	37	7 M	Jersey City		1877		"	
26	Orr	Edith	21	7 S	Patterson N.J.		1883		375 Crosby Rd Patterson	
27	Orris	Warren D	28	11 M	N.Y.C.		1886		60 Bdway N.Y.C.	
28	Orris	Clay W	21	7 M	Seattle Wash		1893		"	
29	Pfluger	Alena H	21	7 S	N.Y.C.		1883		"	
30	Pfluger	Harriet D	29	7 S	"		1885		275 W 131 St N.Y.C.	

List

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

J. Pindlbury Master of the *S. Oceana* from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1915
at New York, I
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN (other).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (other)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (In whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A. Lan, Surgeon of the SS. Osceola, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of

157

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick A. Lan

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 15
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, Jan'y 5, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Established future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Date and place of Birth.	When Naturalized.			
1	Phillips	Ralph	22	M	S	Sumnerville Mass	1892			
2	Pendleton	Grace	32	F	S	Telesburg Me.	1882			
3	Pendleton	Field	17	M	S	"	1897			
4	Rovigno	Chas W	26	M	S	Nyc	1891			
5	Russell	Warren	52	M	M	Massillon O	1862			
6	Russell	Hermone	44	F	M	Haute France	1870			
7	Rump	Chas	33	M	S	Nyc	1881			
8	Shattuck	Annie E	44	F	M	Andover Mass	1865			
9	Schmidler	Helen	27	F	S	Stillwater Minn	1888			
10	Schmidler	Jno	57	M	S	Tuscarawas Co O	1857			
11	Sachs	Jacob	44	M	M	Nyc	1870			
12	Sachs	Margaret	40	F	M	"	1874			
13	Shea	Richd T	53	M	S	Ottumwa Iowa	1862			
14	Seaman	Frank W	45	M	M	Macaw Ill	1869			
15	Smith	Henry B	46	M	S	Jersey City	1869			
16	Soule	Geo. A	39	M	S	C. Killough Conn	1875			
17	Sedgley	Frank	35	M	M	Auburn Me.	1879			
18	Sedgley	Adelaide	32	F	M	La Colle P.Q.	1881			
19	Soich	Raymond	44	M	M	Nyc	1874			
20	Soich	Elizabeth	39	F	M	Albany N.Y	1876			
21	Turner	Kelly M	55	M	M	"				
22	Turner	Alice	29	F	M	"				
23	Thompson	Richd R	43	M	M	"				
24	Thompson	Jno	15	M	S	Bkln	1899			
25	Twigg	Helen	64	F	M	Summerton Plains Ky	1855			
26	Twigg	Eugene	58	M	M	Blomfield N.J	1856			
27	Litherington	Clarence	36	M	M	Rock Is Ill.	1878			
28	Litherington	Perle	33	F	M	Berlington Iowa	1881			
29	Thornton	Wm F	45	M	M	Gardens N.Y	1869			
30	Terry	Raymond	36	M	M	Riverhead L.I	1878			

Address in United State
 Left College Mass
 250-83 St Bkln.
 253-84 St "
 West Hoboken N.J.
 Massillon O.
 271 Palisade W Hoboken N.J.
 Hamilton N.Y.
 171 Prospect St W. Bkln.
 " "
 Elmhurst L.I.
 " "
 50 Morningside Dr. Nyc
 320 Central Pl W. Nyc
 18 Dutton St Jersey City N.J.
 17 Sunnyside St Putnam Conn.
 19 1st Avenue St Rosbury Mass
 " "
 170 Macaw St Bkln.
 " "
 390 Central Pl W. Nyc
 " "
 44 E 81 St Nyc
 " "
 776 Westminster Rd Hattusah Bkln
 " "
 551 W 172 St Nyc
 " "
 402 Ocean Ave Bkln
 Bay Shore L.I.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Peudlebury, Master, of the Ys Ocleava, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

158

James Peudlebury
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1915
at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trip and residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if known, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894 '95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to see relative or friend, and if so, who).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to see either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick J. Lane, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

Frederick J. Lane

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

19 17

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceana* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* *Jan 5* 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Date and place of Birth	Where Naturalized	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Serry	Aletta	3d	7m		Bay Shore L.I. 1880					Bay Shore L.I.
2	Vau Daluida	Geo	38	m	S	Pateron N.J. 1878					730 Copley Rd No. Pateron N.J.
3	Vandever	Jacob B	41	m	m	Delmar N.H. 1870					New Garden L.I.
4	Vau Bayer	Rudolf	32	m	m	Washington DC 1882					605 W 1st St NYC
5	Vau Bayer	Lora	24	f	m	Brantford Conn. 1885					
6	Wilde	Wm O Sr	36	m	m	Portland Me 1878					Passaic N.J.
7	Wilde	Wm O Jr	10	m	S	Leicester Me 1904					
8	Ward	Clara E	48	f	m	Pateron N.J. 1866					225 Marion St Pateron N.J.
9	Wilson	Augustus	26	m	S	Oswego N.Y. 1888					955 Boulevard E. Weehawken N.J.
10	Wilson	Helen	28	f	S	" 1886					
11	Wagstaff	Martha	60	f	m	Reading Pa 1854					Fairview Terrace W. New York N.Y.
12	Young	Wm H	39	m	m	Kyport N.Y. 1875					501 W 121 St NYC
13	Young	Meta	37	f	m	Barnwell S.C. 1877					
14	Young	Georgia	10	f	S	N.Y.C. 1904					
15	Shurtz	Robt	30	m	S	Corry Pa 1884					
16	Rogers	Frank M	41	m	m	Brunswick Me 1873					83 " " " "
17	Rogers	Mary	41	f	m	Boston Mass 1872					99 Theodore Pl Rd. W. Roxbury Mass
18	Krebbiel	Hy E	60	m	m	Ann Arbor Mich 1854					152 W 105 St NYC
19	Krebbiel	Marie	50	f	m	Geni O. 1860					
20	Kirkindall	Robt	23	m	S	Englee O 1891					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a prior residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

[illegible]

I, J. Pindlibury, Master of the St. Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pindlibury
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915.

at St. John's, Bermuda
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Ligurian, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaga) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if possible, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket for such final destination).—This entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to give relation or friend such and such money to forward).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to give an other's relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Lane, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

Jan

1915

at

St. Y.

John A. [Signature]

Immigration Officer

11-1115

First Name	Initials	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other	Total
140											140 10 150
140											140 10 150
140											140 10 150
140											140 10 150
140											140 10 150
140											140 10 150
140											140 10 150
140											140 10 150
140											140 10 150
140											140 10 150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

after

10 - 140 - 150

X

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceana* sailing from *Namilton Bermuda* 5-11 Jan'y 5, 1915

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Spencer Thomson	Spencer	34	Male	Calling	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Edinburgh	Spencer Thomson	Scotland Edinburgh
2	Brett John	Ethel Wimpson	34	Female	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax N.S.	E. Thompson	Do Edinburgh
3	Normand M	A	30	Male	Sup. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Fife Cupar	Edinburgh	Do Edinburgh
4	Munnig	Joseph	34	Male	"	"	"	"	Bermuda	Devonshire	Joseph Munnig	N.Y. New York
5	Baril	Francois D.	23	M	S. Agent	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	Montreal	Pierre Baril	Canada Montreal
6	Belaenus Brack	Maria G.	35	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	N.Y. Paterson	Husband F. H. Belaenus Brack	N.Y. Paterson
7	Whithead	Mrs. L.	38	M	S. Sales	yes	yes	England	English	N.Y. N.Y.	Friend K. N. Turin	N.Y. N.Y.
8	Brett	John	14	M	Home	no	no	British	Halifax	Halifax	E. Thompson	Scotland Edinburgh
9	Vente	Hy J.	32	M	S. Agent	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Mass Boston	W. A. Carlett	Mass Boston
10	Vente	Beulah	27	F	Home	yes	yes	Do	Amer.	"	W. A. Carlett	Do Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pindelbury Master, of the St. Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of

1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to, or coming from, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to, or coming from, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Bureau, Surgeon of the SS Parma, sailing thereunto do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by others in the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one & half years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

n-1113

1915

act for

U. S. Total
 5-1-6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laruma* sailing from *Amersfoort* 5-8, Dec 28, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	McKenzie	Mary	49	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Scottish	Amersfoort	Amersfoort	None	Amersfoort	Amersfoort
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

164

Arriving at Port of New York

Sawyer

195

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Sprinney, of the S/S Larcum, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1915
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Beuneau, Surgeon of the SS Parima, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing-master, or employed by others, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
and the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1915
at Quebec

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parime

sailing from Saint Kitts 5-9

June 1- 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Yeo</i>	<i>Georgena</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10-11-40</i>	<i>British West Indian B.W.I.</i>	<i>St. Kitts</i>	<i>Wife of Mrs. Yeo</i>	<i>St. Kitts</i>	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended permanent residence is one in which an alien has intended to remain for one year or longer. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on page 11 of this form.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Spence, of the U.S. Marina, from St. Rita, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of January, 1915

at

John A. Turner
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. B. Bruneau, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other health officer, or employed by the Government, or as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one half years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University
of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1915
at Montreal
John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Parima* sailing from *St Thomas* *6-10* *June* 19*15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Writer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danmark</i>		<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>Dist. N. Rang - Indarary</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>DW</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

164

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 7

194

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Spinnery, of the Tetruma, from Thos. A. Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should also be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if the alien has last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hedgar Bruneau, Surgeon of the S.S. Pariva, sailing therewith,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessels thereof" if the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one & half years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1915
 at Quebec
John A. Carr
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parma* 4-6 sailing from *Antigua* 5-9, Jan 1- 195

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Guy</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>18 7/8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Antigua</i>	<i>Whitman</i>	<i>Antigua</i>	<i>Antigua</i>	<i>John T. Guy - Longford</i>	<i>Antigua</i>	<i>Antigua</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

170

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 1-

194

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Spence, of the St. Laramie, from Intigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Spence
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1915

at

James C. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Berneau, Surgeon of the S.S. Parma, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1915

at

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sarima* sailing from *Domnica* 5-9 Dec 31, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	<i>Trigg</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>W. M. S. Planter</i>		<i>Georgian</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Domnica</i>	<i>Wayne, Mich.</i>	<i>Domnica</i>	<i>Eng. L. L. L.</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan Dec 31, 1954

1722

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

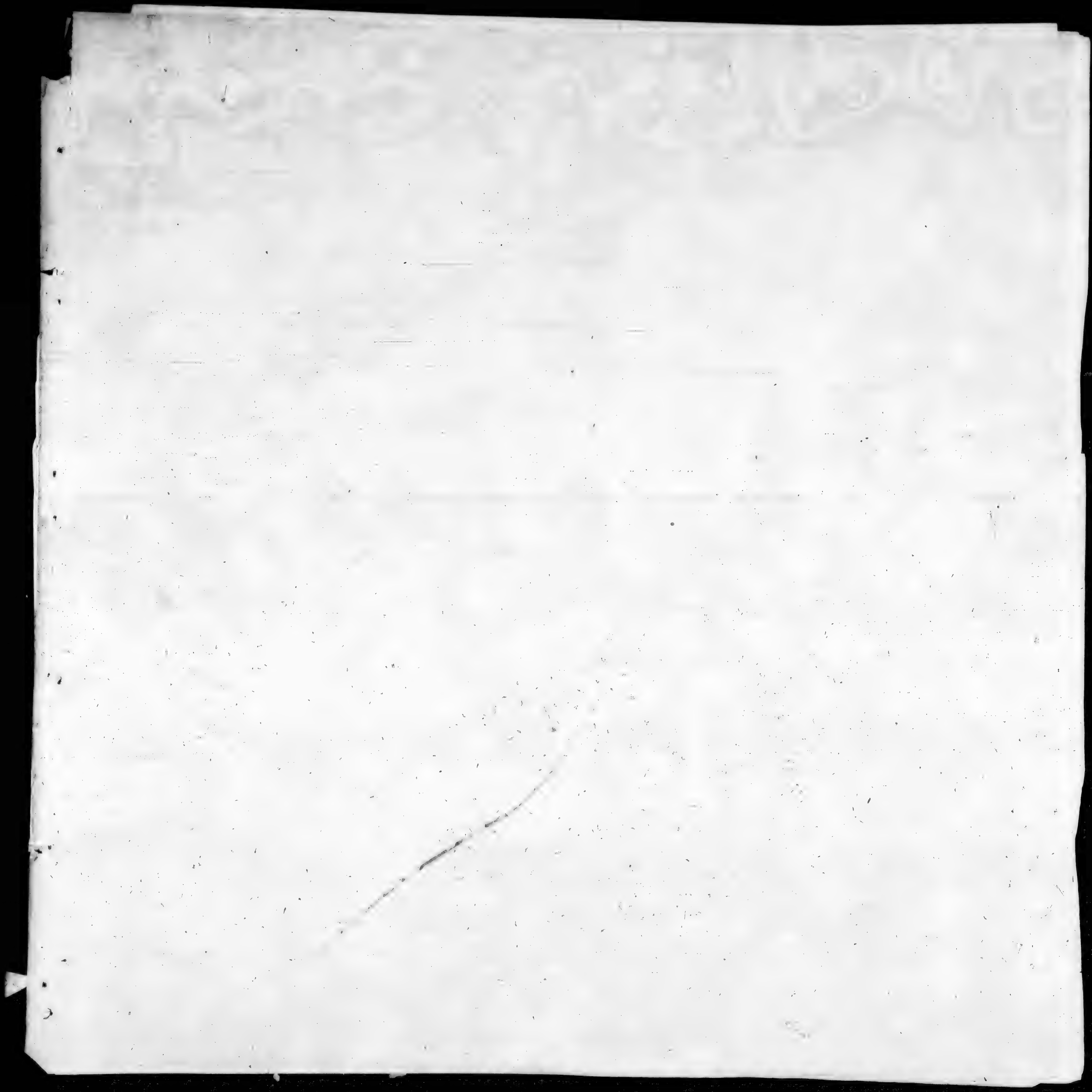
I, H. J. Sperry, of the SS. Llama, from Dominica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1915,
at San Francisco,
H. J. Sperry,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

Number

11-4712

S. S. *Prima* sailing from *Antigua*, *Jan 1*, 19*15* Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 7*, 19*15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MON.					
1	<i>Payne</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>Husband, U.S.C. Com. Phila. Pa. Apr 14 - 1876</i>	<i>Box 100 Long Island N.Y.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Bruneau, Surgeon of the Province, Sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one and half years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
and the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of July, 1905

E. Bruneau M.D.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parma* sailing from *Sanit Nets 5-9*, June 1, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Knight	Mary										
2	Clark	Theresa										
3	Lambert	Mary										
4	do	Catherine										
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

175

Arriving at Port of January 7th, _____, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, membership, or govern- ment.)	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, membership, or govern- ment.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.			Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes	Self	\$20	No	No	No	No	Sister Alice Blane Mrs. H. Nye	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Blk	St. Kitts											
2	"	"	\$20	No	No	No	No	Sister Sarah Clark 6 Prospect Ave. Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	"	Nevis											
3	"	"	\$20	No	No	No	No	Friend Mr. & Mrs. Dundee Genesee, Livingston Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Blk	St. Eustatius											
4	"	Self	\$20	No	No	No	No	with Sister - See above do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	"	"	"	do	do											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Sperry, of the S/S Launa, from St. Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Sperry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 19 11.

at

John T. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

* Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a stay in that country. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, agent, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Bruneau, Surgeon of the S.S. Parma, therewith sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one and half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

E. Bruneau M.D.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of January, 1915

at

John A. Carson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arma* *4*⁶ sailing from *Antigua* *5-9* *Jan*, 19*15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Octavia	25	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGE			British	W	Antigua		Bro Jas Costa			
2	Joseph	Rebecca	16	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGE			W		Antigua		Edwin Simon Keene			
3	Christopher	Ruth	1	F	None	No	No	"		"		Gray's Farm Antigua B.W.I.			
4	Frederick		38	M	S			American				Green Bay, W. Antigua B.W.I.			
5												do			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#1 - U.S. Citizen
Board of Health Certificate No. 511881

X-5
1/3

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 7**1905*

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes 1904 NYC	Shush Sabt William 137 W 4th NYC	No	No	Good	No	56	Bl	Bl	None	Antigua
2	"	Aunt	No	No	Aunt Louisa Christopher 41 W 5th NYC	"	"	Discharged	"	55	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mother	No	No	Mother do	"	"	"	"	27	"	Bl	"	"
4	"	"	Yes	Born USA	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	Bl	"	usa New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spence, of the S. S. Laramie, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spence
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1915
at Antigua
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-106

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, as traced in country of permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether giving a ticket to work for destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not how provided).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, the year and place).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Bruner, Surgeon of the SS Parma, therewith, do
(State whether "therewith" refers to the vessel or to the physician's employment by the vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one and a half years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University
and the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests are in number, and according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1915
at Yale University

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parima* sailing from *Guadaloupe* 7-8, *Dec 31*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>			<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Windsor U.S.A.</i>		<i>Wm. Johnson</i>		
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Benjamin Johnson is returning to United States from Guadaloupe. F.W. Indies to be tried for the death of seaman on American vessel at Guadaloupe. Full particulars of this case is in the hands of Police Officials at New York.

Allen

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney, of the St. Louis, from Guadalajara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1915
at San Antonio
John A. Green
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to return, so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of land entry, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or county, and the final permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and over, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Parima* (Quebec S) arrived *January 8/15*, 19*15*, M., from *180*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	<i>Joseph Rebecca</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic 1/9/15 7th Ave. Mrs. Louise Christopher 417 W 52 NYC</i>		<i>J</i>	<i>9 30</i>			
2	<i>Knight Mary</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic 1/9/15 7th Ave. Mrs. Alice Blake 24 W. 135 NYC</i>		<i>B</i>	<i>10 12 30</i>			

Parima 1/8/15

181

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5507

Jan 4-8-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.....and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 20 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5508

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January-8-12-1915

DATE	STAMENIS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan-8	Carillo	Kingst. Carta.ena, Colon	7
	Manuel Calvo	Havana	4
	Niagara	Havre	8
9	Colon	Cristobal	5
	Mexantic	Liverpool	14
	Sergepe	Rio De Jan., Santos	4
	Maraval	Pernam., Port of Spain	4
	Voltaire	La Plata Rio De Jan.	8
10	Venezia	Marseilles, Lisbon	4
	Cavour	Bahia	2
11	Sixaola	Port Antonio Santiago	5
	Calabria	Patras (Anchor)	4
	Jolando di Giorgio	Kingston	1
	Philadelphia	Liverpool	9
	Kristianiafjord	Berzen	1
	New Amsterdam	Rotterdam	9
	Tenadores	Port Limon, Colon	6
	Coamo	Porto Rico, San Juan	1
12	Perugia	Leghorn	1
	Bermudian	Bermuda	3

5508

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5508

Jan 8-12-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date

Joyce Sweeney
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E.W. RUSSELL, Surgeon of the Steamer "Carrillo" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

The people of the United States are hereby notified that the following is a list of the races or peoples of the world, as classified by the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and that the same are to be used in the classification of the aliens named herein.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Austrian	Mexican
Balkan	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Norwegian
Croatian	Polish
Czech	Russian
Danish	Rumanian
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovene
Hebrew	Swedish
Hungarian	Swiss
Indian	Turkish
Irish	Ukrainian
Italian	Welsh
Japanese	Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. "CARRILLO" 5-10

sailing from CARTAGENA COL. 6-7

December 26th. 1914 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Privileges, In Transit, Ultimate F. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Masters	Walter Edgar	30	M	InTransit	yes yes	English	English	England	London,	Masters 143 Underhill Road								
2			Masters	Baryilla Fanstone	26	F	InTransit	" "	do	do	do	do	Dulwich London,								
3													ditto								
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

List.

2

NEW YORK N. Y.

January 9th. 1915, 191

Country. City or Town.

Nuneaton England.

Brizil Pernambuco.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P. SMITH Master, of the Steamer Carrillo, from Cartagena Col., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master,
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Other previous status. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, satisfactory engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *passenger* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Passenger. One who cooperates with, either for himself or others.

Free laborer. One who works for a firm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possess citizenship of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

English.

The term "English" refers to the English people, not to the English.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Spanish-American.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

The purpose of the manifest is to give the Immigration Service a complete record of the arrival of all aliens in the United States, and to enable the Service to keep a record of the residence of each alien in the United States, and to enable the Service to keep a record of the employment of each alien in the United States.

The manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the manifest book of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the manifest book of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the manifest book of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the manifest book of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the manifest book of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the manifest book of the vessel.

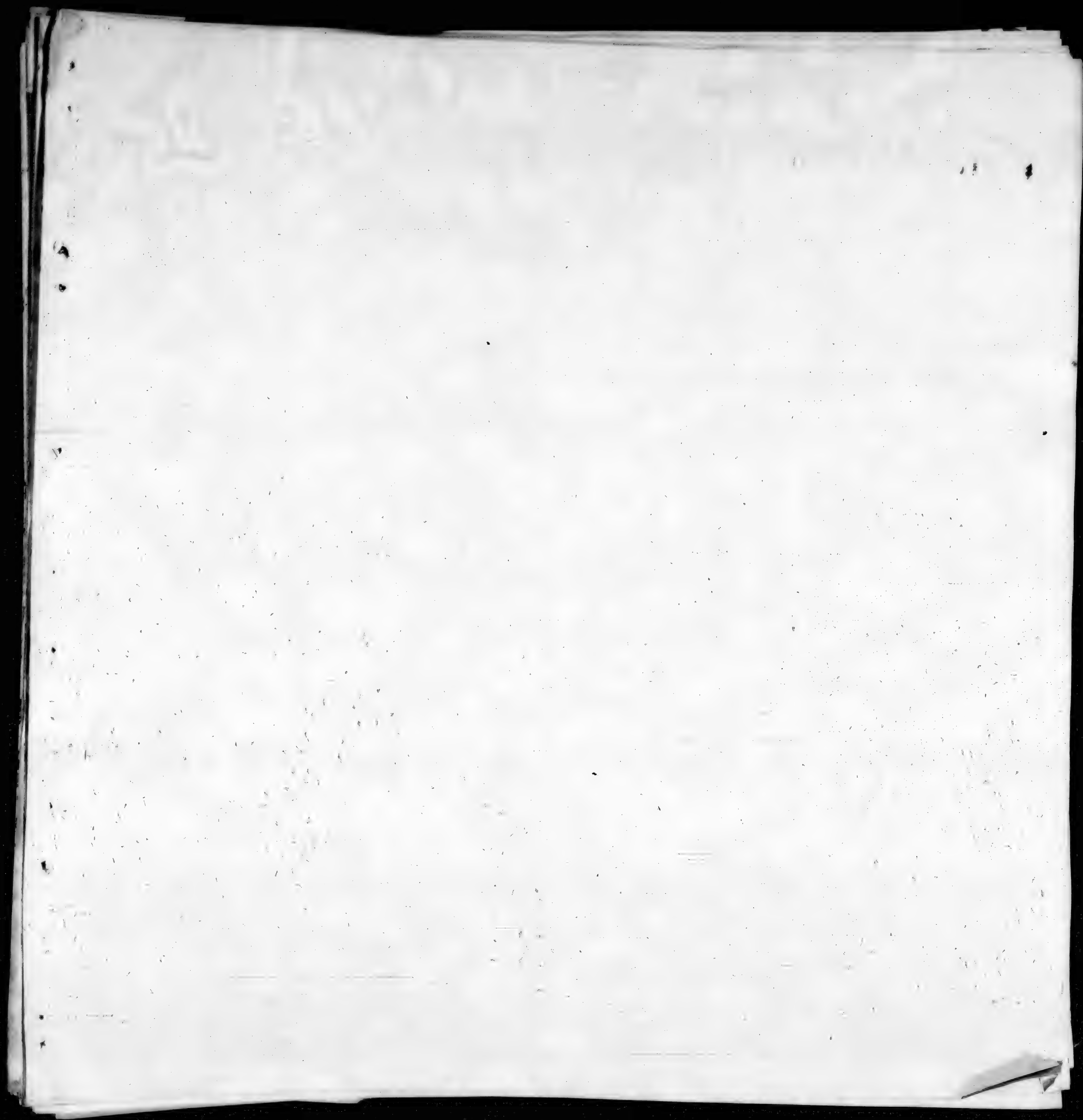
The manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the manifest book of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the manifest book of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the manifest book of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the manifest book of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the manifest book of the vessel.



11-4712

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S.

"CARRILLO"

sailing from

SANTA MARTA, Col.

Dec. 30th.

19 14, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

January 7th., 19 15

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. No.			
1	Cline,	John A.	39	M	Cruise Passengers returning on same steamer.	
2	Cline,		35	F	Born Warren Ohio. Dec. 25th. 1875.	1854 East 86 th. St. Cleveland O.
3	Milberg	Cassandra,	35	F	Beach City Ohio. July 26th 1879.	ditto
4		John	32	M	Supreme Court New York, Aug. 10th. 1905.	14 West, 101st. New York,
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						Master.
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-5712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

8. 8.

"CARRILLO"

sailing from COLON R.P.

Dec. 31st.

19 14.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

January 7th., 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR FEMALE			
1	Davis	Charles, K.	25 11	M M	Born, Lebanon Pa. Jany 7th. 1889.	
2	Davis	Bertha B.	23	F M	Baltimore Md. June 8th. 1891.	238 S. Washington St., Baltimore Md.
3	Davis	Roberta,	1	F S	American Parents.	ditto
4	Downs	Edward C.	43	M M	Rancagua Chile, May 15th. 1913.	ditto
5	Norris	Amos C.	43 11	M M	South Portland Me. April 13th. 1871.	W.R. Grace & Co. Hanover Sq. N.Y.
6	Norris	Annie C.	30	F M		Eastern Dist, New York, June 1901.
7	Norris	Margaret G.	1	F S		Husband Naturalized Citizen,
8	Prial	Mary,	47	F S	Born New York City, July 31st. 1867.	Father Naturalized Citizen,
9	Schimer	George,	50	M M	Pittsburg Penna. Jany. 9th. 1865.	59 East. 95th. St. New York,
10	Theberg	Joseph,	61	M M		L. Block 45 East 42 St. New York,
11	Zabriskie	Luther K.	35	M S	Preston Conn. Oct. 10th. 1879.	415 West St. New Jersey,
12					Newark N.J. Feby 14th. 1854,	Norwich Conn., R.F.D. No. 3.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						

116

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. Russell, Surgeon of the Steamer Carrillo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1915
at Philadelphia
E. W. Russell
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CARRILLO"

sailing from COLON P.R.

December 31st. 1914

This card to be filled in by Government officials.											COLON P.P.		December 31st. 1914		191																				
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to.		Nationality.		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.			
		Exempted from Payment of Head Tax.						Exempted from Payment of Head Tax.						Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.		Country.		City or Town.									
1														Archbold		Fredrick, D.		26		M		S		In Transit		yes yes		English.		English, Chile		Chucucamata,		Mrs Hunt, 25 Clamea St.	
2														Anthony		Charles V.		33		M		M		do		yes yes		do		do		do		Regents Park London Eng.	
3														Anthony		Margaret.		35		F		M		do		yes yes		do		do		do		John King, Carragal Majo.	
4														Anthony		George M.								do		yes yes		do		do		do		Chile.	
5														Bergman		Rudolph A.		25		M		S		do		yes yes		do		do		do		ditto	
6														Holland		William V.		26		M		S		Clerk		yes yes		Hebrew,		Hebrew, Peru		Cero de Pasco.		R. Meyer 739 Gates Ave.	
7														Hull		Gordon, R.G.		29		M		S		In transit		yes yes		British.		English, Chile		Tocapilla,		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
8														Levy		Isadore		29		M		S		do		yes yes		British.		English, Ecuador		Guayaquil.		Mother, Mrs W.T. Holland,	
9														Playne		Alfred C.		15		M		S		Student		yes yes		Peruvian.		Peruvian, Peru		Lima.		Birmingham Eng.	
10																		31		M		S		In Transit		yes yes		British.		English, Chile		Tocapilla,		J.G. White & Co	
11																																		Guayaquil, Fed.	
12																																		Jose Lmi. Melian	
13																																		Lima Peru.	
14																																		Francis Playne,	
15																																		Stroud England.	
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

January 8th. 1915, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger paid for his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the company, or by the government, or by the government of the country of origin.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth, City or Town.		
1	Eng. London,	No	Self.	More	Yes 5 days N.York,	Mrs Hunt, Regents Park, London Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair Br. Bl.	None	Romania	Braila,	
2	do do	No	Self,	"	1 Year "	In Transit, England, X.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	" " Br.	None	England	London,	
3	do do	No	Husband	"	1 Year "	In Transit, X.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Br. Gr.	None	Chile	Carrizal Bajo.	
4	do do	No	Father	"	"	In Transit, X.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Fair Br. Gr.	None	do	do	
5	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	More	Yes 3 Yrs New York, Mr R. Myer 739 Gates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	In Transit, England, X.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Br. Br.	None	England	Hull,	
6	Eng. Birmingham,	No	Self.	More	No 1 Week New York,	In Transit England, X.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Br. Br.	None	England	Birmingham,	
7	Eng. London,	No	Self,	More	Yes 1 Year Rochester, N.Y.	Joseph Levy 341 5th St. New York,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair Br. Gr.	None	England	Gradely Heath,	
8	N.Y. New York,	Yes	Father,	\$35-	Year Rochester, N.Y.	In Transit to England,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark, Br. Br.	None	Rockester	New York,	
9	Eng. London,	No	Self,	More	No	In Transit to England,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark, Bk. Br.	None	England	Willesworth,	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P. Smith Master, of the Steamer Carrillo, from Colon P.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.P. Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1915.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the coast of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, in each instance, year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, not the city or town, of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born, country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has been in United States before).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether has money).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case whether or not the alien has money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Country of birth of parents and of grandparents).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E.W. Russell, Surgeon of the Steamer Carrillo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1911

at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

20 Revised
Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shed is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CARRILLO"

sailing from COLON R.P. 7-14

December 31st. 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Child, Alien, Marine, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Changeable, U. S. Citizen</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
<u>Distressed Seamen returned by British Consul</u>																					
1			Gill	Charles H.	40	M	Master	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York,	Father Frak Gill 6 Park Drive.							
2			McDonald	John,	27	M	Engineer	"	"	do	do	U.S.A.	Nottingham England.	Parents, 2 Peddie St.							
3			Stirling	John,	26	M	do	"	"	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dundee Scotland.							
4			Svane	Niels, C.	29	M	Mariner	"	"	Denmark	Dane	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Father, 107 Pitt St. Leith.							
5			Taggart	David M.	27	M	Master	"	"	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Gaderip St. Sjalland							
6			Taylor	Robert C.	22	M	Engineer	"	"	British	English	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Father John Taggart							
7			Walton	James,	40	M	Engineer	"	"	British	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey,	Truro N.S.							
8														Parents							
9														Aberdeenshire Scotland.							
10														Margaret Walton, 11 Beach Ave,							
11														Whitley Bay. Eng.							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jan 5

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Consul.	Yes	Yes	6 Ys.	New York.		W.R. Grace & Co. Manover Square N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Nottingham												
2	N.Y. New York	"	do	"	"	6 Yrs	"		ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Dundee												
3	N.Y. New York	"	do	"	"	6 Yrs	"		ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brown	"	None	Scotland	Leith												
4	N.Y. New York	"	do	"	"	2 Yrs	"		ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Light Gr.	None	Denmark	Karlstrup													
5	N.Y. New York	"	do	"	"	12 Yrs.	"		ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	Br.	Br.	None	Parsboro N.S	Canada,												
6	N.Y. New York	"	do	"	"	1 Yr.	New-Jersey		ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	Aberdeen	Scotland,												
7	N.Y. New York	"	do	"	"	10 Yrs.	Baltimore		ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br.	Gr.	None	North Shields	England.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. P. Smith** Master, of the Steamer "Carrillo", from Colon R de P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS AND AFRICANS.

"African or black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the portion of the Republic of Cuba known as the "Provincia de Pinar del Rio" (Pinar del Rio), and who are citizens of the Republic of Cuba, should be classified as "Cubans" and not as "West Indians" or "Spanish Americans".

The people who are native to the portion of the Republic of Cuba known as the "Provincia de Matanzas" (Matanzas), and who are citizens of the Republic of Cuba, should be classified as "Cubans" and not as "West Indians" or "Spanish Americans".

The people who are native to the portion of the Republic of Cuba known as the "Provincia de Cienfuegos" (Cienfuegos), and who are citizens of the Republic of Cuba, should be classified as "Cubans" and not as "West Indians" or "Spanish Americans".

The people who are native to the portion of the Republic of Cuba known as the "Provincia de Sancti Spiritus" (Sancti Spiritus), and who are citizens of the Republic of Cuba, should be classified as "Cubans" and not as "West Indians" or "Spanish Americans".

The people who are native to the portion of the Republic of Cuba known as the "Provincia de Camaguey" (Camaguey), and who are citizens of the Republic of Cuba, should be classified as "Cubans" and not as "West Indians" or "Spanish Americans".

The people who are native to the portion of the Republic of Cuba known as the "Provincia de Sagua la Grande" (Sagua la Grande), and who are citizens of the Republic of Cuba, should be classified as "Cubans" and not as "West Indians" or "Spanish Americans".

The people who are native to the portion of the Republic of Cuba known as the "Provincia de Manzanillo" (Manzanillo), and who are citizens of the Republic of Cuba, should be classified as "Cubans" and not as "West Indians" or "Spanish Americans".

The people who are native to the portion of the Republic of Cuba known as the "Provincia de Nuevitas" (Nuevitas), and who are citizens of the Republic of Cuba, should be classified as "Cubans" and not as "West Indians" or "Spanish Americans".

The people who are native to the portion of the Republic of Cuba known as the "Provincia de Guantamo" (Guantamo), and who are citizens of the Republic of Cuba, should be classified as "Cubans" and not as "West Indians" or "Spanish Americans".

The people who are native to the portion of the Republic of Cuba known as the "Provincia de Baracoa" (Baracoa), and who are citizens of the Republic of Cuba, should be classified as "Cubans" and not as "West Indians" or "Spanish Americans".

The people who are native to the portion of the Republic of Cuba known as the "Provincia de Pinar del Rio" (Pinar del Rio), and who are citizens of the Republic of Cuba, should be classified as "Cubans" and not as "West Indians" or "Spanish Americans".

The people who are native to the portion of the Republic of Cuba known as the "Provincia de Matanzas" (Matanzas), and who are citizens of the Republic of Cuba, should be classified as "Cubans" and not as "West Indians" or "Spanish Americans".

The people who are native to the portion of the Republic of Cuba known as the "Provincia de Cienfuegos" (Cienfuegos), and who are citizens of the Republic of Cuba, should be classified as "Cubans" and not as "West Indians" or "Spanish Americans".

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. "CARRILLO"

sailing from

KINGSTON JA.

Jany. 2nd.

1915, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

January 8th. 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brown	Mabel W.	37	F	M	Born, Belmont Mass. September 6th. 1877.		
2	Estes	Jacob,	27	M	S	New York City, 15th. 1887.		Tenare Wellesley Mass,
3	Hopeman	William,	71	M	M		Rochester N.Y. about 1874.	1079 Kelley St. New York,
4	Hopeman	Grada	72	F			Husband Naturalized Citizen,	Rochester New York,
5	Hopeman	Cornelia,	38	F		Born, Wauabosa Wis. 1875.		ditto
6	McMahon	John D.	55	M		Jany 28th. 1859. Born Toronto Can American Parents,		ditto
7	Nicholson	Joseph,	67	M		Boston Mass. Aug. 1848,		214 West, Harris St, Rome New York,
8	Nicholson	Joseph F.	40	M		Chelsea Mass, April 11th. 1874.		62 Russell St. Brookline Mass.
9								14 Myrtle St. Boston Mass.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

“ (7

19

Jan 8 / 1915



20 1838 - 10

14-16-33.

0

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monte-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

“C

19

Jan 8 / 1915

19

20 1838 - 10

14-19-33

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CARRILLO" 5-10

sailing from KINGSTON JA. 5-9

January 2nd, 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.						
1			Brandon	Eustace,	37	8	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British,	English,	New York, Newburgh,	H.M. Brandon 44 Orange St, Kingston Ja.						
2			Holgate	Henry,	51	3	M	M	In transit	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canadian, Canada	Montreal,	Bessie D. Holgate Wife, 44 Rosemount Ave, Montreal,						
3			Wessels	Louis,	51	1	M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	British	English, England	Shelford,	Mrs L. Wessels Shelford England,						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Smith, Master, of the Steamer Carrillo, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Smith
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An entry in column 8 should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gursales Prieto, Surgeon of the Sancti Spiritus, Sancti Spiritus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Carden University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1915, at my

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer
And Jan. 8/1915

Dis.	Exempted	Total	Aliens	Total	8.1
2		2	3	5	
1	5	6	13	14	13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* 5-8

sailing from *Havana* 6 January 4th

1915.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1					<i>André</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	32	✓	<i>M. Merchant</i>	yes	yes	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>my wife Ofelia André 58 Sealtad</i>
2					<i>Targuer</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	47	✓	<i>M. S. Priest</i>	yes	yes	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Rector Iglesia del Vedado Habana</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet is *2*
Collector has been requested to collect tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.							
State.	City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	New York	New York	yes my self	50	yes	at various times	Hotel America, New York City	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	Havana						
2	New York	New York	yes my self	50	yes in transit	St. Joseph College Metuchen, N.J.	good	no	5	5	fair	Spain	Asturias						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet Master of the S/S Marmellallos, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1915

at

my
W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city*, and *state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of next of kin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next of kin. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, it should be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he or she is to be paid for passage). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether to be paid for food, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gaudin Dicks, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Gaudin Dicks

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1918

at New York
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Manuel Calvo*

sailing from *Havana* *Jan 4th*

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Alienation U. S. Citizen</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1			Torres.	Agustin	45	M	S Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Magista Torres Auxias March
2			Guarddon	Ramiro	40	M	Journalist	yes	yes	Spain	do	do	Sevilla	Nichas Rivero Diario de la Marina
3			Mora	Antonio	49	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Spain	do	Cuba	Habana	Jose Liralt O Kelly 61 Habana
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all sail Jan 8/14

no

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

N.Y.

Jan 8th

1915

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination: (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	Spain	Barcelona	yes myself	no	yes in transit	Hotel America	New York City	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 fair Brown Brown	no Spain Antequera						
2	do	Cadix	yes myself	no	no	do	do	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 fair Brown Brown	no do Badajoz						
3	do	Barcelona	yes myself	no	yes in transit	Hotel America	New York	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 fair Gray Brown	no Cuba Habana						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet, Captain of the U.S. Steamer Calce, from Harona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1917,
at New York.
W.C. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of sum of \$100 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for coming to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Prieto, Surgeon of the St. Manuel Calvo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1915
at NY
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* "5" ⁶

sailing from *Havana* *January 4th*

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Treaty.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Mender	Adela	45	✓	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	my brother Luis Mender 9 Cholula
2								Mender	Luis	20	✓	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Street Puebla
3								Mender	Concepcion	14	✓	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
4								Gabito	Maria Luisa	17	✓	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
5								Santa Maria	Consuelo	20	✓	F	Servant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
6								Diaw	Rose	23	✓	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Havana	my father Jose Cristo Diaz 177 Aguila

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 8th*

1915

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>San Mateo</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>14 yrs wife Mary de 1244 1/2 Ave. 1st home Fulton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Puebla</i>
7										<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac Bonet Master of the S/S Manuel Calvo, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191-5

188

Immigration critics

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd., widowed, or D (divorced).

Occupation. *Crafting and setting.*—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as in example 1. An engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive or motor, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. - Column 7 is subdivided⁶ and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No⁵ - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Country of Nativity.—Country should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in § 11.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and emphasis should be carefully placed on the fact that the two are not identical.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

MATH INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPONSOR: AMERIDON

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALK, CAN = (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people indicate their own "national" flavor in their own Italian, for each part of the Piedmont has its own dialect and dialects are never homogenous, whether speaking in Turin, southern and Northern Italy, or in the whole country, should be considered as "Italian" itself.¹⁰ Most of these people speak a double dialect in the Italian language.

The people who are native to that part of the body south of the head of the River Benue are the inhabitants of Nigeria, the Hausa, the Yoruba, the Igbo, the Abini and the Mende, the Gambia, the Fula, the Bambara, the Senegals and the Serahullans. The people who should be classed as "foreigners" are the

permanent residence. The first criterion is, with limited exceptions, that the intended permanent dwelling as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final non-permanent stay. The cities in which it should show the *gewöhnliche Aufenthalt* in the last permanent residence. It is important to note that proving that citizenship cannot be normally show country. Last permanent residence independent of identity or foreign residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not present in the United States abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and not permanent residents.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative N. If none, "no", relative living, give name and address of island.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column B should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15—*By whom it is paid*. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 6 (Widow's Pension and Social Security). The entry in column 6 should give in each case, individually or together the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. Will the record be made in the United States or abroad, and where? The entries in column 12 should show whether a trial Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or a period of years; and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to j: relative or friend? and if so, *what relation or friend?* - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to j was either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

GPO : 1964 O - 708-270 The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Louis Grier, Surgeon of the 1st. Hellenic, Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914 at Thessalonika

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazyan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ ^{Shore Leavers} PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mamel Calvo*

sailing from

Havana

Jan 4th

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Vines</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Mex</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Rubber and Coffee Plantation</i>
2									<i>Vera</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M N</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Mex. City</i>
3									<i>Artide</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Priest</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Belén College</i>
4									<i>Bueno</i>	<i>Tomás</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5									<i>Aramburu</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6									<i>Romero</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7									<i>Sola</i>	<i>Mamuel M.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8									<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hotel Guernsey</i>
9									<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Pio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Hotel Guernsey</i>
10									<i>Rey</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Hotel Guernsey</i>
11									<i>Venys</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Hotel Guernsey</i>
12									<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Andres</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>San Juan Bautista</i>	<i>Hotel Guernsey</i>
13									<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Andres</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Hotel Guernsey</i>

Pearson
Jan 8/14

List

Arriving at Port of

Jan 8th

1915—

19

RANT ALIEN

ANTALIE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eduardo Bonet, Master of the S/S Manuel Calvo, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1915,
at New York,
W. J. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the island of St. Pierre in northern Italy, the portions of Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Serbia, and those persons, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, who are known as "Italian-Souths." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are natives of the portion of Italy south of the basis of the River Po, comprising the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who are known as "Italian-Norths."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last permanent residence should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are temporarily on a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and their last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and surname).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and surname of the alien, as given on the manifest, and the address of the alien.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city, or town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside thereof, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether leaving to go to the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (leaving to go to the United States) or No (not leaving).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 13 should show in cash, gold, silver, and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of the United States and if so, for how long).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not alien is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1815, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of the United States and if so, for how long).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

S.S. Niagara

sailing from Le Havre 26th Xber 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 7 January, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Mc Cormick	Elena	25	f	Clarion, Pa 14 September 1889	Lincolnton, Pa
2	Clark	Philip	27	m	Parsons, Kansas 21 December 1887	59 Broad St New York City
3	Net Cassetta	Dominick	36	m	N. J. C.	New York Supreme Court 1 st October 1891 105 E Houston St New York City
4	Cassetta	Dorothy	26	f	N. J. C.	American by marriage
5	Cassetta	Eleanor	1	f	N. J. C.	Birth
6	Mac Gaffery	William	55	m	N. J. C.	Boston October 1894
7	Grassford	Harry	29	m	Worcester Mass Nov 21 st 1885	Boston Ward 5 11 Chelsea
8	Friess	Emile	40	m	N. J. C.	108 E 22 nd St New York City
9	Hagan	Edward	43	m	Philadelphia Pa 1 st October 1874	Probate Court Arron Ohio 19 April 1906 17 E Exchange St Arron, Ohio
10	Haynes	Endell	36	m	New York 11 September 1878	4 8 th St Jersey City N. J.
11	Horsilleur	Leon	58	m	N. J. C.	Red Cross Department New York
12	Kramer	George	23	f	New York City 20 October 1891	Superior Court San Francisco 29 Jan 1881 Mexico City
13	Laulther	Stan	38	m	N. J. C.	317 W 26 th St New York City
14	Laulther	Leonard	31	f	N. J. C.	Court of San Francisco Cal 19 Jan 1900 Broadway St 674 San Francisco, Cal
15	Hansfield	Manelle	29	f	N. J. C.	Citizen by marriage
16	Mc Key	Richard	37	m	Janesville, Wisconsin Oct 31 st 1872	Citizen by marriage
17	McMahon	Clara	55	f	Westmore Ohio 2 December 1859	52 Farrell St San Francisco (Cal)
18	Maurer	Alfred Henry	46	m	New York City 21 April 1868	38 E 22 nd St New York City
19	Osgy	Emile	26	m	New York City 27 March 1888	Baltimore Md 43, Mad Ave N.Y.C.
20	Peltojas	Nene	30	f	New York City 27 July 1884	202 West 43 rd St New York City
21	Piet	Elizabeth	24	f	Sarraganset Pier Rhode Island 1 June 1900	222 Madison Ave New York City
22	Pope	Louise	42	f	New York City 17 August 1871	60 West 98 th St New York City
23	Ryan	Ella	27	f	Philadelphia, August 1887	24 th St Ave New York City
24	Curbush	Robert	54	m	Connecticut 12 September 1860	247 1/2 Ave New York City
25	Temple	James	51	m	Coalington Kentucky, 3 Nov 1863	105 Broadway, 4 th Fl New York City
26	Weil	Clara	25	f	Boston, August 21 st	342 E 78 th St New York City
27	Vashon	Janie	37	f	Richmond Va 2 November 1872	Hotel Breton Hall 86 Broadway N.Y.C.
28	Hessellin	Marion	34	f	Boston 16 September 1880	337 West 88 th St New York City
29	Rerr	Catherine	29	f	New York City 1885	503 West 111 th St New York City

Closed at Number (29)

H. E. Smider, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Moreh, Surgeon of the Madara, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1913,
at New York,
H. L. Swider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. Nagara

sailing from Lane

26 December

1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.
1			Anuraud	Elise	40	f	housewife			
2			Arman	Juan	23	m	clerk			
3			Bonhomme	Pierre	20	m	student			
4			Bonne	Pierre	24	m	student			
5			Bietuz	Jeanne	24	f	housewife			
6			Bier	Emilie	48	f	housewife			
7			Boiteir	Curo	16	s	housewife			
8			Bouvier	Adelina	31	s	housewife			
9			Bruel	Maria	31	f	housewife			
10			Barbiquet	Laricisse	39	m	housewife			
11			Baudouin	Eyneth	45	m	housewife			
12			Blander	Gernand	39	m	housewife			
13			Conte	Alfred	31	m	housewife			
14			Champoux	Louise	33	f	housewife			
15			Delmaitson	Joseph	30	m	housewife			
16			Echeverri	Gernand	26	m	housewife			
17			Enecalde	Joanne	35	f	housewife			
18			Foulah	Leone	21	f	housewife			
19			Hankhauler	Adeline	28	m	housewife			
20			Jeanins	Rose D'Agrie	16	f	housewife			
21			Jauber	Glicemith	40	f	housewife			
22			Lesue	Rozette	14	f	housewife			
23			Lise	Helicie	38	f	housewife			
24			Lesorde	Marcelline	25	f	housewife			
25			Lious	Vimons	50	m	housewife			
26			Masters	Emile	17	m	housewife			
27			de Maranda	Lauri	45	f	housewife			
28			Belton	Bettie	28	f	housewife			
29				Etienne	36	m	housewife			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 January, 1915

List

2

22

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Le Camp	
2	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
3	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
4	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
5	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
6	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
7	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
8	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
9	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
10	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
11	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
12	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
13	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
14	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
15	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
16	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
17	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
18	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
19	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
20	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
21	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
22	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
23	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
24	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
25	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
26	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
27	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
28	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	
29	N.Y. City	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	None.	France Barcelona	

J. P. Sullivan, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barth Inoff, of the Madura, from Java, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1011 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1914
at New York
H. E. Burdick
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living, or next of kin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Max, Surgeon of the Madana, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 15 at New York
H. E. Bruden
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Luagara*

sailing from *Liege*

26 December, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
1			<i>Poliaschuck</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	51	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Wife 36 R. de la tour d'Orsange Paris</i>
2			<i>Ades</i>	<i>Roses</i>	34	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Relative in Paris</i>
3			<i>Ribes</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	33	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>French</i>	<i>Libourne</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
4			<i>Rumans</i>	<i>Elie</i>	19	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Russian	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Home 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
5			<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>Aron</i>	47	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Russian	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Rosenberg 3 R. d'Andouille Paris</i>
6			<i>-</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Mother -</i>
7			<i>-</i>	<i>Emile</i>	13	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>-</i>
8			<i>Roumi</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	47	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Wife 67 R. de la tour d'Orsange Paris</i>
9			<i>Richard</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	62	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
10			<i>Polk</i>	<i>Paul</i>	29	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Switzer	<i>Switzer</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
11			<i>Loumousoy</i>	<i>Maddelina</i>	29	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
12			<i>Coxier</i>	<i>Emile</i>	43	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
13			<i>Uppler</i>	<i>Richard</i>	31	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Switzer	<i>Switzer</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
14			<i>Urmande</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	28	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
15			<i>-</i>	<i>Lia</i>	13	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
16			<i>Weill</i>	<i>Olga</i>	30	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Russian	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
17			<i>-</i>	<i>Olga</i>	28	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Russian	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
18			<i>Bucalari</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	20	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Italian	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
19			<i>Dellich</i>	<i>Maria</i>	35	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
20			<i>Ganere</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	24	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
21			<i>Graversen</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	23	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
22			<i>Lediger</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	41	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
23			<i>Gremer</i>	<i>Philomina</i>	46	✓	no agent	yes	yes	French	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
24			<i>Eutcher</i>	<i>Albert</i>	29	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Switzer	<i>Switzer</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
25			<i>Moller</i>	<i>Charles</i>	33	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Switzer	<i>Switzer</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
26			<i>-</i>	<i>Lans</i>	33	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Switzer	<i>Switzer</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
27			<i>-</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Switzer	<i>Switzer</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
28			<i>Landis</i>	<i>Leanne</i>	13	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Switzer	<i>Switzer</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
29			<i>Casseron</i>	<i>Pidal</i>	27	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Switzer	<i>Switzer</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
30			<i>Valeggia</i>	<i>Lanni</i>	33	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Switzer	<i>Switzer</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>
			<i>-</i>	<i>Nicenzo</i>	25	✓	no agent	yes	yes	Switzer	<i>Switzer</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father 101 Rue d'Andouille Paris</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 January, 1915

24

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	N.Y. City	Self	150	Yes 1912	Yes G. Bliss 830 W. 179th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	Chestnut	None	Russia Lida			
2	"	"	250	Yes 1913	Hotel America New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	France Barcelona			
3	"	Church government	60	No	Home 35 South Williams St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	"	Light	"	France Lancy			
4	"	Aunt	20	Yes	Home 424 W. 7th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	Russia Padinnie			
5	"	Self	50	Yes	Home 307 E. 17th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Father	70	Yes	"	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	Black	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	"	Chestnut	"	"			
8	"	Self	100	Yes 1913	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	Brown	"	France Paris			
9	Texas Bee County	"	200	Yes 1913	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	Green	"	"			
10	N.Y. City	Self	50	Yes 1911	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	Light	"	Switzerland Zurich			
11	Indiana	"	25	No	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	Black	"	Greece Batouma			
12	N.Y. City	Self	50	Yes 1914	Hotel Lafayette New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	France Paris			
13	"	"	60	Yes 1914	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	"	Brown	"	Switzerland Frauenfeld			
14	"	"	50	Yes 1914	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	France Paris			
15	"	"	40	Yes 1914	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	100	Yes 1914	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	Light	"	Russia Lida			
17	"	"	20	No	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	20	No	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	Italy Genoa			
19	"	"	50	Yes 1914	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	Light	"	France Paris			
20	"	"	100	Yes 1914	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	Chestnut	"	France Paris			
21	Conn Hartford	"	0	Yes	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	Light	"	Danes Copenhagen			
22	N.Y. City	Self	100	Yes 1914	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	Switzerland Bern			
23	"	"	50	Yes 1889	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	Green	"	France Paris			
24	Conn Waterbury	"	100	Yes 1914	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	Light	"	Switzerland Rotterdam			
25	N.Y. Hoboken	"	50	Yes 1914	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	Danes Copenhagen			
26	"	Husband	40	Yes	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	Brown	"	"			
27	"	Father	40	Yes	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	Chestnut	"	"			
28	N.Y. City	Self	150	No	Hotel America New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	"	Brown	"	France Barcelona			
29	"	"	40	Yes 1914	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	Brown	"	France Paris			
30	Conn Berlin	"	45	No	Home 112 East 84th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest James of the Quadrant, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1011 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

5 day of June, 1912
E. J. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of last complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

25

day of

Immigration Officer

the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 706 in number, are, according
all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
day of Jan, 1915
E. Brindley
Immigration Officer
Jan. 8/1915

ALWAYS CHECK TOTAL		TOTAL PAGE NUMBER		PAGE	
16	— 3	31	63	94	2 10
TOTAL					

Allen S. Smith

66-28-94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

65-28-93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Niagara*

sailing from *Toronto*

23 December, 191*1*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1					<i>Carla</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ecuador</i>	<i>Ecuador</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Quint Mr. Roaleo St. Peter St. Paris France</i>
2					<i>Madra</i>	<i>Marons</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ottoman</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Home 4 St. Agenta Paris France</i>
3					<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Home 4 St. Agenta Paris France</i>
4					<i>Sore</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Home 4 St. Agenta Paris France</i>
5					<i>Hodges</i>	<i>Dominique</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Home 4 St. Agenta Paris France</i>
6					<i>D'Rez</i>	<i>Radis</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Home 4 St. Agenta Paris France</i>
7					<i>Closed at</i>	<i>Timber</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Home 4 St. Agenta Paris France</i>

J. H. W. Schubert
Imp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 7 January 1915

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Y. City	Self	150	Yes	Hotel Lafayette New York	Good	no	5 5	fair	Black	None	Canada Quabagil
2	Quabagil	no	50	Yes	Transit of Quabagil	Good	no	5 4	4	Black	-4-	Quabagil
3	Mexico City	Self	20	Yes	Home San Luis Potosi	Good	no	5 5	4	Black	-4-	Mexico San Luis
4	Mexico Quabagil	Self	200	Yes	Home Quabagil Sonora Mexico	Good	no	5 7	1	Chestnut	-4-	Quabagil
5	San Luis Potosi	Self	100	Yes	Home San Luis Potosi	Good	no	5 5	4	Black	-4-	San Luis Potosi
6	Y. City	Self	50	Yes	Home Mexico City	Good	no	5 5	4	Black	-4-	Mexico Mexico City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barth Russell, of the Nagara, from Lake, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, full in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1915
at New York
H. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer,
2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passed party).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if so, how).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4722

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

27

S. S.

Niagara

sailing from

Havre

26 December, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 7 January, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Augier	Louis	38	no	cur. of 1000	2386 9th St. N.Y.C.
2	Antoinette	25	no	no	26 February 1912	Sturgeon Co
3	Balmer	Richard	24	no	American	St. Mariade
4	McFarland	Thomas	36	no	Nov. 14 1890	New York City
5	Meekins	Charles	49	no	May 24 1878	Perseil City
6	Wolf	Louis	54	no	January 18	Sturgeon Co
7	Cooper	Harry	27	no	December 1887	Perseil City
8	Brennan	John	54	no	7 May 1860	Perseil City
9	Radnig	Luigi	31	no	St. P. 24	St. P.
10	Donald	John	34	no	New York	January 1880
11	Lazel	William	25	no	Perseil City	1889

13 Chas. A. Turner (Em)

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morel, Surgeon of the Madara, Salvatore, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

Jan

1915

at New York

at New York

J. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rundora*

sailing from *Harc*

26 December, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 January, 1915

29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of entry. Where?								
1	GRANT ALIEN N.Y. City	Self	20	Yes 1914	N.Y. Families 4 So. West 34th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair Light	None Switzerland Geneve
2	" " " "	Self	25	no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	" Chestnut	- Russia Orsk
3	Ill. Chicago	Self	80	" " "	" "							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. J. J. J., of the Meridian, from San, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1913
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *firm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *owner* is one who operates a business either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works for a firm for the firm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6: Nativity. Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of the immigrant and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifest should be checked by inspectors and registry clerks on these points. For instance, a French subject born in France and does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but by nationality. An alien born in France, Germany, or Italy, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Luchina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 8 should show the country and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living gives immediate address or friend.

Column 10: Intended destination. Intended permanent residence shall be the intended destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: If the alien is a member of a family, the entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12: If the alien is a passenger, the entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: If the alien is a passenger, the entry in column 13 should show the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the alien or a family, the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the alien or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: If the alien is a passenger, the entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 15: If the alien is a passenger, the entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is a member of a family, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. J. C. J. J. J., Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sent in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

Jan

1913

at New York

J. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Niagara*

sailing from *Lane*

26 December 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Mazzuchelli</i>							
2			<i>Gianni</i>	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	father Mazzuchelli, 1000 Turate
3			<i>Adrien</i>	0	f	housewife	yes	French	French	mother Mazzuchelli, 1000 Turate
4			<i>Abdine</i>	27	f	dressmaker	yes	French	French	11. 2. A. New York
5			<i>Rabinowitz</i>	28	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Paris
6			<i>Edgar</i>	1	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russia	Paris
7			<i>Steinbach</i>	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russia	Paris
8			<i>Sumack</i>	31	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Paris
9			<i>Sokolian</i>	30	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Paris
10			<i>Trasica</i>	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Paris
11			<i>Battistina</i>	21	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Paris
12			<i>Schmidt</i>	23	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russia	Paris
13			<i>Domenico</i>	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Paris
14			<i>Armine</i>	17	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Paris
15			<i>Gabor</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russia	Paris
16			<i>Lacina</i>	21	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Paris
17			<i>Wassil</i>	4	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russia	Paris
18			<i>Stroudatz</i>	28	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Paris
19			<i>Alexander</i>	7	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Paris
20			<i>Anastasia</i>	5	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Paris
21			<i>Mina</i>	21	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Paris
22			<i>Elizabeth</i>	35	f	housewife	yes	French	French	Paris
23			<i>Madame</i>	44	f	housewife	yes	French	French	Paris
24			<i>Linda</i>	36	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Paris
25			<i>Artinez</i>	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Paris
26			<i>Harold</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russia	Paris
27			<i>Alber</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russia	Paris

Closed at 10:00 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barth Weiss, of the Niagara, from Gene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1916
at New York
H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative—friend and acquaintance—other than spouse).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and a law, high school).—The entry in column 16 should give to each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Green, Surgeon of the Canada, ailing thirteen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1915 at St. Louis, Mo.
W. S. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

Actual received
62 at
11 at
73
1
74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madara*

sailing from *Havre*

26 Dec 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Read.	Write.
1					Lazarius	Louis	39	m	no	no
2					Millard	Ernest	50	m	no	no
3					Yare!	Jules	50	m	no	no
4					Leve	Pierre	41	m	no	no
5						Auguste	34	m	no	no
6						Auguste	29	m	no	no
7					Closed at number 6					
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

S. I.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barth Inoff, of the Nagara, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

8 day of Jan, 1913

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States born. Entry of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or next of kin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket for such and such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NIAGARA (French) arrived Jan. 8, 1915. 19 M. from 34

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Graverson, Elisabeth	IL cabin	3	21	1	to tel §	Uncle Jens H Jensen 160 Putnam Hartford Conn	Beh	9	9 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
2	Lise, Marcelline	do	2	25	1	to tel §	Rhod Hual Antonio R. 375-5 ave San Francisco Cal	J	9	1 ³⁰	1	1	1
3	Batteix, Pierre	do	2	7	1	to mother	Mother Marie Juesset - 4 ave Milltown n y	J	8	1 ¹⁰	-	-	-
4	Hoffman, Chana & 2 ch		11				Hush Nathan 229-2 ave nyc	7	8	1 ³⁰	-	-	-
			2	24	3	to husb	Bro Louis 133 Lewis nyc	Beh	9	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
5	Lechshin, Moishe		2	24	1	to bro.	RR Bil. Artin Kalagan 1500 Concord ave, East Louis	Beh	9	1 ³⁰	1	1	1
6	Haroutian, Aloran		2	14	1	to b-1-1	German Society 147 4 ave nyc	J	8	2	-	1	-
7	Kern Otto		2	22	1	German Society	RR Wfe Angela 552 Tache ave Winnipeg. Can	)	10	11	2	2	2
8	Seive, Pierre		4	4	1	await bro in hos	Rhod Dr. Law Morris Levy 1313 Johnson Chicago Ill	J	9	3 ⁵⁵	3	6	3
9	Brunkersch, Jacob, wf & 2 ch		2	8	1	3 further med	Hush Benj. 150 St Annas ave Bronx nyc	J	9	3 ⁰⁰	3	6	3
10	Melodesky, Rachel & 2 ch		2	28	3	further med.	Hush 14 art. 20. ho 509 E 136 nyc	Beh	8	1 ⁵¹	-	-	-
11	Zabelstay, Taube & 2 ch		3	15	3	to husb	S. J.	J	9	1 ³⁰	13	13	13
12	Martins, Geromine		3	25	1	to tel §	Hush Japh 465 E 172 nyc	J	9	10 ³⁰	3	-	3
13	Strugats, Gittle & 2 ch		3	18	3	to husb	Bro Lemmick 2129 3 ave nyc	Beh	9	1 ³⁰	14	13	14
14	Catonelly, Garmino		3	13	1	bro. in hosp.							
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

Niagara 1/8/15

from ³⁵

45 48 49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, George A. Koch, Surgeon of the United States "City" do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of N.Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January 1915
at New York Hoffman
Immigration Officer

January 9th 1915

	U.S. AND INSULAR	DIPS.	THROUGH EXEMPTION	DI
First Cabin	51			
Second Cabin	10			
Storage				
TOTAL				

51 10 61
10 2 12

10-51-61
2-10-12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Argentinian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COLON" 4-5

sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. 7/14

January 2nd 1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
			Family Name.	Given Name.										Yrs. Mos.	Country.	Town.	Country.	Town.			
1			Grau	Louis C.	21	✓		Private	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	Germany	Toro	Point	Enlisted man U.S.A. Toro Point, C.Z.				
2			Grau	Adolf W.	31	✓		do.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.				
3			Alfman	Samuel	24	✓		do.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.				
4			Zaput	Nicolas A.	24	✓		do.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.				
5			Ballivian	Samuel V.	65	✓		do.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.				
6			Bachtler	John A.	13	✓		do.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.				
7			Dovell	John	20	✓		do.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.				
8			Dovell	John	20	✓		do.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.				
9			Dovell	John	20	✓		do.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.				
10			Mariza	Isaac	20	✓		do.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.				
11			Isaiah	Isaac	20	✓		do.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.				
12			Hurwitz	Isaac	20	✓		do.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.				
13						✓															
14						✓															
15						✓															
16						✓															
17						✓															
18						✓															
19						✓															
20						✓															
21						✓															
22						✓															
23						✓															
24						✓															
25						✓															
26						✓															
27						✓															
28						✓															
29						✓															
30						✓															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

January 21, 1915.

191

37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	U.S. Govt.	Yes	1911 N.Y.	Dr. Williams, 111 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.					5	8	12		Gray	Germany	
2	N.J. Eorlan.	No.	"	Yes	1911 N.Y.	J. R. Williams, 111 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.					5	8	12		Gray	Germany	
3	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	"	Yes	1911 N.Y.	J. R. Williams, 111 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.					5	8	12		Gray	Germany	
4	Cal. San Fco.	No.	Father	Yes	1911 N.Y.	J. R. Williams, 111 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.					5	8	12		Gray	Germany	
5	"	No.	"	Yes	1911 N.Y.	J. R. Williams, 111 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.					5	8	12		Gray	Germany	
6	"	No.	"	Yes	1911 N.Y.	J. R. Williams, 111 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.					5	8	12		Gray	Germany	
7	Cal. San Fco.	No.	Father	Yes	1911 N.Y.	J. R. Williams, 111 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.					5	8	12		Gray	Germany	
8	"	No.	"	Yes	1911 N.Y.	J. R. Williams, 111 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.					5	8	12		Gray	Germany	
9	"	No.	"	Yes	1911 N.Y.	J. R. Williams, 111 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.					5	8	12		Gray	Germany	
10	R.I. Providence	No.	"	Yes	1911 N.Y.	J. R. Williams, 111 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.					5	8	12		Gray	Germany	
11	"	No.	"	Yes	1911 N.Y.	J. R. Williams, 111 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.					5	8	12		Gray	Germany	
12	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	U.S. Govt.	Yes	1911 N.Y.	J. R. Williams, 111 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.					5	8	12		Gray	Germany	
13	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	U.S. Govt.	Yes	1911 N.Y.	J. R. Williams, 111 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.					5	8	12		Gray	Germany	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 8 day of January, 1912, at New York, NY.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or otherwise indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinara) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *intended* residence, not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Country to which relative is going, and if so, when, where, and how).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from Cristobal, C.Z.

January 2nd, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

38

January 8th, 1915

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Buser	Fred H.	43	M		
2	Carter	Richard J.	26	M	Fathers papers.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Danks	Frank	46	M	Haskins, Ohio, May 15th, 1869.	Perrysburg, Ohio.
4	Eck	Mrs. A. H.	30	F	Ireston Co. W. Va. January 5th, 1868.	Washington, D.C.
5	Freed	Alfred	23	M	Washington, D.C. July 1st, 1893.	Washington, D.C.
6	Filkins	Wallace	25	M	New York City.	New York City.
7	Fairman	William T.	26	M	Amsterdam, N.Y. March 16th, 1889.	Fort Mearns, N.Y.
8	Gausson	Charles	36	M	Traverse, Mich. Sept. 26th, 1889.	Traverse City, Mich.
9	Gabriel	John H.	46	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 23rd, 1879.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Gabriel	Mrs. John H.	46	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 28th, 1869.	Trenton, N.J.
11	Hodges	Col. Harry F.	35	M	Trenton, N.J.	"
12	Hodges	Mrs. Harry F.	51	F	Boston, Mass. February 25th, 60.	Washington, D.C.
13	Hodges	Miss Alma L.	21	F	Chicago, Ill. June 24th, '64.	"
14	Harrell	Lieut. W. F.	36	M	McC City, Iowa, September '14.	"
15	Harrell	Mrs. W. F.	26	F	Marion, O. August 21st, 78.	"
16	Harrell	Mary	6	F	Fort Leas, N. Y. 1st, 61, '68.	"
17	Harrell	Isabelle	4	F	Fort Porter, N. Y. July 11th.	"
18	Harvey	Arthur H.	40	M	Fort Porter, N. Y. 1st, 61, '68.	"
19	Harvey	Mrs. A. H.	45	F	Leas, N. Y. Jan. 7th, 1870.	"
20	Harvey	Henry C.	10	M	Leas, N. Y. Jan. 7th, 1870.	"
21	Harvey	Margaret	6	F	Leas, N. Y. Jan. 7th, 1870.	"
22	Hedrick	Guy	51	M	Leas, N. Y. Jan. 7th, 1870.	"
23	Keeran	Henry J.	24	M	Leas, N. Y. Jan. 7th, 1870.	"
24	Ludin	Mrs. W. T.	31	F	Leas, N. Y. Jan. 7th, 1870.	"
25	Morris	Chester	25	M	Leas, N. Y. Jan. 7th, 1870.	"
26	Mason	Miss Margaret	24	F	Leas, N. Y. Jan. 7th, 1870.	"
27	McCauley	James	37	M	Leas, N. Y. Jan. 7th, 1870.	"
28	McCormick	John J.	50	M	Leas, N. Y. Jan. 7th, 1870.	"
29	Irish	Clyde B.	34	M	Leas, N. Y. Jan. 7th, 1870.	"
30	Irish	(Francis) Mrs. C. J.	22	F	Leas, N. Y. Jan. 7th, 1870.	"

11-672

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from Cristobal, C.Z.

January 2nd, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

January 8th. 1915.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Pring	Vernon R.	21	M	S. Ancon, C.Z. April 18th. '12.		
2	Paguin	George	21	M	S. Lowell, Mass. Sept. 21st.		Shawnee, Okla.
3	Richmond	Samuel L.	24	M	S. Washington, D.C. April 28th. 1890.		Lowell, Mass.
4	Stephens	Walter E.	41	M	S. Minneapolis, Minn. April 11th. 1873.		Vienna, Va.
5	Stephens	Mrs. W.J. (Grace)	23	F	S. Cartago, C.R. August 21st. 1890.	Citizen through husband.	New York City.
6	Stephens	Walter A.	1	M	S. Cristobal, C.Z. December 26th. 1914.		"
7	Smith	Walter F.	30	M	S. Clallity, Oregon. January 17th. '03.		"
8	Stromskey	John G.	27	M	S. Baltimore, Md. April 1st. '09.		Clallity, Oregon.
9	Steinmeier	Harry A.	30	M	S. Washington, D.C. May 1st. 1914.		Baltimore, Md.
10	Saunders	Clifford F.	41	M	S. Portland, Conn. Nov. 21st. 1873.		Baltimore, Md.
11	Sheldon	Frederick	(U.S. Coast Guard attached to Steamer "Colon")				Baltimore, Conn.
12	Thompson	Chas. W.	56	M	S. Seattle, Calif. August 7th.		
13	Throp	Thos. F.	28	M	S. New York City, Dec. 21st. 1905.		Seattle, W.
14	Trout	Frank	27	M	S. New York City, Dec. 21st. 1907.		Seattle, W.
15	Thomas	Joseph A.	27	M	S. Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 21st. 1887.		Seattle, W.
16	Wash	Edward J.	22	M	S. Syracuse, N.Y. Nov. 21st. 1890.		Seattle, W.
17	White	Sydney L.	26	M	S. New York City, Dec. 21st. 1905.		Seattle, W.
18	White	Mrs. J.A. (Anna)	18	F	S. New York City, Dec. 21st. 1905.		Seattle, W.
19	White	David G.	1	M	S. New York City, Dec. 21st. 1914.		"
20	Young	William S.	31	M	S. New York City, Dec. 21st. 1905.		"
21	Young	Mrs. J.A. (Alice)	21	F	S. New York City, Dec. 21st. 1905.		"

216

Wheat, J. W.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49 Number 1

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from Orlando, Fla. January 2nd, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York January 2nd, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Berlin	Henry C.						
2	Dwyer	William J.						
3	Corin	H.						
4	Corin	Mrs. W. (Berlin)						
5	Corin	Robt						
6	Corin	Harry						
7	Corin	Ed						
8	Corin	Ally						
9	Calcurne	J. J.						
10	Dispos	Charles						
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10 lost

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George A. Leech, Surgeon of the U.S. "Colon", sailing, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of N.Y.
years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

at New York

8 day of January, 1915

W. J. Gilman
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLON" ⁴⁻⁵ sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. ⁷⁻¹⁴, January 24, 1917, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend of future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									State. City or Town.
1	ROBERO	Jono	21	✓	✓	Yes.	Yes.	Spain	Spanish	New York New York	Called from N.Y. Port Yard on ship "Colon" C.Z.	N.Y. N.Y.C. ✓
2	Tamil	Elio	31	✓	✓	Merchant Yes.	"	"	Indian	"	On ship, one trip to N.Y.	" " ✓
3	Pupio	Louis	30	✓	✓	Boiler-maker.	"	Italy	Italian	Italy.	Called from Italy on ship "Colon" C.Z.	" " ✓
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Not counted
Heb.
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

January 24, 1915.

19

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Do you believe or claim to believe in the lawfulness of the maintenance of more than one wife and co-wives at the same time and place?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Do you believe or claim to believe in the lawfulness of the maintenance of anarchy, or the overthrow of the Government of the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.				
1	Yes.	U.S. Govt.	Yes.	17/14	N.Y.C.	Boarding House, 5 West 14th St., New York City.	No.	N.E. N.	Good.	No.	5	9	Dr.	Br.	Brown.	Corona, Spain.	
2	"	Self.	Yes.	14/13	N.Y.C.	wife at, 101 Delancey St., New York City.	Yes	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Carlo, Egypt.	
3	No.	Employer	Yes.	1906/14	Phil.	Home at, 500 Christian St., Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dr.	Br.	Italy.	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. J. G. L. U. A. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N.W. Mowbray, Master, of the American S.S. "Colon", from Colon, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 8 day of January, 1915
at New York

W. S. Glendon
Immigration Officer.

Official.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on continent of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

Genetic

sailing from *Lower East St. N. Y.* 19/11 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>27</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mass. 27 1883</i>	<i>Superior Court, Dist. Ct. N. Y.</i>	<i>472. 5th Ave. N. Y. City</i>
2	<i>Winton</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>29</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mass. 27 1883</i>		<i>472. 5th Ave. N. Y. City</i>
3	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mass. 27 1883</i>		<i>472. 5th Ave. N. Y. City</i>
4	<i>Edinger</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>49</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mass. 27 1883</i>		<i>472. 5th Ave. N. Y. City</i>
5	<i>Schulman</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>31</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mass. 27 1883</i>		<i>472. 5th Ave. N. Y. City</i>
6	<i>Hamman</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>22</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mass. 27 1883</i>		<i>472. 5th Ave. N. Y. City</i>
7	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mass. 27 1883</i>		<i>472. 5th Ave. N. Y. City</i>
8	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mass. 27 1883</i>		<i>472. 5th Ave. N. Y. City</i>
9	<i>W. B. Co.</i>	<i>W. B. Co.</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mass. 27 1883</i>		<i>472. 5th Ave. N. Y. City</i>
10	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mass. 27 1883</i>		<i>472. 5th Ave. N. Y. City</i>
11	<i>Edvard</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mass. 27 1883</i>		<i>472. 5th Ave. N. Y. City</i>
12	<i>Crawford</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mass. 27 1883</i>		<i>472. 5th Ave. N. Y. City</i>
13	<i>Garwood</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mass. 27 1883</i>		<i>472. 5th Ave. N. Y. City</i>

13

W. B. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. J. Patrick, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P. S. John
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 15
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Boat*

sailing from *New York*

20 Dec 1911

1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS										
1			<i>1st Egnor</i>				<i>Dr. J. P. Egnor</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>John Egnor</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lix

Arriving at Port of New York

101

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 I, Robert J. Smith MASTER of the MEGANTIC, from NEW YORK, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

9 day of - an

NEW YORK

Donnerstag

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *former* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Nationality*. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

managers should be carefully revised by independent registry clerks in the near future. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian means to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

¹⁶Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people whose native tongue is of the Rhaeto-Romanic group, but who have emigrated to the various parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and they have to decide whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or one of our countries, should be classed as "Italian" or "north". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the region of the lower part of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Figure 4, Table 1) are Morisio, Lombard, Friuli, the Achezzi and Molise, Catapan, Anzio, Rascione, Carbone, S. Angelo, S. Stefano, and the *diavolonesi* should be classed as Italian (see Table 1).

permanent residence. The last sentence is not concerned with the duration of a marriage as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These two sentences should show that the *last permanent residence* of the permanent residence. It is important to state the process that citizenship comprises accordingly show country of last permanent residence independent of source of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of that permanent residence.

6. *Value* = $100 \times (\text{Name} - \text{rank})^2 / (\text{number of entries} - \text{rank})^2$, where *rank* is the rank of *Name*. The entry in column 6 should give the normal and theoretical relative living, g (see *name and address of friend*).

Intended future permanent residence shall be the total destination. An intended permanent residence is the country of intended residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place of residence in the United States, if the intended future permanent residence is within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 1: Whether $L_{\text{input}} \leq \text{input}$ and $L_{\text{input}} \leq \text{input} + 1$. The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

The entries in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Welfare or possession of savings and other money). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12: Whether ever born in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (to give true relations, *as in 17*); and if so, what *is* a friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether *is* a friend, *is* a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp. to address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. Patrick, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of APLS. Edm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 15
at NEW YORK.

Brown
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Regautie*

sailing from *London*

1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Cullen</i>	<i>Edward Henry</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>John Cullen</i> <i>199 St. Vincent Street</i>
2			<i>Cullen</i>	<i>James</i>	25	✓	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>John Cullen</i> <i>199 St. Vincent Street</i>
3			<i>Cullen</i>	<i>John</i>	21	✓	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>John Cullen</i> <i>199 St. Vincent Street</i>
4			<i>Hard</i>	<i>Para B.</i>	21	✓	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>John Cullen</i> <i>199 St. Vincent Street</i>
5			<i>Hard</i>	<i>Para B.</i>	21	✓	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>John Cullen</i> <i>199 St. Vincent Street</i>
6			<i>Hard</i>	<i>Para B.</i>	21	✓	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>John Cullen</i> <i>199 St. Vincent Street</i>
7			<i>Hard</i>	<i>Para B.</i>	21	✓	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>John Cullen</i> <i>199 St. Vincent Street</i>
8			<i>Hard</i>	<i>Para B.</i>	21	✓	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>John Cullen</i> <i>199 St. Vincent Street</i>
9			<i>Hard</i>	<i>Para B.</i>	21	✓	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>John Cullen</i> <i>199 St. Vincent Street</i>
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

January, 1915

47

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether making application for membership in any such organization, society, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	France	Paris	No	No	No	1904	Paris, France	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	France		
2	do	do	No	No	No	1904	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	France		
3	do	do	No	No	No	1904	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	France		
4	do	do	No	No	No	1904	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	France		
5	Cuba	Havana	No	No	No	1904	Havana, Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Cuba		
6	Cuba	Havana	No	No	No	1904	Havana, Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Cuba		
7	Can	Montreal	No	No	No	1904	Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Canada		
8	Can	Montreal	No	No	No	1904	Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Canada		
9	Can	Montreal	No	No	No	1904	Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Canada		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. H. Metcalf MASTER of the AMERICAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Metcalf
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1915
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if not the country, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of quantity of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the intended destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If the alien has a child or children).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has child or children) or No (no child or children).

Column 14 (If the alien has a spouse).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (has spouse) or No (no spouse). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (has spouse) or No (no spouse). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (has spouse) or No (no spouse).

Column 15 (If the alien has a spouse).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (has spouse) or No (no spouse). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (has spouse) or No (no spouse). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (has spouse) or No (no spouse).

Column 16 (Whether alien has been in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (whether or not). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (whether or not).

Column 17 (Whether alien has been in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (whether or not). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (whether or not).

Column 18 (Whether alien has been in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (whether or not). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (whether or not).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. Patrick, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CP 6315 (S. 1)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 15
at NEW YORK.

Dowman
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 (4) 18

13
12

13 31 44 - 21
12 86 11 4 46 (2)

85 - 2 - 97

31 - 11 - 48
84 - 11 - 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *St. Pauline*

sailing from *New York*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>W. E. Turner</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Lockwood</i>
2			<i>Brown</i>	<i>James H. Harris</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Harris</i>
3			<i>Davidson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Davidson</i>
4			<i>Wilson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Wilson</i>
5			<i>Tomlin</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Tomlin</i>
6			<i>Tomlin</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Tomlin</i>
7			<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Macdonald</i>
8			<i>Murphy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Murphy</i>
9			<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Green</i>
10			<i>Anderman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Anderman</i>
11			<i>Lee</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Lee</i>
12			<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Green</i>
13			<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Green</i>
14			<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Green</i>
15			<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Green</i>
16			<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Green</i>
17			<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Green</i>
18			<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Green</i>
19			<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Green</i>
20			<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Green</i>
21			<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Green</i>
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records

Camera T, Reel 1201

Defects Found		Retakes Required						
Identification of Document	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be rechecked	Remarks
5506								Does 18 + 19 overlapping Doc 64 + 65 overlapping
5508								Back + front of doc. 156 overlap Doc. 50 + 51 overlapping

Inspected by: Marnie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944

Date _____

Jayce Salas
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

204

Date _____

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

New York

January

1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Geo. B. Neale, of the City of New York, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

NEW YORK.

Immigration officers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 6 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: OHSU *Occupation* $\frac{1}{1000}$ *Occupation*. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of our respondent during the exact year. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, heating/ventilating/air conditioning engineer, brass/plumbers/pipe fitter, electrician, welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, welder, roofer, or other industry designation.

A function f is called *homogeneous* between p -mass and p -degrees, regardless of the choice of m or l on the left-hand side.

21. I have never been a member of a church, either for myself or others.

22. I have never been a member of a church, either for myself or others.

Strategic planning papers should make this distinction on the 1st page, and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passport examination of the applicant's

1. *Can read* = *Can read and write*. Column 7 is considered and the entire theorem is read out. Yes = Yes, can read and write; No = No, can neither read nor write; or Yes = No = Yes, can read but not write.

[illegible]

where $\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{C}^T$, $\mathbf{H} = \mathbf{H}^T$, $\mathbf{p} = \mathbf{p}^T$, $\mathbf{q} = \mathbf{q}^T$ and \mathbf{r} is an n -dimensional vector constant. The matrix \mathbf{C} is called the $n \times n$ coefficient matrix, \mathbf{H} is the $n \times n$ hysteresis matrix, \mathbf{p} is the $n \times 1$ vector of the initial conditions, \mathbf{q} is the $n \times 1$ vector of the input and \mathbf{r} is the $n \times 1$ vector of the output.

speaking from the *de* and *pro* point of view to the distinction between cause and personality, and consequently, could be seen. The new world, aspects of our reality, clearly in the new world. For

the one hand, the number of nodes in the network is not too small, and the other hand, the number of nodes is not too large, the network is not too dense, and the network is not too sparse.

[illegible]

W. J. G. B. (1996) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* 89: 1001-1002.

¹ See, e.g., *United States v. Gurnea*, 401 F.2d 1008, 1010 (1st Cir. 1968) (quoting *United States v. Gurnea*, 330 F.2d 1008, 1010 (1st Cir. 1964)).

* All are "black" as far as the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or there

...of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere with
a population of 250,000 in the Atlantic Ocean would be a potential target for a change.

The people who are native to the south of the River Po, in northern Italy, are called partisans of Piedmont, Friuli, Venetian and Lombard, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian' or 'Gothic'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, but the Friulian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Bolivia on the basin of the River Po-
to are comprised of Tsimba, Tsafiki, Mitafo, Puroani, Rango, the Afrozzi and
Mollis, Chumprana, Yuma, Baschiro, Candara, Saki, and Shachira; and the above-named,
should live in colonies, Indian, mostly.

permanent result over the long run. The fact that a country is associated with a permanent result over the long run shall be the first permanent result measured on the length of natural period over time. The authors will also try to show the *significance of the existence of a permanent result over the long run*. It is important for statistical purposes that a country is associated with a permanent result over the long run. The authors will also try to show country or a permanent result over the long run, or a permanent result over the long run, or a permanent result over the long run.

so. Acheson also gave parliament the right to "disallow" any law passed by the provincial assembly should it exceed authority of the federal government. In effect, the federal government could veto provincial legislation.

As a consequence, the χ^2 value is not a good indicator of the quality of the fit. The χ^2 value is also sensitive to the choice of the initial values of the parameters. The χ^2 value is also sensitive to the choice of the initial values of the parameters. The χ^2 value is also sensitive to the choice of the initial values of the parameters.

$\mathcal{P} = \mathcal{P}_1 \cup \mathcal{P}_2 \cup \mathcal{P}_3 \cup \mathcal{P}_4 \cup \mathcal{P}_5 \cup \mathcal{P}_6 \cup \mathcal{P}_7 \cup \mathcal{P}_8 \cup \mathcal{P}_9 \cup \mathcal{P}_{10} \cup \mathcal{P}_{11} \cup \mathcal{P}_{12} \cup \mathcal{P}_{13} \cup \mathcal{P}_{14} \cup \mathcal{P}_{15} \cup \mathcal{P}_{16} \cup \mathcal{P}_{17} \cup \mathcal{P}_{18} \cup \mathcal{P}_{19} \cup \mathcal{P}_{20} \cup \mathcal{P}_{21} \cup \mathcal{P}_{22} \cup \mathcal{P}_{23} \cup \mathcal{P}_{24} \cup \mathcal{P}_{25} \cup \mathcal{P}_{26} \cup \mathcal{P}_{27} \cup \mathcal{P}_{28} \cup \mathcal{P}_{29} \cup \mathcal{P}_{30} \cup \mathcal{P}_{31} \cup \mathcal{P}_{32} \cup \mathcal{P}_{33} \cup \mathcal{P}_{34} \cup \mathcal{P}_{35} \cup \mathcal{P}_{36} \cup \mathcal{P}_{37} \cup \mathcal{P}_{38} \cup \mathcal{P}_{39} \cup \mathcal{P}_{40} \cup \mathcal{P}_{41} \cup \mathcal{P}_{42} \cup \mathcal{P}_{43} \cup \mathcal{P}_{44} \cup \mathcal{P}_{45} \cup \mathcal{P}_{46} \cup \mathcal{P}_{47} \cup \mathcal{P}_{48} \cup \mathcal{P}_{49} \cup \mathcal{P}_{50} \cup \mathcal{P}_{51} \cup \mathcal{P}_{52} \cup \mathcal{P}_{53} \cup \mathcal{P}_{54} \cup \mathcal{P}_{55} \cup \mathcal{P}_{56} \cup \mathcal{P}_{57} \cup \mathcal{P}_{58} \cup \mathcal{P}_{59} \cup \mathcal{P}_{60} \cup \mathcal{P}_{61} \cup \mathcal{P}_{62} \cup \mathcal{P}_{63} \cup \mathcal{P}_{64} \cup \mathcal{P}_{65} \cup \mathcal{P}_{66} \cup \mathcal{P}_{67} \cup \mathcal{P}_{68} \cup \mathcal{P}_{69} \cup \mathcal{P}_{70} \cup \mathcal{P}_{71} \cup \mathcal{P}_{72} \cup \mathcal{P}_{73} \cup \mathcal{P}_{74} \cup \mathcal{P}_{75} \cup \mathcal{P}_{76} \cup \mathcal{P}_{77} \cup \mathcal{P}_{78} \cup \mathcal{P}_{79} \cup \mathcal{P}_{80} \cup \mathcal{P}_{81} \cup \mathcal{P}_{82} \cup \mathcal{P}_{83} \cup \mathcal{P}_{84} \cup \mathcal{P}_{85} \cup \mathcal{P}_{86} \cup \mathcal{P}_{87} \cup \mathcal{P}_{88} \cup \mathcal{P}_{89} \cup \mathcal{P}_{90} \cup \mathcal{P}_{91} \cup \mathcal{P}_{92} \cup \mathcal{P}_{93} \cup \mathcal{P}_{94} \cup \mathcal{P}_{95} \cup \mathcal{P}_{96} \cup \mathcal{P}_{97} \cup \mathcal{P}_{98} \cup \mathcal{P}_{99} \cup \mathcal{P}_{100}$

[illegible][illegible]

Moreover, if \mathcal{H} is a Hilbert space, then $\mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{H} \cong \mathcal{H}$ and $\mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{H} \cong \mathcal{H}$. The empty or infinite \mathcal{H} should give the empty space or a countable infinite \mathcal{H} , thus not presented as example. However, Morley brought by the final countable \mathcal{H} could not be divided among the general conclusion at this family.

[illegible]

The entry in column 18 shows whether the entry in column 17 is general, and if not, what other year it is used, with the year(s) in parentheses.

specification of the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm, the exact value of γ is not needed. In fact, the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the system is the smallest value of γ for which the system is \mathcal{H}_∞ stable. The exact value of γ can be determined by solving the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm minimization problem.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter H. Spatnick, Surgeon of the SECANTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of E. C. R. (Edin)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dacatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED .

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

British
S. S. Megastie

sailing from Liverpool

30 Dec

1914

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	British.	Resident of Canada.	Other.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Seggle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>M Seggle, 10 St. Luke St. Hiker</i>
2					<i>Smith Janet Reid</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Laundress</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Father A. Smith 13 Carlisle St. Dundee Scotland</i>
3					<i>Sampson Hugh R</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>School boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Worthing</i>	<i>Worthing</i>	<i>Uncle A. Nicholson 7 Bellon Rd. Worthing</i>
4					<i>Baby Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Binton 40 Golden St. Dundee</i>
5					<i>Green Karen</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6					<i>Mitchel Walter</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Mitchel Dundee</i>
7					<i>MacKman Gordon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Spalding</i>	<i>Spalding</i>	<i>Father J. MacKman Stonegate Spalding</i>
8					<i>Littlewood Clara C.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Weaver</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother J. Littlewood 25 Thomas St. Shaw</i>
9					<i>House Lillian C.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. House 27 Harrow St. Harrow</i>
10					<i>do Edme J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11					<i>Clarke Charles Frederick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Clarke 50 Green St. Tooting</i>
12					<i>Wilde Caroline</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Purge</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Wilde 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
13					<i>Lee Cyril Henry</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Purge</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father W. Lee 65 Dale St. Tooting</i>
14					<i>Kercher Nellie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Kercher 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
15					<i>do Lily</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Kercher 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
16					<i>Malataki Maria Louis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Tutor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Malataki 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
17					<i>Clery Patrick J.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Mrs. Clery 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
18					<i>do Joseph R.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C. Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19					<i>Boyles Wm Albert</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Boyles 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
20					<i>Warren Lucy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Nurse</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Warren 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
21					<i>Crosby Jessie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Crosby 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
22					<i>Thorn Haller</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Vallet</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Thorn 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
23					<i>Mollan Wm L.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Mollan 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
24					<i>Clark Wm</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Clark 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
25					<i>Smiles John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Smiles 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
26					<i>Harper Jas A.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Harper 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
27					<i>Hollywhite Ellen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Hollywhite 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
28					<i>Mitchell John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Mitchell 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
29					<i>Hoering Annie A.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Hoering 100 St. John St. Tooting</i>
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York.

9 January, 1917, 5

51

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. H. H. H. H. H. MASTER of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. H. H. H.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 15
at NEW YORK
Donovan
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walker Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Immigrant, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. S. S. S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 15
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Megantie

sailing from Liverpool

30 December, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Discharged.	Paroled.	Child.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1									Yang	Kwie Ping	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai					
2									Bokmelder	John	28	M	Pastor	do	do	Russian	Russian	England	Greenwich		
3									Beauvais	Reginald Louis	26	M	Artist	do	do	French	French	do	London		
4									Depreitere	Emile	20	M	Student	do	do	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Bourhai		
5									Kanfenwein	Frederick	40	M	Butcher	do	do	German	German	England	Sheffield		
6									do	Kate	41	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		
7									do	Florence	21	F	Wife	do	do	British	English	do	London		
8									do	G. Henry	1	M	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do		
9									Davidson	Robert D.	25	M	Minister	do	do	English	do	Plymouth			
10									do	Isabel W.	23	F	do	do	do	do	do	do			
11									Ellen	Freddie	64	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	London		
12									Garber	Herbert	24	M	Doorman	do	do	do	do	USA	Phila		
13									Peters	Alf	31	M	Shipping	do	do	Norway	Scand	Norway	Laagumund		
14									Williams	Joe Phoebe	28	F	Wife	do	do	Irish	Irish	USA	New York		
15									do	Blanche	4	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		
16									Meisen	Joseph D.	44	M	Chef	do	do	German	German	England	Dartford		
17									do	Louise Day	30	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		
18									do	Gladys D.	6	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		
19									Maloshkova	do	22	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
20									do	do	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
21									do	do	21	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
22	ADMITTED								Legg	Russia	12	F	Child	do	do	England	English	England	London		
23	ADMITTED								do	Sci	18	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		
24	ADMITTED								do	Acot	9	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		
25	ADMITTED								do	Arum	6	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		
26									do	Arum	4	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		
27									do	Arum	4	F	Child	do	do	do					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalisation Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records		Camera I, Reel 1201							
Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document	Remarks	not legible	doc missing	doc out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Sheet Items to be reshot	Remarks
		5506							
									Doc 64 + 65 overlapping
5508									Back + front of doc 156 overlapping
									Doc 50 + 51 overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944

Date

Joseph L. Wilson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944

Date

James J. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

List 2

53

9 January, 1917, 5

[illegible]

List 2

53

9 January, 1917, 5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George M. H. H. H., of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George M. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria-Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. C. H.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

9 day of Jan, 19 15

Walter Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Megantic*, sailing from *Liverpool*, 30 December, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.										
1						Matman	Charles	36	✓	m	m	man	44	U.K.	English	England	London	East Standen St London	London	London	London
2						do	Cora	33	✓	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3						Astwood	Bessie	54	✓	f	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4						belviero	Jose	45	✓	m	m	maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5						Bofton	W. Dutton	30	✓	m	S.	musician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6						Mills	Thos. Henry	38	✓	m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7						Blyth	Arthur	28	✓	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8						Hindle	Frederic, Reap	35	✓	m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9						bandlyn	Frederick	22	✓	m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10						Herbert	Charles	55	✓	m	m	Hotel Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11						do	William	30	✓	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12						Lee	E. Edie	60	✓	f	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13						Brooby	Jane	25	✓	f	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14						Vaccari	Oreste	28	✓	m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15						Simon	Sam	49	✓	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 January, 1915.

List 2,

3

55

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1902.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.																	
1	Canada	Montreal	Self	Yes	No		Brother in law Mr E Hanna 454 Duane St New York	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	India	Shanpore																		
2	Canada	Montreal	Self	Yes	No		Original Montreal Sister Richmond Pembroke Bermuda 1712 San Lorenzo Ave Montreal Canada	do	No	5	3 1/2	DK	DK	Brown	None	England	London																		
3	Bermuda	St John's	Self	Yes	No			do	No	5	2 1/2	Pale	Brown	DK	None	Hampden	Bermuda																		
4	Canada	Montreal	Self	Yes	No			do	No	5	3	Strong	Br	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona																		
5	New York	New York	Company	Yes	No			do	No	5	2	Dark	DK	Brown	None	England	Whitby																		
6	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	Bham																		
7	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	5	9 1/2	do	do	do	None	do	Hull																		
8	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	do	Derby	Derby																		
9	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	5	9	Fair	Br	None	do	Northwich	Northwich																		
10	Canada	Montreal	Self	Yes	No			do	No	6	0	Blond	Grey	None	do	Chatterham	Chatterham																		
11	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	do																		
12	Bermuda	St John's	Self	Yes	No			do	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Brown	None	do	do																		
13	Canada	Montreal	Self	Yes	No			do	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	None	England	London																		
14	Canada	Montreal	Self	Yes	No			do	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	None	Italy	Como																		
15	Canada	Montreal	Self	Yes	No			do	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	do																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WALTER MEGANTIC, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, few in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1915,
at NEW YORK.
Donovan
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and consular officials should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money and, if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Reason for coming to this country; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Megantic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

30 December 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* 56
January, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Philps</i>	<i>Annie A.</i>	<i>1874</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>July 12 E. Smithfield Pa. P.P. 31807</i>		<i>5419 Groves Ave Cleveland Ohio</i>
2	<i>West</i>	<i>Albert James</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>			
3	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Re. Manifested</i>	<i>Husband Nat Citizen</i>	<i>61 Abbott St Providence R.I.</i>
4	<i>Steggle</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>160 Arlington St. Chelsea, Ma</i>
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>do</i>
7	<i>Buckner</i>	<i>George W.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>March 1863 Louisiana La. C.</i>		<i>Somerset, Pa.</i>
8	<i>Maisch</i>	<i>Charles, Jr.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dec 1. 1886 Pittsburg Pa</i>		<i>89 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Pidont</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Supreme Court N.Y. City Nov 10 1902</i>	<i>809 Fremont St The Bronx N.Y.C.</i>
10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Emery</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Greena Mass May 4 1868</i>		<i>1110 E 64th St Chicago Ill</i>
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>(Husband above)</i>		<i>do</i>
12	<i>Maloshwien</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Husband Nat Citizen</i>	<i>Supreme Court Nov 26 Sept 1906</i>	<i>2113 23 Place Chicago Ill</i>
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chicago 14 March 1908</i>		<i>do</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do 11 Jan 1908</i>		<i>do</i>

Post

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter L. H. Patrick, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. L. P. S. (C. D. M.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 15
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th December, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)													1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Totipot.	Child.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.																
1									Wise	Thomas	35	9	M	Examiner	Yes	Yes	Irish	English	England	Welling	Wife Mrs W Wise 3, Belg Rd Welling London S E.													
2									Whelan	James P	42	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Wife Mrs J Whelan 42 Wellington St. Dorking													
3									Robinson	Percy A	29	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Woolwich	Wife Mrs P Robinson 43 Queen Road Bowes Park Rd N.													
4									Keefe	George	40	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Plumstead	Wife Mrs G Keefe 22 Benares Rd Plumstead.													
5									Kennedy	William	54	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Wife Mrs W Kennedy 124 Ann St Plumstead.													
6									Allan	Albert E	45	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs A Allan 135 Appa William Lane Welling.													
7									Moylan	John Joseph	23	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Woolwich	Father J Moylan 19 East St Plumstead.													
8									Dopewell	Arthur	24	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Wife Mrs A Dopewell 166 Old Post Lambeth Rd London.													
9									Rees	Charles	41	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eltham	Wife Mrs C Rees 34 Blenheim Terrace New Eam.													
10									Burley	Wm J	24	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Woolwich	Father Mrs W Burley 386 Castle St Chadwell.													
11									Breese	P Harry	29	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gene Hill	Wife Mrs P Breese 43 Looney Rd Gene Hill.													
12									Deavan	J Henry	23	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Woolwich	Wife Mrs J Deavan 26 Burage Rd Plumstead.													
13									Morgan	John	38	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Woolwich	Wife Mrs J Morgan 3 Churchfield Rd East Ham.													
14									Dudley	A John	34	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father J & J Dudley 99 St John Rd Roper.													
15									Skelton	Wm Jno	35	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 St John Rd Skelton.													
16									Blandford	W Leonard	22	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 Radnor Rd. Eltham.													
17									OConnell	Richard	46	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father W C Blandford 36 St John Rd Dison 3, north.													
18									Gardner	George Jn	41	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Wife Mrs G Gardner 21 Rother Rd Plumstead.													
19									Fussell	Harry	34	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Plumstead	Wife Mrs H Fussell 24 Brombury Rd Rd do													
20									Boulter	Edmund	23	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father J & J Boulter 49 Longbridge Rd Plumstead.													
21									Peers	Francis	34	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Woolwich	Wife Mrs F Peers 73 Chelmsford Rd New Grove.													
22									Smith	Alexander	25	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Plumstead	Wife Mrs A Smith 100 Mingat Rd Plumstead.													
23									Hannan	GR George	32	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Woolwich	Father J & G Hannan 18 Parkham St Plumstead.													
24																					Father J & G Hannan 22 Dunvegan Lane Eltham.													
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

9 January, 1915.

List

5

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Penns & Berks	Yes	Yes	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Gray	England Bathbury
2	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5 4	do	Brn	do	do Luddenham
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	Brn	Blue	do Tottenham
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do Flumhead
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	do	Gray	Gray	Ireland Dublin
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Brn	do	England Elmstead
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do Woolwich
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	Brn	do London
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Gray	Gray	do Red Hill
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Brn	Blue	do London
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	Brn	do Kensington
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	Blue	do London
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	do	Gray	do Hereford
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do London
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do	Blue	do Essex
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	do	do Ennismore
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	do	Gray	do Aldershot
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do	do Doolin
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	Brn	do Carmarthen
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 -	do	do	Brn	do Stroud
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	Brn	do Lpool
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 -	do	do	Brn	do Flumhead
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Sallow	Brn	Blue	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George H. H. H. H. MASTER, of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. H. H. H.
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 15
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Ind. other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ⁵⁹ *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th December, 1914. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 9 January, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.		
9362	✓ Power	Maurice J	18	M	<i>born in America N.Y. 11</i>	<i>Returning home</i> <i>154 Johnston Ave, Yonkers, New York.</i>
11	<i>Lampson</i>	<i>William Henry</i>	41	M	<i>born in America N.Y. 11</i>	
9706	✓ Williams	John Joseph	34	M	24 June 1879 Brooklyn, New York	<i>Wife M^{rs} Williams</i> <i>318 E Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
2598	✓ Rossier	Pierre	19	M	25 July 1895 Boston, Mass	<i>Home 2 Capam St Medford, Mass</i>
2597	✓ Williams	David	39	M	7 Nov 1875 <i>New-England, O.</i>	<i>Home General Delivery, Columbus, Ohio</i>
40707	<i>C'Brien</i>	<i>James</i>	29	M	30 April 1885 Buffalo, Ill	<i>Home 14 S Challow Hill Philadelphia</i>
9159	✓ Caldwell	Hugh Joseph	48	M	519027 <i>born in N.J.</i>	<i>Home 92 Wright St, Newark, N.J.</i>
8	do	John Joseph	7	M	born Newark, N.J. 9 Dec 1904	<i>do</i>
9159	✓ Geherty	Bartholomew	45	M	do 3 April 1898	<i>do</i>
12622	✓ Benton	Alfred	22	M	born 5 August 1894 Buffalo, N.Y.	<i>153 South Lincoln Ave. Chicago.</i>
2621	✓ Bradstreet	Edward Joseph	23	M	born 20 Oct 1889 Kingston, N.Y.	<i>127 W. 60th St. New York</i>
12623	✓ Bates	Ambrose	46	M	born 5 June 1866 Brooklyn, N.Y.	<i>1726 Amsterdam Avenue New York City</i>
12624	✓ Shepherd	Herbert	48	M	1st Nat. 12/1/00	<i>West 10th St. New York City</i>
611	✓ Lampson	Wm Henry	41	M	12 May 1875	<i>Dickens & Co</i>

161

12 at 11 a (11)

0,63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Hepatic, Surgeon of the Atlantic, Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. 27 (C. 2nd), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

9 day of Jan, 19 15

Walter Hepatic

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Megantic"* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th December, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3219361			Lynch	22	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	British Irish		Ireland Kells	Father Michael Lynch Balgree Kells Co Meath.
3219362			M. Evey	21	M	Corporal	Yes Yes	do		Ireland Drogheda	Father Patrick M. Evey 7 Green Lane Drogheda
3219363			C. Sullivan	19	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	do		do Dingle	Father John O'Sullivan Dallys Co Kerry.
3219364			do	17	M	do	do do	do		do do	do do
3219365			C. Lunnor	23	M	do	do do	do		do Glencask	Mother M. Mary O'Connor Glencask Achale Co Sligo.
3219366			Mellor	25	F	Wife	do do	do		English England Stokes	Father M. E. G. G. G. 44 Edward St Stoke
3219367			do	16	M	Child	No No	do		do do	Grandfather do
3219368			Gurnell	47	F	Wife	Yes Yes	do		do Newcastle	Brother W. C. Rhodes Newcastle
3219369			Peston	20	M	Butcher	do do	do		do Bradford	Mother Margaret Ellen Preston 75 Wydenham Lane Hey Rd Bradford
3219370			Proder	21	M	Labourer	do do	do		do Dingle	Mother M. C. C. C. Dallys Co Kerry
3219371			Proder	20	M	do	do do	do		do Dingle	Father Maurice Proder Dallys Co Kerry
3219372			Maloney	27	M	do	do do	do		do Westmeath	Mother Mary Maloney Knockmore Westmeath Ireland
3219373			Colliker	62	F	Cook	do do	do		do Eastham	When at one
3219374			Brick	20	M	Labourer	do do	do		do Kerry	Father M. C. C. C. Dallys Co Kerry
3219375			M. Evey	28	F	Wife	do do	do		do Claremorris	Father M. C. C. C. Dallys Co Kerry
3219376			Brady	26	M	Labourer	do do	do		do Bristol	Father M. C. C. C. Dallys Co Kerry
3219377			Nissa	16	F	Child	do do	do		do Bumbley	Father M. C. C. C. Dallys Co Kerry

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York9 January, 1915.

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																							
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
No on List.	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?																	
1	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Balguy				
2	N.Y.	Junkinville	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drogheda				
3	Pa	Clearfield	No	Uncle	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle				
4	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dingle				
5	N.Y.	New-York	do	Sister	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Glencreek				
6	N.Y.	Henton	Yes	Uncle	\$5	Yes	3 years	Henton	493 Logan Ave, Henton, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Seas
7	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
8	N.Y.	Henton	do	Rhodes	Yes	Yes	10 years	Henton	47 Parker Ave, Henton, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bradford
9	Mass	Haverhill	do	Brother	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Dingle
10	Mass	Rockland	No	Self	Over	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle
11	Ills	Chicago	No	Self	Over	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Westmeath
12	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Dark	None	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
16	Mass	Rockland	No	Self	Over	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
17	Mass	Rockland	No	Self	Over	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and aft of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. B. Lathrop

Winter.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

9 day of Jan 1915

Souvan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

^a Column 3 (Age). The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *purpose* and *form labour*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ab. to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "Fracise" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frensh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Colony" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indians" refer to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN ART.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MELBOURN CLUB, A.C.B.

* African (black)¹² refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, of course, partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in the Swiss, French, Austrian, Hungarian, or any other country. They are classed as "Italian" merely. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

$$1 \leq \lambda_1 \leq \lambda_2 \leq \dots \leq \lambda_N \leq \sin(\pi/4) \approx 0.7071.$$

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Campania,² of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

entirely in the type of residence. An intended first residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which also resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 1 shall show those *in a continuous form* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded collectively as United States for country of last permanent residence.

1. Give name of *Nymphaea* and *Hydrophyllum* species, *Hydrophyllum* or *Nymphaea* if you cannot identify. Give name of *Hydrophyllum* or *Nymphaea* if you cannot identify. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

where z_{it} is the i th individual's intended future residence at time t and z_{it}^* is the final destination. An intended residence can mean either a future permanent residence. The entry in column B3 of the data is coded as the country or country or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: *Flow Ticket* is a Yes/No indicator. The only \$m\$ column, 14, should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 2. Residence.—*place of birth.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by which party was purchased the land, nation, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 4, White.—The entry in column 4b should give in part the assimilated family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. Write in column 1 the United States date, day and where. The entries in column 1 shall show when and where a person was born in the United States before, and also the date, number of votes, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (joining): *yes* or *no* (yes = *friend*, and *no* = *not relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name, full complete address.

Use only Ballpoint pen. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination. 11/12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the MEDANTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. (Edin)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to us in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

9 day of Jan, 19 15

Donovan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	K...
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th December, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			
1					Richmond	Rebecca	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Cousin M ^r Taylor	
2					do	Sarah	11	F	I	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bathorne Terrace, Leeds.	
3					do	Florie	9	F	I	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4					Spring	Samuel	52	M	M	Driver	do	do	Austria	Polish	do	London	Wife M ^r Spring	
5					Markus	Isid	32	M	M	Maker	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	London	50 Carverly Road, Kings Cross, London	
6					Mustapha	David	23	M	I	Labourer	do	do	Syria	Syrian	do	Liverpool	Brother in Law J. Platt	
7					Gomer	Zura	26	F	I	Labourer	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odesa	940 Postfield St. London W.	
8					Fade	Dora	30	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	London	Friend B. Simpson	
9					Rosenberg	Bernard	18	M	M	Mechanic	do	do	Rumania	Rumanian	do	Manchester	237 High St. London	
10					Jauch	Federick	44	M	M	Labourer	do	do	Russia	Russian	do	London	Uncle M ^r L. Reper	
11					Rudolf	Lana	20	F	I	Girl	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Manchester	53 St. Anne's Manchester	
12																	same 14 St. James St.	
13																	Pittsburg Conn	
14																	Canals Lane, Lough	
15																	24 Carver St. Manchester	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George H. Atwater, MASTER of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Atwater
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *foreigners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race for people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE, NOT NEGROES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *city, or town, or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recognized on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of intended future permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the place of intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether passenger ticket or not).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether money shown for self and family).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If alien is coming to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination station.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. Hyatt, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. A. B. S. (John)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

9 day of June, 19 15

Sworn
Immigration Officer

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool* December, *30th*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
38551			Rudnick	Karl Johan	20	m	Student	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father, J. Rudnick, Skrombo.
38552			Balansky	Gedatze	20	m	maker	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	Christiania	Father, J. Balansky, 3 Christiania.
34972			Hsen	Sinert	30	m	baile	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father, O. Andersen, Bergen.
3611			Ingvald		19	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, S. Ingvald, Oslo.
12			Rytter	Magnus	34	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Langsund	Father, S. Rytter, Oslo.
3433			Johnson	Carl	37	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, S. Johnson, Norway.
3433			Anderson	Kils Lave	24	m	do	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, S. Anderson, Stockholm.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

9 January, 1915

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or part of year.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	La	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	as charter	Coming to Haranguen	no	no	good	no	5 11	dk dk blue	none	Norway	Holst
2	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	2- no	Nucle 7	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dk br	do	Russia	Prodn
3	La	New Orleans	Yes	Master	Yes	Coming to Mount	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk dk blue	do	Norway	Atter
4	do	do	Yes	Master	Yes	New Orleans	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk fair dk	do	do	pi Rye
5	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Bennett	Yes	Is fair Ship Hornell	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair light blue	do	do	Laysan
6	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk dk dk	do	do	do
7	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	Yes	boyson A. P. Poler	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dk br	do	Sweden	Caesholm
8	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	Yes	Shubford Iowa	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dk br	do	Sweden	Caesholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George J. McCall MASTER of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George J. McCall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of Jan

1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE, NOT NEGROES.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE BASIN OF THE RIVER PO IN NORTHERN ITALY (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of relatives of closest relatives residing in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket for and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether he has money in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place or places, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether he has relatives, friends, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to, or in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. Pakich, Surgeon of the MEDICAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LA 6 P. S. (ediv) 0 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1915
at NEW YORK

Douvan
Immigration Officer

Jan. 9
1915

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual
47
1264
58 Tot

6
11
51
TR
al

Revised
44
1264
56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th December, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
3166982			X Knucky	Henry Lomas	35	✓	Yes	English	English	Southampton	Wife, Mrs. Mary Knucky, 14 Clabell St. River
" 2			X Clark	Herbert	25	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. Kate Clark, 6 St.
" 3			X Marshall	Edmund	35	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. Marshall, 6 St.
3166984			X Watson	Walker James	31	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. Watson, 212 Northumberland St. South
" 5			X Wearn	George Wearn	35	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. Wearn, 51 Clabell St. River
" 6			X Jape	George H.	24	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. Jape, 14 Clabell St. River
" 7			X Humby	Edward	35	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. Humby, 212 Northumberland St. South
" 8			X Woods	Ave	34	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. Woods, 51 Clabell St. River
3166984			X Chambers	Walke	39	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. Chambers, 14 Clabell St. River
" 10			X Arnold	Fredrick	35	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. Arnold, 212 Northumberland St. South
" 11			X Buckett	W. William	35	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. Buckett, 51 Clabell St. River
" 12			X Morris	Harry	35	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. Morris, 212 Northumberland St. South
3166985											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

In Transit List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

9 January, 1915

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including, but not limited to, the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	New York	Yes	Employer	Yes													
2	New York	do.	do.	do.													
3	New York	do.	do.	do.													
4	New York	do.	do.	do.													
5	New York	do.	do.	do.													
6	New York	do.	do.	do.													
7	New York	do.	do.	do.													
8	New York	do.	do.	do.													
9	New York	do.	do.	do.													
10	New York	do.	do.	do.													
11	New York	do.	do.	do.													
12	New York	do.	do.	do.													

engaged in private yacht club

at New York

forming private yacht club

"Albion" at New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. B. H. Sealpe, of the MEGANTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. B. H. Sealpe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1915
at NEW YORK
Sworn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of next of kin, or address of nearest relative, or friend, or steamship company, or other person).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether last entry ticket is valid, and if not, date of expiration).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket valid) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom money was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether money was paid in advance, and if so, the exact amount of money shown).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (where) and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the manifest.

Megantic 1/9/15.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

68

S. S. Megantic (White Star)

arrived January 9th, 1915.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mellor, Annie E & ch	2	6	2		to husb.	Husb James 493 Logan ave Denton N.J.	B	9	3 ³⁰	-	-	-
2	Wadd, Dora	3	8	1		tel	R R W Husb Louis 3313 Woodland ave Cleveland	J	11	4 ⁵	2	1	2
3	Richmond, Rebecca & 2 ch	3	1	3		to husb.	Husb Philip B 56 E 105 NYC	J	9	2 ³⁰	-	-	-
4	Olson, Severt & bro.	4	3	2		to New Orleans	R R W to Jan W. McVernon New Orleans La	J	9	8 ⁵	-	-	-
5	Anderson, Neils Lave	4	7	1		tel	Cousin Andrew O Olson Stratford Iowa	J	16	12 ³⁰	7	6	7
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													

Megantic 1/9/15.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CHM S. S. Megantic (White Star)

arrived Jan. 9. 15

191

M.

from

69

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
49f	1	Simon, Jane	II Cab	1	P C 2 (Claim US Cit)	Conover	1/9 36 K	1/10 122 hr 10	Dis U.S. Cit																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

Megantic 1/10

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodoro A. Chaves Surgeon of the St. Felipe, employed by the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my Country Tamirón de Indio de Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

at

Immigration Officer.

Jan. 9 1915

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin 1-7-7

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

4th Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tenigite* 2-10 sailing from *Amster* 5-11 December, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lima</i>	<i>Paul Lima</i>	17	✓	M	<i>S. Medico</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Am. S. Antunes</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

72

Arriving at Port of New York

January 9, 1905

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederico Carlos Ferrera of the Argentine, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1901.

at Montevideo

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lincia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria-Sicily, and Sicily and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended place of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teime Apple, Surgeon of the 11. Serje, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my Country Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Perigee* 2-10

sailing from *Ventes*

5-12

December

1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1				<i>Visco</i>	<i>Vicente Visco</i>	24	M	confectioner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Luiz Visco</i>
2				<i>Visco</i>	<i>Josephina Visco</i>	25	F	M	yes	yes				<i>Luiz Visco</i>
3				<i>Visco</i>	<i>Elena Visco</i>	24	F	S	yes	yes				<i>Luiz Visco</i>
4				<i>Visco</i>	<i>Carmina Visco</i>	1	F		yes	yes				<i>Luiz Visco</i>
5				<i>Visco</i>	<i>Clementina Visco</i>	2	F		yes	yes				<i>Luiz Visco</i>
6				<i>Bernardoni</i>	<i>Julio Bernardoni</i>	31	M	printer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Paraguay	<i>Luiz Bernardoni</i>
7				<i>White</i>	<i>John White</i>	24	M	barber	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Paraguay	<i>Luiz White</i>
8				<i>Wickham</i>	<i>John Wickham</i>	24	M	sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Paraguay	<i>Luiz Wickham</i>
9				<i>Chamer</i>	<i>Sophia Chamer</i>	24	F		yes	yes	German	German	Paraguay	<i>Luiz Chamer</i>
10				<i>Chamer</i>	<i>Elephanta Chamer</i>	24	F		yes	yes	German	German	Paraguay	<i>Luiz Chamer</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *January 9th*, 1915

74

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes by himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>44, 2</i>	<i>San Francisco Texas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>		"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5 0</i>	<i>dark</i>			"	"	
4	"	"	<i>father</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	"	"	<i>by himself</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>National Life Paper Co.</i>	"	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>5 5</i>	"	"		"	<i>France</i>	
7	"	"	"	"	"	<i>35 building at 10 New York</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5 7</i>	"	"		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>casas</i>	
8	"	"	"	"	"	<i>341 mechanical at New York</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5 8</i>	"	"		<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Richmond</i>	
9	"	"	<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Her husband George Chamon</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>5 2</i>	"	"		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Helsingborg</i>	
10	"	"	<i>mother</i>	"	"	<i>His father Leonard Chamon</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Address N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederico Carlos Euzig, Master of the SS. Torgipe, from Santos, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederico Carlos Euzig
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1915.

at Santos, Brazil.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *firmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be particularly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lincia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence. It will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether bringing tickets, cash, and baggage).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and if not, when).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Grouping for relatives, friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. de la Cruz, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my country
France and the Republic of the Philippines, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Jan

19

at

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Argyle* sailing from *Manitoba* ⁵⁻¹² 18, December, 191*1*

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.					China.	Mexico.			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1					<i>Stefan</i> <i>Stefan</i>	19	M	Sailor	yes	yes	German	Boyle	Manitoba	S. S. <i>Argyle</i>	
2					<i>Chau</i> <i>Sophia Chau</i>	24	F	M	yes	yes	Austrian	Boyle	Manitoba	Adas P. Kowak	
3					<i>Chau</i> <i>Volodymyr Chau</i>	1	M							Boyle	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Lombardi, of the Ship, from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Lombardi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or person whom alien came to).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. J. J. J. Surgeon of the U.S. Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of the University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 11 day of January, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Jan 9 1915

3

Actual
10 aliens
1 Tr
2-61

Revised
8 aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Singapore* sailing from *Para* *5-12* *DEC 25*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

78

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Carlo Tuman of the SS. Sargipe, from Oral, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, if such relative lives here).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether foreign ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Sergipe (Bazilion Line)* arrived *January 9, 1915* M., from *79*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISC.	Date	Time	MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>1</i>	<i>Chita. Jose Gomes</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1 Cash Draft RRE to ant Jose Chita de Morrell augu</i>	<i>Me</i>		<i>Feb 11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>
											<i>7 3 7</i>		

Sergipe 1/9/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

480

I, L. Clavier, Surgeon of the Port of Entry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1915 at New York

Immigration Officer.

gan 9 / 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Meraval*

sailing from *Memera British Guiana*, *December 23*, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Seale</i>	<i>William Joseph</i>	31	V	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Guiana</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>Friend W. D. Cleary</i>	<i>Maracaibo</i>	<i>Gold 10</i>	<i>Memera</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

January 7, 1944

81

11-2316										January 1, 1904										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.													
1		no	Self	200	no	Father in Law Aloysius Dwyer Midland County	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	Light Brown	Blue																			
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. M. Matheson, of the British S.S. Maravel, from Liverpool, Great Britain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this
at San Francisco

15 day of January, 1915
W. H. Matheson
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "tailor," "shoemaker," "millwright," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, teacher, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and consular officers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, or similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The passport holder of a vessel arriving from a foreign port, who is a resident of the United States, and who is a citizen or subject of the United States, should be classified as "American-born." Most of these people are of Italian birth.

The passport holder of a vessel arriving from a foreign port, who is a resident of the United States, and who is a citizen or subject of the United States, should be classified as "American-born."

Column 10. Name.—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of the relative living, give name and address of the relative living, give name and address of the relative living.

Column 11. Previous residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the previous residence of the alien, if any, within the United States, and the date of departure from the United States.

Column 12. Health.—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the alien is suffering from any disease, and the date of departure from the United States.

Column 13. Family.—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien is a member of a family, and the date of departure from the United States.

Column 14. Remarks.—The entry in column 14 should show any other information that may be of interest to the immigration authorities.

Column 15. Signature.—The entry in column 15 should show the signature of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, of the vessel.

Column 16. Date of departure.—The entry in column 16 should show the date of departure from the United States.

Column 17. Date of arrival.—The entry in column 17 should show the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 18. Date of departure.—The entry in column 18 should show the date of departure from the United States.

Column 19. Date of arrival.—The entry in column 19 should show the date of arrival in the United States.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Naraval

82

sailing from Port of Spain Sunday, Dec 31, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Childs	Frank E	28 ✓	M	New York Dec 10 1886	94 Hammett Place New York
2	Childs	Irma Wp	23 ✓	F	Philadelphia Oct 15 1891	" "
3	Childs	George Melville	21 ✓	M	New York Jan 8 1914	" "
4	Simpson	Winifred	24 ✓	F	London April 22 1890	94 Hammett Place New York
5	Greaves	Annie	38 ✓	F	Philadelphia July 17 1876	349 Duane Street Brooklyn
6	Greaves	Arthur son	10 ✓	M	Philadelphia Jan 26 1904	349 Duane Street Brooklyn
7	Sullivan	Walter Thomas	30 ✓	M	London Sept 20 1884	Eric Penn 1308 East 8th Street
8	Warner	Jason	43 ✓	M	Canton Mass May 11 1871	Ambridge Penn 206 Park Row
9	Mc Kane	Charles	35 ✓	M	Philadelphia Oct 30 1879	3848 38 Packer St Phila
10	Thaessen	Honey Louis	29 ✓	M	Long Island Oct 15 1885	Long Island Terrell Place
11	Shoemaker	Samuel Joseph	32 ✓	M	Hallsville Ohio May 10 1882	Los Angeles Cal
12	Mc Kee	Hugh R	45 ✓	M	Delaware Penn Nov 21 1869	Port Amboy New Jersey

11 but

J. H. Matheson
Master

W. H. Matheson
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. von Koningstein, Surgeon of the Royal Dutch West India Mail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fully one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1901
at Amsterdam

Immigration Officer.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel* 5-9 sailing from *Paramaribo Dutch Guiana* 6-11, December 25, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Established home—permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Duyffes</i>	<i>Gerard</i>	32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>m. mining engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland The Hague</i>	<i>Mrs. L. Duyffes Nieuwstraat 106 The Hague</i>	<i>The Hague</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

84

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A.

January, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Matheson Master, of the British S.S. Mariner, from Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1915
at New York
W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in no case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Eakin, Surgeon of the S. S. Inaraval, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

at

New York

9th

day of

January

1915

W. J. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mauro*

sailing from *Port of Spain Trinidad B. W. I.*

December 3, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1			Peat	James Thomas	36	M	Engineer	yes	Canada English		Trinidad	Brother G. A. Peat
2			Porterfield	Charles	32	M	Worker	yes	Trinidad		San Fernando	San Fernando Trinidad
3			Kuhlman	Blanca	28	F	Housewife	yes	Spain-Amer.		Point Fort	Working in Point Fort
4			Kuhlman	Willie	5	M	Child	no	Trinidad		New York	Father Fernando Rojas
5			Kuhlman	Ela	3	F	Child	no	Trinidad		New York	Port of Spain Trinidad
6			Read	Millicent	24	F	Nurse	yes	Trinidad		New York	Grandfather Fernando Rojas
7			Annie	Greene	38	F	Widow	yes	Trinidad		Brooklyn	Port of Spain Trinidad

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

January 9, 1915

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Canada Ontario	Self	1912	Yes	Travelling	no	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Canada Ontario
2	Canada Ontario	Self	1914	Yes	Friend Mrs Cook	no	no	6 "	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scotland Dumbarton
3	NY New York	Self	1908	Yes	Husband William Rublman	no	no	5 5	Light	Brown	Blue	Venezuela Caracas
4	NY New York	Mother	1914	Yes	Father William Rublman	no	no	5 5	Light	Brown	Blue	U.S.A. New York
5	NY New York	Mother	1914	Yes	Father William Rublman	no	no	5 5	Light	Brown	Blue	U.S.A. New York
6	NY New York	Mother	1914	Yes	Mother Mrs Simpson	no	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	U.S.A. New York
7	NY Brooklyn	Self	1914	Yes	94 Hamilton Street	no	no	5 9	Dark	Black	Grey	U.S.A. Philadelphia

W. J. L. Aar
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. M. Melheson Master, of the British S. S. Maraval, from Port of Spain Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1915,
at New York
R. M. Melheson
Master, Officer.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with black skin is so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

87

sailing from *La Plata* Dec 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Barley	Frank	36	M		Stanford, Ken. 1877		63 End St. Middletown
2	Alexander	Lillie		F			Wife of American Citizen	259 Osborn St. Brooklyn
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

26

H. E. Davies Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S. S. T. Office, San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19 14
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

Alens 118 70-40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Voltaire* 2-8 sailing from *La Plata* 5-7, December 15, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children to be U. S. Citizens.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Eisenberg	Rosie	24	Female	Domestic		Polish	Polish	Buenos Aires										
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Knight, Master of the British S.S. "Lottan", from La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Knight
Master & Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1914
at N. Y.
H. G. Brainer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such port of destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *"Voltaire"* sailing from *Montevideo* Dec 19, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* Dec 23, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Hays</i>	<i>Viola J.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>		<i>1450 Washington St San Francisco Cal</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

91

S. S.

"Vallaire"

sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Dec 23, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1, 1915.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Henderson	Lucy	30	F	✓	Memphis, Tenn.	1884	Jullabong, Tenn.
2	Stark	Miriam	26	F	✓	Memphis, Tenn.	1888	434 1/2 St. 8th Ave. Rochester, N. Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20

4 E. 2nd St. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. H. Wickett*, Surgeon of *S. A. Collaie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *locally nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	_____
Asian	_____
Black	_____
British	_____
Chinese	_____
Caucasian	_____
German	_____
French	_____
Dutch	_____
Portuguese	_____
Spanish	_____
Italian	_____
Irish	_____
Polish	_____
Belgian	_____
Swiss	_____
Austrian	_____
Prussian	_____
Russian	_____
Japanese	_____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S. S. Voltair, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wellesley Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911
at N. Y.
H. E. Sander
Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Voltaire* ²⁻⁸ sailing from *La Plata* ⁵⁻⁷ *December 18, 1911*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.					
1			Defino	Nicola	30	M	House	yes	yes	Italian	South American	Buenos Aires	1911	Santiago	Buenos Aires						
2			"	Rosa	22	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3			"	Rocco	17	M	House	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4			"	Rosina	14	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5			"	Nicola	13	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6			"	Adelina	12	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7			Novelman	Markus	21	M	House	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	"	"	"	"						
8			Farber	Abraham	34	M	House	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	"	"	"	"						
9			Sigalov	Isaak	24	M	House	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	"	"	"	"						
10			Rodriguez	Julio	34	M	House	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	"						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 10 January, 1915.

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																				
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.											
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to United States to perform contract, or to engage in business, or to acquire property, or to obtain education, or to obtain religious freedom, or to obtain political rights, or to obtain civil rights, or to obtain naturalization.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	yes	1902	St. Louis, Street	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy	Castellazzo
2	"	"	husband	yes	Born	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	dark	none	U.S.A.	New York
3	"	"	father	yes	Born	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dark	black	dark	none	U.S.A.	New York
4	"	"	father	yes	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	dark	black	dark	none	U.S.A.	New York
5	"	"	father	yes	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	dark	black	dark	none	U.S.A.	New York
6	"	"	father	yes	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	infant	dark	black	dark	none	U.S.A.	New York	
7	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	dark	none	Russia	Kief
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	yes	Born	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	dark	none	Russia	Kaminack
9	Baltimore	self	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	dark	none	Russia	Kief
10	Camaguey	self	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	dark	light	Spain	Valladolid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Knight, Master of the Isle of the Lakes, from La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Jan

1914

at

N. Y.

H. E. Decker

Immigration Officer.

R. A. Knight
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether business ticket issued, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket issued) or No (no ticket issued).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Brickell, Surgeon of the S. S. Voltaire, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wellesley Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1913

at

N. Y.
H. P. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Voltaire* sailing from *Montevideo* *8-11* *December 19*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1			Dubois	Thamia	28	F	Wife	none	no	no	French	French	Montevideo	none							
2			"	Suzanne	5	F	Daughter	none	no	no	"	"	"	none							
3			H. A. J. J.																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. Knight, Master, of the B. S. S. "Voltaire", from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1913
at San Francisco
J. E. Linder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to go to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S. S. Voltaire, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleuve Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett, M.D.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of June, 1915

at

N. Y.

H. P. Brickett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Voltaire* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* *5-12* *December 23*, 191*1*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.									
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Hughes, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. P. Hughes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1911,
at San Francisco.

H. E. Hurd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and Registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where such relative living, give name and address of friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By what means passing party).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Desire to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Buckett, Surgeon of the S. S. Voltaire, sailing thence do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Hospital
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1915
 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

June 10
1915

Actual
 15 aliens

(37-
 5-61)

Revised
 10 aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Voltaire* sailing from *Buenos Aires* 6-7, December, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Gomez.	Julio.	28	M.	Student		Spanish	Spanish	Buenos Aires	none	
2			Reay.	Jesus.	23	M.	Student		"	"	"	none.	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 10, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Knight, Master of the Br. S. S. "Solitaire", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Knight

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of Jan, 1915

at

N. Y.

E. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-211

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

 α

Immigration Officer

EXPENSES					TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL
DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CHECK	CASH			
1/1					1	1	
1/2					6	6	1
1/3							
1/4							
1/5							
1/6							
1/7							
1/8							
1/9							
1/10							
1/11							
1/12							
1/13							
1/14							
1/15							
1/16							
1/17							
1/18							
1/19							
1/20							
1/21							
1/22							
1/23							
1/24							
1/25							
1/26							
1/27							
1/28							
1/29							
1/30							
1/31							
TOTAL							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ^{S/S} VENEZIA sailing from *Marseilles* *22nd December*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Calvé	Emma	45	✓	in finger	ye ye	France	french	France	Aveyron	Leome Calvé	Bourg. la Reine Seine N.Y New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

January 10th, 1915

[illegible]

I, *Noël Marcantelli*, of the *VENEZIA* from *Marseilles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *A* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW-YORK

Noël Marcantelli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *March*, 19 *1911*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Checklist of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, and whose ancestors are of Italian descent, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, and whose ancestors are of Italian descent, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give numerical address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the country of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to last final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country of previous residence, if any, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Paoli, Surgeon of the SS "Venezia", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academie de Medicine of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

N-8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Marseilles* December 22nd 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Sogaro	Luigi	30 1/2	m	cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Vicenza	Sogaro Lina Zappi di Cadore		N.Y.	West Hoboken
2	Hond	Alexander	51 1/2	m	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	holland	France	Lyon	H. Hond 25 Alexander Boer		Calif.	P. Francisco
3	Hond	Nadeleine	35 1/2	f	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyon	Thant Amsterdam			
4	Hond	Eva	9 8	f		yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	France	Lyon	"		"	"
5	SANTO TOMEA	Comaso	23	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Germany	Berlin	"		"	"
6	Gegou	Paul Henry	16 1/2	m	S. school boy	yes	yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	Mrs Lafon 17 rue Favier		N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Nil Marcantelli* ^{Master} of the *Venezia* from *Marseilles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Paoli, Surgeon of the 1/1 Venezia employ by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academie de Medecine of Montpellier France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

104

actual revised
6 aliens

Jan 10

1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Marsilles, 22/12, 1914.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Marcantelli master, of the s/s Venezia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1915,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Peoli, Surgeon of the 1/2 VENEZIA employed by or for thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty (insert number of years' experience as a Physician) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academie de Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1916
at Montpellier
W. J. Peoli
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s/s S. Miguel & S. S. 1/2 VENEZIA sailing from New Lisbon, December 20th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lopes	Antonio	37	✓	in	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	div Hospital	wife: Maria Jose Oliveira do Hospital	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

January 10th₂, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nick Marcantetti master of the S/S VENEZIA, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1915,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF WILSON FIELD OBSERVATIONS

Jan 1-10/15

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Venezia* - *Fabre* -

arrived Jan. 10

, 1915,

M.,

from ✓

198

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
3m	1 <i>Jonua Tomaro</i>		25	<i>7.P.C. 11³⁰</i>	<i>Coyne</i>																			
2IF	2 <i>ALLAN, ZARAFIT</i>		12	<i>1 FEEBLE MINDED (CERT) F. N.Y.R. 1/12 10⁴⁵ AM</i>	<i>TEDESCO</i>																			

789

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VENEZIA (Fabre)

arrived Jan. 10th, 1915

19

M.

109

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Tanous, Lema	1	3			1 to tel §	RR to Elias Box 31 Jamesboro Pa	Bel	11	3 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
2	Loutfy, Afife	1	1			1 to mother	Bro Geo Kayoka 527-9 ave nyc	B	10	12 ⁵⁶			
3	Erartsoff, Sarah & oh	1	4			2 to husb	Husb Morris 140 E 48-nyc	B	10	12 ¹⁵			
4	Allan, Zarafel	1	2			1 med exam.	Field P I	T	12	10 ⁴¹			
5													
6													
7													
8													

Venezia 1/10/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Brown, Surgeon of the _____, do
solely, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Jan 10/1915

Italian
3rd cl

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

See
1st list
sheet
inside

3rd class

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carver 2-8* sailing from *Bahia Brazil* *5-12* December 25th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Blusa</i>	<i>Jaki Blusa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Winter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

111

Arriving at Port of New York. U.S.A.

January

, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Hammar, of the S/S, Gabour, from Palma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Hammar
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1915
at St. Paul
H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk, in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, including the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those districts, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, including the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and other Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

First permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within one year of arrival shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time since arrival. The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Who are permanent residents of the United States. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning to the United States, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of person to whom communication may be made. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of person to whom communication may be made. If no such person is known, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. Column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, county, State, or country, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Whether alien is a holder of a passport. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 15 should show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, or by steamship company, etc.

Whether alien is a passenger. The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is a passenger, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, if given, should be shown, and the entry should be checked against the general manifest of the ship.

Whether alien is a member of the United States. The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is a member of the United States, and if so, the year of period of citizenship, and place of birth.

Whether alien is a holder of a passport. The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is a holder of a passport, and if so, what date of issue, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any of the inspectors in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

①

142

	U. S. AND INBULAR	EXEMPTIONS					Total Exemption
		Ding.	Township	County	State	Federal	
1st	3					3	3
2nd							
3rd							
4th							
5th							

Arthur

— 3 — 3

X

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-6712

S. S. *Cavour* sailing from *Sahia* *Dec 25, 1915* Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 10, 1915*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Breathouse</i>	<i>Jh.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>USE</i>		
2	<i>Curvis</i>	<i>M. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USE</i>		
3		<i>Mrs M H</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USE</i>		
4						<i>H. E. Snider, Inspr.</i>		
5						<i>per. Pao</i>		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1st Cabin

61.

*No manifest on Ship
Passengers names appeared on Customs List only*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

113

11-671

8. 8. "SIXAOLA" sailing from PUERTO RICO GUATEMALA JAN: 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN: 11th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	King	Eugene P.	60	M	Nov: 5th 1854, Providence R. I.		55 Vernon St, Providence R. I.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

114

8. 8. "SIXAOLA" sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA JAN: 6th 19 15, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 11th 19 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lee	Francis	41	M		Oct: 18th 1873, Dallas County, Alabama.		419 West 110th St. New York City. N.Y.
2	Collins	Harriet Beatrice	25	F		Aug: 25th 1884, Danvers, Mass:		Fishkill New York
3	Girard	Victor	41	M			Philadelphia June 23rd 1913	815 East Schiller St, Philadelphia, Pa.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, A. Shurt, Surgeon of the Sixth, and do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mississippi
State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SIXAOLA" ⁵⁻¹⁰ sailing from Puerto Barrios ⁷⁻⁹ GUATEMALA, JANUARY 2nd, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Dupuch	Luis	41	M	M Transit	Yes Yes	France	French	Guatemala / Guatemala	J. Clermont, Guatemala City, Guatemala, C.A.	Havre France
2	Dupuch	Marie	45	F	M Transit	Yes Yes	France	French	Guatemala / Guatemala	J. Clermont, Guatemala City, Guatemala, C.A.	Havre France
3	Dupuch	Elisabeth	19	F	S Transit	Yes Yes	France	French	Guatemala / Guatemala	J. Clermont, Guatemala City, Guatemala, C.A.	Havre France
4	Dupuch	Margarite	14	F	S Transit	Yes Yes	France	French	Guatemala / Guatemala	J. Clermont, Guatemala City, Guatemala, C.A.	Havre France
5	Alexander	David C.	32	M	S Transit	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Guatemala / Quirigua	N.P. McPhail, U.F. Co Hospital Quirigua, Guatemala C.A.	Saskirk Scotland

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 11th

194

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Martin, of the Italiana, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910,
at San Francisco,
John H. Martin
In migration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frank" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., some portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of prior residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States).—

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Country of birth, race, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19

Immigration Officer.

January 11th

1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SCIYOLA" sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA B.W.I. 5-9 JANUARY 5th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Last, full, future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Solorzano	Leonard	48	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Mexico	Mexico City	George A. Ludwig, Ciudad del Carmen, Mexico City, Mexico	Mexico City, Mexico
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

118

JANUARY 11th

IQ 15

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Mark, of the Triola, from the Italian Republic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5508
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC. 22 1943
Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Eric Sussman Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5508
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Jay Schlosman
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Eric Sussman Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Grant, Surgeon of the Six arts, Mississippi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1915
at St. Louis
James E. Emery
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA 6-9, JANUARY 6th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Massey	Fred P.	28	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Baltimore	The Crown Cork & Seal Co Baltimore Md		Md	Baltimore
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

120

Arriving at Port of

- 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Glenn, of the Texaco, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915
at San Juan
John H. Glenn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, CR. Mearney, Surgeon of the U.S. Coast Guard, Savannah, Georgia, a
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia
Atlanta College of Physicians and Surgeons (College), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1915 day of January, 19
at New York

CR. Mearney
Ship Surgeon

Donald A. Brown
Immigration Officer

Jan. 11 / 1915

EXEMPTIONS									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

act free
1-2-3
✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CALABRIA**

sailing from **PATRAS**

19 Dec. 1914

191

1 No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	RESIDENCY OF				Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
	T. & O. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.												Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Others to be U. S. Citizens.
1					Cascalos	Georgios	24	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymno	his father Cascalos John
2					Apostolopoulos	Dimostrios	47	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulon	his wife Apostolopoulos Harriani
3					Bitterle	Adolf	34	M.	Interpreter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Swiss	U.S.A.	no body	no body
4					Feldman	Leon	46	M.	Interpreter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	no body	no body

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 11 1915

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew Master, of the So Calabria, from Catras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1915 day of _____, 19____,
at New York
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.R. Marney, Surgeon of the U.S. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia, Atlanta College of Physicians and Surgeons (College), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1905 day of _____, 19

at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from PATRAS

19 Dec. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Gergatsoulis	32	M	Maroon	yes	Italian	Greek	Italia	Carpathos	his wife Maria Gergatsoulis
2					David	27	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Florina	his wife Saveria David
3					Athanasion	27	M	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cotoni	his wife Sultana Athanasion
4					Yani	28	M	Labourer	yes	Serbian	Greek	Serbia	Voucovon	his wife Anastasia Yani
5					Stasae	40	M	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouf	his wife Stoisano Nicola
6					Tratse	15	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouf	his mother
7					Yanni	26	M	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouf	his father Yanni Yanni
8					Bararou	25	M	Labourer	yes	Serbian	Greek	Serbia	Dougani	his wife Seta Bararou
9					Tasse	26	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouf	his father Tasse Tasse
10					Lilipou	30	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouf	his wife Sofia Lilipou
11					Crissos	30	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Greek	Italian	Carpathos	his wife Evangelia Crissos
12					Drossis	21	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ciceonki	his father Demetris Drossis
13					Gourgonis	46	M	Fireman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sardanelles	his mother Anna Gourgonis
14					Tjannis	30	M	Cook	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Titilini	his father Tjannis Tjannis
15					Contopoulos	29	M	Bailor	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Titina	his father Costas Contopoulos
16					Noulas	34	M	Confectioner	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	his father Athanasios Noulas
17					Imanuel	28	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother John Imanuel
18					Michal	25	M	Labourer	yes	Serbian	Greek	Serbia	Crausovon	his wife Logia Michal
19					Nicopoulos	26	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voutirion	his wife Spiridoulas Nicopoulos
20					Papagakis	44	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourna	his wife Christoula Papagakis
21					Lianitropoulos	33	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Zoe Lianitropoulos
22					Tsiounas	39	M	Immigrant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangista	his wife Tsiounas Tsiounas
23					Garelas	35	M	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cerassovon	his wife Maria Garelas
24					Cocotas	36	M	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangista	his wife Eftimia Cocota
25					Siocos	35	M	Cook	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpemission	his wife Maria Siocos
26					Apostolopoulos	47	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulou	his wife Stavrouli Apostolopoulos
27					Loizopoulos	20	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	his mother Exeterini Loizopoulos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 11 1915

191

124

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.						
		State. City or Town.						If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.						
1	N.Y.	Dorothy	No	himself	50	Yes	1908/11	N.Y.	to his relative Mrs. Yammakis 8 P. O. Box Dorothy W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut brown	none	Italy	Carpathos									
2	Nich	Battle Creek	Yes	himself	50	Yes	1908/11	Nich	to his cousin Thomas Yammakis 100 3rd Str. Battle Creek Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair fair brown	none	Greece	Florina									
3	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908/11	N.Y.	to his friend Aisto Tane 145 8 Washington Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black brown	none	Greece	Cotari									
4	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1911/11	N.Y.	to his friend Elias Stryanov 60 Front Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair brown	none	Serbia	Voucovon									
5	Oh.	Hansfield	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1909/13	Oh.	to his cousin Costa Chokris 254 N. Maine Str. Mansfield Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark black black	none	Greece	Bouf									
6	Oh.	Hansfield	Yes	his father	30	no	-	-	as above with his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair brown	none	Greece	Bouf									
7	Oh.	Hansfield	Yes	herself	30	no	-	-	as above with her uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair chestnut brown	none	Greece	Bouf									
8	Oh.	Columbus	No	himself	40	Yes	1908/11	Oh.	to his cousin Yammakis 147 164 3rd Str. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark black brown	none	Serbia	Vapari									
9	Nich	Detroit	Yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his friend Traite George 264 - 14th Str. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown brown brown	none	Greece	Bouf									
10	Mo.	St Louis	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1908/11	Mo.	to his cousin Blia Cristo 516 S. 2nd Str. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown black brown	none	Greece	Bouf									
11	N.Y.	Dorothy	No	himself	65	no	-	-	to his brother Michel Crissos 8 P. O. Box Dorothy W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Italy	Carpathos									
12	Oh.	Cleveland	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1909/13	Oh.	to his brother in law Nic. Metetis 74 Rockwell Ave. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown brown brown	none	Greece	Cricomni									
13	Oh.	Cornmeant	No	himself	60	Yes	1908/11	Oh.	to his friend Anast. Capraris 148 Park Str. Cornmeant Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelles									
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904/11	N.Y.	to the Athens Hotel near Central Station N. York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown black black	none	Greece	Mitilini									
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	20	Yes	1910/13	Ohio	to his friend Ch. Bakker 635 Eighth Str. Cor. High N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Atina									
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1906/12	N.Y.	to his brother Vas. Noulas W. Str. 12 N. York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown brown brown	none	Greece	Tricala									
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1906/07	Ind.	to his friend Panos Garialis 39 Madison Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown black brown	none	Greece	Trilis									
18	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	himself	40	Yes	1909/11	N.Y.	to his uncle Athanas Noulas 141 Clinton N. Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown fair brown	none	Greece	Voucovon									
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his cousin Yannis Nicopoulis 689 - 6 Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown brown brown	none	Greece	Katirion									
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	20	Yes	1904/09	N.Y.	to his friend Yannis Nicopoulis 689 - 6 Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown brown brown	none	Greece	Florina									
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	himself	30	Yes	1909/11	N.Y.	to his friend Stamatis Boules 19 Greenpoint Br. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown brown blue	none	Greece	Atina									
22	Pa	Hampton	No	himself	40	Yes	1908-12	Pa	to his brother in law Stasos George Greece Restaurant Hampton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red brown brown	none	Greece	Frangista									
23	Pa	Tamagua	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910-12	Pa	to his friend Demos Serafinos N. 13 West Broad St. Tamagua Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Ceramoni									
24	N.Car	Statesville	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1906-7	Pa	to his brother in law Constantinos Costoy N. 518 Center St. Statesville N. Car.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Frangista									
25	N.Y.	Grafton	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his brother in law Critselis Athanassi N. 8 and 12 E. Main St. Grafton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Carpentista									
26	Ill.	Chicago	No	himself	50	Yes	1900-5	Ill.	to his relative Bivas George N. 1756 W. Lake St. 2nd Fl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	red fairish blue	none	Greece	Soulou									
27	Ga	Atlanta	No	himself	25	no	no	no	to his brother Louis Peter 42 S. Pryor St. Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Mullen, of the ss Calabrian, from Sabres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Mullen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1917.

at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. R. Marney, Surgeon of the S. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Georgia & Florida Atlanta College Physicians & Surgeons (College), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 day of 1913, 19
at New York
Donovan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from PATRAS for NEW YORK,

19 Dec. 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1					Paraskevopoulos	John ✓	40	L	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samara	his wife Paraskevopoulos Eugenia Samara Greece			
2					Pavlopoulou	Epistolia	18	-	F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzeferemini	her brother Pavlopoulos Anastassios Tzeferemini Greece			
3	ADMITTED				Eliopoulos	Marinos	36	-	M.	S.	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nasirion	his brother Eliopoulos Constantinos Nasirion Greece			
4	ADMITTED				Eliopoulou	Athina	24	-	F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nasirion	as above			
5					Dimaressi	Christina	19	-	F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	her father Dimaressis Epaminondas Gliata Greece			
6					Dracopoulos	John	34	-	M.	M.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grevitza	his wife Dracopoulou Angela Grevitza Greece			
7					Nanopoulos	George	42	-	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzeferemini	his father Nanopoulos Nikitas Tzeferemini Greece			
8	DEPARTED				Chondros	George	34	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	his father Chondros Constantinos Scala Greece			
9					Matsouka	Aspassia	24	H	F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzeferemini	her brother Matsoukas George Tzeferemini Greece			
10	X				Matsouka	Georgia	25	-	F.	M.	wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzeferemini	her brother in law Matsoukas George Tzeferemini Greece			
11	ADMITTED				Petropoulos	Andreas ✓	13	-	M.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samara	his father Petropoulos Petros Samara Greece			
12					Yiannacopoulos	John	36	-	M.	M.	shop-keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaimi	his wife Yiannacopoulou Eleni Zaimi Greece			
13	DEPARTED				Ramos	Lambros	13	-	M.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Memi	his father Ramos George Memi Greece			
14					Cartsiotis	Athanasios	13	-	M.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Memi	his father Cartsiotis Dimitrios Memi Greece			
15					Caremba	Anastassia	30	-	F.	M.	wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	her father in law Carembas Zante Greece			
16					Caremba	Demetrios	3 1/2	-	M.	S.				Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his grand father Carembas Zante Greece			
17					Caremba	Mantha	6	-	F.	S.	Scholar			Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	as above			
18	VL 99153 Athens				Constantopoulos	Constantinos \$ card 1230/61	34	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	his mother Constantopoulou Athina Calamata Greece			
19					Andriopoulos	Christos	42	-	M.	M.	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	his brother Andriopoulos Constantinos Scala Greece			
20					Andriopoulou	Anna	30	-	F.	M.	wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	as above			
21					Andriopoulos	Constantinos	4	-	M.	S.				Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	as above			
22					Andriopoulou	Amerini		-	F.	S.				Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	as above			
23					Spiropoulos	Theodoros	19	-	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ceramitza	his father Spiropoulos Constantinos Ceramitza Greece			
24					Metaxas	Epistathios	23	-	M.	S.	Electrician	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his uncle Tsontas Spiros Athens Greece			
25	VL 193-379				Stavrou	Andreas	36	-	M.	M.	innkeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	his wife Stavrou Maria Carpenission Greece			
26					Chalcounis	Vassilios	37	-	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	his wife Chalcouni Areti Carpenission Greece			
27					Dranos	Thomas	35	-	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangista	his wife Dranos Eleni Frangista Greece			
28					Natalon	Avraam	23	-	M.	S.	fruitster	yes	yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	his father Natalon Veniamin Salonica Greece			
29					Hassan	Osman	26	-	M.	S.	Worker	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Tsipan	his uncle Liame Tripoli Turkey			
30					Gendjian	Vahidj	20	-	M.	S.	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nalouhan	his father Gendjian Rafiagap Nalouhan Turkey			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 1 1915

191

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																											
		25	26	27	28	29																							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
1	Ark.	Texarkana	no	himself	70	yes 1904-12 Texarkana	To his brother in law Petropoulos, Nicolas 120 W. Broad St. Texarkana Ark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Samara									
2	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	her brother	25	no no no	To her brother Paulopoulos, Nicolas No 1343 Main St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white fair	blue	none	greece	Tzeferevini									
3	Mass	Peabody	no	himself	25	yes 1904-11 Peabody Mass	To his brother Eliopoulos, George No 27 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Nasirion									
4	Mass	Peabody	no	her brother	25	no no no	To her brother Eliopoulos, George No 27 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Nasirion									
5	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	her father	35	no no no	To her cousin Betsinos, Athanasios No 1343 Main St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Gliata									
6	Mo	St Louis	yes	himself	25	yes 1904-7 St Louis Mo	To his cousin Dracopoulos, Nicolas No 7935 N. Broadway St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Grevitza									
7	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	25	yes 1902-14 N. Bedford Mass	To his family No 271 Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Tzeferevini									
8	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his brother Chaudon, John No 444 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Scala									
9	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	herself	25	no no no	To her sister Betsina, Anna No 1343 Main St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Tzeferevini									
10	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	herself	25	yes 1907-12 Fitchburg Mass	To her brother in law Betsinos, Athanasios No 1343 Main St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Solaki									
11	Ark.	Texarkana	no	himself	60	no no no	To his brother Petropoulos, Nicolas 120 W. Broad St. Texarkana Ark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Samara									
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	78	yes 1907-11 Salt Lake	To his nephew Limberopoulos, Christos No 432 4th Ave. 34 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Zaimi									
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	65	no no no	To his uncle Ramos, Nicolas 1558 So. St. Louis av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Hemi									
14	Mo	Kansas City	yes	himself	58	no no no	To his cousin Carstensen, Elias 228 W. 12 St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Hemi									
15	Mass	Salem	yes	her husband	26	no no no	To her husband Carstensen, Elias No 14 Mill St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Zante									
16	Mass	Salem	yes	his father	-	no no no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Zante									
17	Mass	Salem	yes	her father	-	no no no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Zante									
18	Ohio	Middletown	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his brother Constantopoulos, James No 321 1/2 E. 3rd St. Middletown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	black	none	greece	Calomata									
19	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	150	yes 1906-18 Lowell Mass	To his brother Andriopoulos, George No 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Scala									
20	Mass	Lowell	yes	her husband	100	yes 1904-13 Lowell Mass	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	albania	Diralim									
21	Mass	Lowell	yes	his father	-	yes 1910-18 Lowell Mass	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	white fair	blue	none	U. S. A.	Lowell Mass									
22	Mass	Lowell	yes	her father	-	yes 1913-18 Lowell Mass	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white fair	blue	none	U. S. A.	Lowell Mass									
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his brother Spiropoulos, Nicolas No 2736 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	red brown	brown	none	greece	Cerasmba									
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his brother in law Binto, Spiros No 90 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair	blue	none	greece	Athens									
25	N.Y.	New ark	yes	himself	25	yes 1905-12 Chicago Ill	To his cousin Zenaris, Eleftherios No 148 Market St. New ark N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	red brown	brown	none	greece	Carpentissin									
26	N.Y.	Grafton	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his brother in law Critselis, Athanasios No 8 and 12 E. Main St. Grafton N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Carpentissin									
27	Pa	Tamagua	yes	himself	25	yes 1911-12 Pa	To his friend Sepos, Serafim 13 West Brook St. Tamagua Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark fair	brown	none	greece	Frangista									
28	N.Y.	New Brunswick	yes	himself	44	no no no	To his brother Metaxos, Jacob 78 Burnest St. New Brunswick N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Salonica									
29	Main	Biddeford	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his friend Haidis, Morstafa No 61 pare St. Biddeford Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	red brown	brown	none	Turkey	Uspan									
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his friend Joseph, George No 438 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	red brown	brown	none	Turkey	Voloukan									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew Massey, of the S.S. Calabria, from Sales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew Massey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1915 day of _____, 19____,

at New York
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3 Can

127

I, C. R. Marney, Surgeon of the St. Calabria, Sailing thereon,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia
Atlanta College Physicians Surgeons - (College), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan 11 1915 day of Jan,
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

Jan 11 1915

Actual
57 aliens

9 St.
1 Tr
2 tel

Revised
55 Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Can.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from PATRAS for NEW YORK, 19 Dec. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.						
1			Mouroufas	Christos	42	M.	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Micromani	his wife Mouroufa Exeterini Micromani Greece						
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donovan, of the S.S. Cuba, from Bass, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Donovan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1915 day of

1915

at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SS Calabaria (Cunard Line)

arrived Jan. 11, 1915

191

M.

129

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
40m	1	Peraskevopoulos, John	2	1	2	L P C 1150	Engine	1/12	174	10V	1/16	85	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

Calabaria 1/14/15
TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

S. S. CALABRIA (Command)

arrived

Jan. 11th, 1915.

19

M.

from

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Group Number One year or older than one year

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1 Watsonka, Georgia

2 10

1

further med.

from Cas. Alhambra Boston 1343 Train Pt. Fitchburg Mass

B 12 10 45

1	1	1
1	1	1

2-2

Calabria 1/11/15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Poland de Giorgio, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the U.S. Army,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

January 11 1915
Get free

EXEMPTIONS		RESIDENTS OF			TOTAL
U.S. AND INSULAR	DIS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	CANADA	CUBA	
3					314-1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. Total
1-3-4

U.S. Total
1-3-4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Jalanda Di Georgia ¹⁻³ sailing from *Kingston* ⁵⁻⁹ *January 5th*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Musad</i>	<i>Habib</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>N. Wilson 30 King Street Kingston</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>Nashool</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Tavara</i>	<i>Enamuel</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1000 Harbor St. Kingston</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Tavara</i>	<i>Clarence L.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

4
36
La

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*January 11th*, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1	yes	Self	10	1/2 New York	Wine & Co 82 Beaver St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Black	Brown	Navy	Syracuse	Salamman
2	"	"	"	6 "	Stiller Bros Co 100 William St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Black	"	"	New Orleans, La. City
4	"	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

L. England
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Egeland, Master of the St. J. Salomon D. Steagie from Hungston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Egeland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1895,

at my
W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

PHILADELPHIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Jan. 2 1915, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. 133

Jan. 11th 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Fairfax	Lindsay T.	20	M		Feb. 11 1893 New York		River Mass.
2	Cast	Ray				Madison Miss. 1883		Congress Hill Chicago Ill.
3	Pesslet	Ivving				New York city. 1883 Sept 17 th		880 Endley Ave, New York
4	Snider	Olive O.	5	F		Decatur Ills. June 17 th 1863		
5	McBrosky	James	45	M		Chicago Ill.		
6	de	Anna	43	F		Jan 19 th 1871		
7	de	Donna	16	F		Jan 19 th 1871		
8	de	Therese	11	F		Jan 19 th 1871		
9	Kappet	Edwin	12	M				
10	de	Anna	29	F				
11	Potter	Elsie		F		Brooklyn New York 1897		
12	Bowden	Wm Irving		M				
13	Nugher	Elizabeth		F				
14	Watts	Ekelbert	20	M		Philadelphia Pa. Feb 25 th 1845		
15	de	Katharine	25	F		Pittsburg Pa. Nov 24 th 1870		
16	de	Ekelbert	2	M		Spague Bohemian of those parents		
17	Shale	Bertram E.	34	M		Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 27 1880		
18	Reiter	Susan	20	F		Jan 25 th 1895		
19	Delbours	Joseph	50	M		Jan 25 th 1895		
20	de	SEE ALIEN						
21	William	Henry M.	25	M				
22	Silver	Joseph	20	M				
23	Simonds	Robert	44	M		Barre Vt July 24 th 1870		
24	Sweeney	George Francis	46	M		Chicago Ill 18 th March 1868		
25	Zitler	Frank Xavarus	34	M		Racine Wisc. Oct 27 th 1880		
26	Turgeon	Edward Victor	46	M		Mass 22 nd 1865		
27	Powers	Thomas	24	M		Ky Louisville July 7 th 1890		
28	Knowles	George Gray	19	M		Philadelphia Pa Jan 27 1892		
29								
30								

Marquette Mich. 1901. Mich Hsh
By marriage

Special - full age for
Passport. 4297. issued in London.

County, Common Pleas. city + County of NY
Supreme Court of N.Y. 15th Dec 1911

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

131

S. S. **PHILADELPHIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Jan. 2 1915

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Jan 11th 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rapkin	Alfred L	15	M		New York city, June 16 th 1897.		Montclair, N. J.
2	Moore	Frederick J.	37	M		Boncord, N. H. 24 th Dec 1877.		118 North Mountain ave
3	do	Eleanor	11	F		Shakspeare, Minn. 26 th Sept 1875.		Home 116 W. 59 th St.
4								New York city.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. J. Rapkin
36

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915.

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Jan. - 2 1915, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.					
1					Caunter ✓ Esther Emma	3	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	Shympton	husband G. Caunter Devonshire Ave. Highway. Plymouth
2					Loty ✓ Edith Emma	2	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	Shympton	step father
3					do ✓ Edith Frederick	11	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	Shympton	do
4					Caunter ✓ Charles	31	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	Shympton	husband M. M. Caunter Boulders. Boulders Road. Kullham. West London
5					Holmes ✓ Frederick	31	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	Shympton	husband M. M. Holmes Kullham. West London
6					Mariott ✓ Muriel Mabel	23	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	London	husband M. M. Mariott Bells Green. Rayleigh
7					Masters ✓ Douglas Jesse	25	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	London	husband M. M. Masters Bells Green. Rayleigh
8					Rumpleys ✓ Henry	27	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	London	husband M. M. Rumpleys Bells Green. Rayleigh
9					Duckworth ✓ John Albert	20	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	London	husband M. M. Duckworth Bells Green. Rayleigh
10					Bistle ✓ Sarah Rose	30	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	London	husband M. M. Bistle Bells Green. Rayleigh
11					Laughan ✓ Violet Elizabeth	25	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	London	husband M. M. Laughan Bells Green. Rayleigh
12					do ✓ Nathalie Desire	2	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	London	husband M. M. Laughan Bells Green. Rayleigh
13					Jennings ✓ Dorothy Beaumont	33	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	London	husband M. M. Jennings Bells Green. Rayleigh
14					Stratford ✓ Margaret	56	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	London	husband M. M. Stratford Bells Green. Rayleigh
15					Burton ✓ Rachel	32	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	London	husband M. M. Burton Bells Green. Rayleigh
16					Leane ✓ Alexander Roy	23	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	London	husband M. M. Leane Bells Green. Rayleigh
17					Macdonnie ✓ Robert	26	✓	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	London	husband M. M. Macdonnie Bells Green. Rayleigh
18					Robertson ✓ Alexander Robert	18	✓	yes	yes	Canada	English	English	Canada	London	husband M. M. Robertson Bells Green. Rayleigh
19					Gamble ✓ William W.	29	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	London	husband M. M. Gamble Bells Green. Rayleigh
20					Mann ✓ Ada	31	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	London	husband M. M. Mann Bells Green. Rayleigh
21					Jenkins ✓ Edward Thomas	45	✓	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	London	husband M. M. Jenkins Bells Green. Rayleigh
22					do ✓ Eliza Ann	45	✓	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	London	husband M. M. Jenkins Bells Green. Rayleigh
23					do ✓ Eward Griffith	2	✓	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	London	husband M. M. Jenkins Bells Green. Rayleigh
24					Lemont ✓ Mayore Frances	28	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	London	husband M. M. Lemont Bells Green. Rayleigh
25					O'Brien ✓ John	28	✓	yes	yes	England	English	English	England	Liverpool	husband M. M. O'Brien Bells Green. Rayleigh
26					Barrett ✓ Thomas	45	✓	yes	yes	British	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	husband M. M. Barrett Bells Green. Rayleigh
27					Olvaros ✓ Valerio	73	✓	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian	Nales	London	husband M. M. Olvaros Bells Green. Rayleigh
28					Lovegrove ✓ George	37	✓	yes	yes	British	English	English	England	Reading	husband M. M. Lovegrove Bells Green. Rayleigh
29					do ✓ Mary Katherine	30	✓	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	husband M. M. Lovegrove Bells Green. Rayleigh
30					Lambert ✓ Clarence Lambert	7	✓	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	London	husband M. M. Lambert Bells Green. Rayleigh

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

January 11th 1915

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Mass. North Adams no	self	yes	no	5' 10" St. North Adams	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	7 St. Quay
2	Mass North Adams no	parents	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
3	Mass North Adams no	parents	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
4	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
5	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
6	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
7	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
8	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
9	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
10	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
11	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
12	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
13	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
14	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
15	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
16	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
17	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
18	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
19	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
20	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
21	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
22	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
23	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
24	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
25	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
26	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
27	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
28	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
29	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London
30	Mass North Adams no	self	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	nil	England	London

Number 9 and not number
Number 16. 18 (Banaba) see 6/12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915,
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from LIVERPCOL

Jan. 7, 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						
1			Krestizabel	✓ Leticia	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2			Bachman	✓ Florence	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3			Raron	✓ Eora	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4			Büschet	✓ Wilhelm Joseph	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5			Battha	✓ Joseph	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6			Delitsch	✓ Gottfried	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7			Graichen	✓ Franz	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8			Bucher	✓ John	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9			Frey	✓ Paul Frederick	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10			Sheiner	✓ 402 Eslet	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11			do.	✓ Schuy	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12			Heymann	✓ Lucien	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13			Marb	✓ Carl Arthur	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14			do.	✓ May	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15			Schlomka	✓ Hans	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16			do.	✓ May	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17			Ghee	✓ Sophia	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18			Collins	✓ George	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#19 - Sophie

arrived in Liverpool Jan 7 1915

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

January 11th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No. on List.	State. City or Town.				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						
1	NY New York	yes	self	350	no	Hotel Chilian Consulate New York	no	no	5 8	dark skin brown	nil
2	La Scharlot	no	husband	350	no	husband F. W. Bachman - 114 Alhambra St. Scharlot	no	no	5 3	fair skin	nil
3	Kobe Japan	no	self	350	no	Kobe Japan	no	no	5 3	dark skin brown	nil
4	NY New York	yes	self	400	no	friend W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
5	NY New York	yes	self	150	no	friend W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
6	NY New York	yes	self	150	no	friend W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
7	NY New York	yes	self	150	no	friend W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
8	NY New York	yes	self	150	no	friend W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
9	NY New York	yes	self	150	no	friend W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
10	NY New York	yes	self	150	no	friend W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
11	NY New York	yes	self	150	no	friend W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
12	NY New York	yes	husband	150	no	husband W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
13	NY New York	yes	self	150	no	friend W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
14	NY New York	yes	self	150	no	friend W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
15	NY New York	yes	self	150	no	friend W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
16	NY New York	yes	husband	150	no	husband W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
17	Mich Lansing	no	self	150	no	friend W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
18	Mich Lansing	no	husband	150	no	husband W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
19	NY New York	yes	self	150	no	friend W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil
20	NY Albany	no	self	150	no	friend W. T. Stein - 114 3rd St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair skin	nil

Numbers 18 and 19 did not enter.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

H. J. Coe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul J. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Philadelphia Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915
at New York

Immigration Office

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL U.S. [REDACTED]
100-47-2976

45-29-74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. Philadelphia

sailing from Liverpool

January 2nd, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.										
1			Laurie	31	✓ m	Traveller	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Apr. Mother W. R. D. Laurie 37
2			Robertson	18	✓ m	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	England	Hertford. England. Talk and Park Rd. Newton on Apr. 40. de Bas. Harlebury College

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy, Chief Officer, of the SS. Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1916,
at New York
978
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Philadelphia Sailing Ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Jan'y 2nd*, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL					Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident or		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.													
				U. S. Citizen.	Resident or																									
3985									Goldin	Neach	25	11	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	England	London	Parents, 252 Abbey St. Liverpool, England										
14584									Havenschild	Peter Bruno	27	11	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	do	do	109 S. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.										
									do	Elia Marion	23	11	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	do	do	do										
13007									Schenk	Hermann	46	11	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	do	do	do										
2045									Terrest	Samuel	37	11	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	do	do	do										
4104									Kearney	Stark	20	11	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	do	do	do										
2987									Rosenfeld	Simon	25	11	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	do										
2990									Sakum	Geo. Joe	27	11	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	London	do										
3991									Sutcliffe	Arthur	46	11	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do										
3992									Goldstein	Benjamin	30																			
									do	Samuel	8																			
									do	Howard	6																			
									do	Sarah	4																			
									do	Anna	2																			
1287									Suffit	Charlotte	44	11	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	do	do	do										
X 16									do	John	11	11	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do										
X 17									do	William	9	11	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do										
28540									Markowska	Marya	30	11	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	do	do	do										
									do	Boffa	9	11	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do										
									do	Jadous	7	11	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do										
12874									Connell	Martin	38	11	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	do	do	do										
- 5 22									Billig	Kurt	24	11	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	do	do	do										
7644									Elligkofea	Rosa	19	11	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	do										
7576									Kessler	Wilhelm	34	11	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	do										
11249									Schwartz	Julie	16	11	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents, 51 Great Prescott St. London, Eng.										
12064									Platosky	Wolff	20	11	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	do										
13051									Makymczyk	Helena	25	11	Wife	No	No	Polish	Polish	Wales	Cardiff	Father, Fitching Marsh, Chesh.										
									do	Jan	2	11	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do										
13051									Lucy	Kataryna	27	11	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father, Roman Sutchew, Luban. Lemberck, Aust.										
30																														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

January 11th, 1915

142

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

143

2

S. S.

Philadelphia

sailing from

Liverpool

Jan 2nd, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

January 11th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	Miller			Husband born Dec 10 th 1889	By Pro. Sub in Ill.	
2	do			Emily born 1889	By Pro. Sub in Ill.	
3	do			Emily born 1889	By Pro. Sub in Ill.	
4	do			Elmer born 1889	By Pro. Sub in Ill.	
5	do			do		
6	do			do		
7	do			do		
8	do			do		
9	do			do		
10	do			do		
11	do			do		
12	do			do		
13	do			do		
14	do			do		
15	do			do		
16	do			do		
17	do			do		
18	do			do		
19	do			do		
20	do			do		
21	do			do		
22	do			do		
23	do			do		
24	do			do		
25	do			do		
26	do			do		
27	do			do		
28	do			do		
29	do			do		
30	do			do		

W. H. Neely

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1916
at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Liverpool* Jan 7 1915

1912																						
This space for use by Government officials.																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENCY OF			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.										
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.																
271							Brooks	Elaine	32	Wife	yes	yes	Wife	Canadian	Wife	Wife	Wife	Wife	Wife	Wife	Wife	Wife
272							Scott	Harold	11	Scholar	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	London	London	London	London	London	
273							Wiley	Leopoldus	23	Student	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Hoovenen	Hoovenen	Hoovenen	Hoovenen	Hoovenen	Hoovenen	
274							do	Julia Josephine	22	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
275							do	Maria Isabella	21	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
276							do	Melania Simonis	18	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
277							Van Steen	John	20	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
278							Smith	Marinus Alphonsus	25	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
279							do	Maria Elizabeth	18	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
280							Joyce	William	22	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

January 11th, 1915

145

[illegible]

Numbers 1 & 2. In Transit to Canada. See by 17.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bandy, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915,
at New York

Hardy
Chief Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915.
at New York

W. J. Cullen
Immigration Officer
11/15

Actual Trv.
34 Lit
37 Tot
10 Sl.
2 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(4) 146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *January 2nd, 1915*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Traveler.	Child.	Married.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.				Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1									Brosius	✓ Elaine	32	✓	Wife	yes	British English	U. S. A.	Pais		Sister Mrs. Fleming
2									Scott	✓ Harold	14	✓	Scholar	yes	do	England	Liverpool		Thornton Ave. Orrell. Liverpool
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Paykewitz
Inspector

80

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

147

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 10th, 1915.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. Anderson, Chief Officer, of the SS. Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

148

S. S. Philadelphia (American)

arrived January 11, 1915

M.

from ~~Italy~~

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
28m	1	O'Brien, John (2d Cab.)	3	25	1	LPC	11.15	Coyne																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

130 4/1/15 - Phil
6 11 6

11-100

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (American)

arrived Jan. 11th, 1915.

19

M.

from

149

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Griffiths, Charlotte & 2ch	1	15	3		to husb tel	Husb Handel 2121 Myrtle St Scranton Pa	J	12	2 ⁵⁰	3	3	3
2	Guttridge, Arthur	1	9	1		to tel	wife Ada Blossom Rd Brighton ny	T	12	12 ¹⁰	1	1	1
3	Rosenfeld, Heiman	1	7	1		to wife	wife Ida 383 So 4 B Keyn	Beh	13	10 ⁰⁵	2	2	2
4	Kearney, Patrick J.	1	6	1		to bro	Bro James 316 Pacific B Keyn ny	Sh	11	10 ⁰⁰			
5	Sheiner, Ester & ch <i>II cabin</i>	4	12	2		to husb	<i>Filed R. J.</i>	Beh	11	13			
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Philadelphia 1/11/15.												

6 16 5

88 Kristianafjord
January 11
1915

act 100

1 USb

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Kristianiaford

sailing from Kristiania, Norway, 31st of Dec, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 10th of Jan, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Kulland	Bernhard P. A. S.	44	✓	M	U. S. C.	District Court, Eastern District of New York, 29 th of Oct. 1902.	Norwegian Sailors Home, 174 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

List

J. P. O'Neil

MASTER

Sheet only

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the general and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Jan 11th 1915

	EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	PAS.
	U.S. AND INSULAR	Dis.	Permanent Res.	Temp. Res.			
First Class	7	4			11	15	26
Second Class	17				17	53	70
Third Class							
Fourth Class							
Fifth Class							
Sixth Class							
Seventh Class							
Eighth Class							
Ninth Class							
Tenth Class							
Eleventh Class							
Twelfth Class							
Thirteenth Class							
Fourteenth Class							
Fifteenth Class							
Sixteenth Class							
Seventeenth Class							
Eighteenth Class							
Nineteenth Class							
Twentieth Class							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U.S. Total
1st Cabin 7 - 26
2nd Cabin 53 - 17 - 70

U.S. Total
1st Cabin 14 - 7 - 26
2nd Cabin 51 - 17 - 68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Douling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in the particulars relating to the general and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Douling

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Suber
Immigration Officer.

Jan 11th, 1915

U.S. AND INSULAR	Disa.	TOTAL	ALIENS	PAID
7	4	11	15	26
17		17	53	70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Act
1st Column 7 — 7 — 26
2nd Column 53 — 17 — 70

Rev
1st Column 7 — 7 — 26
2nd Column 51 — 17 — 68

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Klaus Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *December 20th*, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Weymer	Emma	22	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Dr. Hoff		
2	Enthoven	Chapman	22	✓	✓	merchant			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	wife: Mrs. C. Enthoven		
3	Kopf	Caroline E.	42	✓	✓	None			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Friedr. Kopf		
4	Gedreht	Sigmar	18	✓	✓	servant							friend: Mrs. Ködler		
5	Maalkin	Elizabeth	26	✓	✓	housewife			Holland	Russian	Holland	The Hague	friend: Mrs. Ködler		
6		Anita	4	✓	✓	None	no	no							
7		Beatrice	2	✓	✓										
8	de Vries	Gerit Egbert	22	✓	✓	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father: Jos de Vries		
9	Torstner	Martha	18	✓	✓	housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	brother: Carl Torstner		
10		Anna Marie	1	✓	✓	None	no	no					grandfather: Schwanenrichen		
11	Witken	Willelm	14	✓	✓	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother: H. Witken		
12		Marie	19	✓	✓	housewife							brother: in law		
13	Reimer	Otto	65	✓	✓	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Mrs. C. Reimer		
14	Göransson	Erik C.	23	✓	✓	merchant			Sweden	Scandinavian	Germany	Düsseldorf	brother: Dr. C. Göransson		
15	Layas	Francisco	57	✓	✓								Koppenberg		
16		Elisa	40	✓	✓				Cuban						
17		Francisco	21	✓	✓										
18		Juan	14	✓	✓										
19	Schmidt	Marie	41	✓	✓	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	sister: Mrs. C. Schmidt		

Diplomat
Cuban Minister to Belgium returning

Heinrich Wont
Imps

1904
4 Dec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and state or province, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are temporary absent on a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, subject to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Hubbard
Jasp.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

12-011

S. S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Dutchess, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 11th, 1915

153

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Waller	Amalie W.	54	✓	✓	March 20 th 1880, New York City.	—	N.Y. City, 495 Broadway,
2	Emken	Friedrich	61	✓	✓	U.S.C.	Passport # 07746	" 175 So. St.
3	Hall	Dudley	61	✓	✓	December 9 th 1843, Cincinnati, O.	—	" 354 - 4 th Ave.
4	Heidhues	Eberhard	53	✓	✓	April 6 th 1862, Milwaukee, Wis.	—	Chicago, Ill., 220 W. Jackson St.
5	Moses	Sam	74	✓	✓	May 16 th 1840, Philadelphia, Pa.	—	N.Y. City, 75 West St.
6	"	Mine	67	✓	✓	—	—	—
7	George	Mauda	27	✓	✓	U.S.C.	Citizen by marriage Passport 13404 Berlin Citizen by marriage	Chicago, Ill., 918 Oakwood St. m. Gilbert
8	J.H. Subbhorst Camp							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

John W. Suberlin
Jas. P.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Dec 28th* 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *January 11th* 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Haciase</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>District Court County of McLean, Wash. D.C. Dec 28th 1914</i>	<i>Waco, Texas, 150 11th St.</i>
2	<i>Kahn</i>	<i>Lazar</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Passport # 55150</i>	<i>My City, 150 11th St.</i>
3	<i>Angelotti</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Supreme Court New York, Dec 29th 1914</i>	<i>My City, 71 11th St.</i>
4	<i>Kaage</i>	<i>Hedwig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>April 1st 1911, Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	<i>Milwaukee, Wis., 153-11th St.</i>
5		<i>Henri</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Circuit Court Milwaukee, Wis. Dec 14th 1914</i>	
6								
7	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Nov 18th 1914, Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill., 1510 11th St.</i>
8	<i>Laffner</i>	<i>Ollie R.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Aug 5th 1910, Henderson, Tenn.</i>	<i>Engle, Tenn.</i>
9	<i>Reimann</i>	<i>Gola</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Passport # 07990</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark., 1420 2nd St.</i>
10		<i>Walter</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>May 20th 1909, Little Rock, Ark.</i>	
11	<i>Pynart</i>	<i>Firmin</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. Dec 1st 1914</i>	<i>Paterson, N.J., 85 1st St.</i>
12								
13								
14	<i>Head</i>	<i>Hilary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Aug 1st 1907, Texas</i>	<i>Taft, Cal.</i>
15	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Oct 1st 1906, Texas</i>	
16	<i>Hickerson</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>June 17th 1904, Dallas, Texas</i>	
17		<i>Robert</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Oct 1st 1901</i>	
18	<i>Tolk</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>District Court of U.S. Stanford City, N.M. Dec 29th 1913</i>	<i>Stanford City, N.M.</i>
19		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Getzen by marriage</i>	
20	<i>Meitner</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Jan 21st 1915, Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark., 1420 2nd St.</i>
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

176

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records *Camera I, Reel 1201*

Defects Found	Retakes Required						
Identification of Document	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	target mark	other defect	Remarks
5506							Docs 18 + 19 overlapping
							Doc 64 + 65 overlapping
5508							Back + front of doc. 156 overlapping
							Doc. 50 + 51 overlapping

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *3-22-44*

Retakes ordered by: *UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS* Date: *MAR 27 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944

Date

Joyce Schlosman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944

Date

R. S. Cooper
Chief in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this

11th day of *January*, 19*15*

at

NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Malay
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Monacan
Caucasian	Myan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Sami (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *Dutch*, 19 *14*

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)					State. City or Town.
1	Eder	Rose	19	✓	housewife	yes	Austrian	German	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Mr. J. Reinhold Farrow	NY New York
2		Gudrik	10	✓	none	no					grandfather	
3	Andriessen	Julius	50	✓	typewriter	yes	German	German	U.S.	Dayton	mother: Frau Fisser Lindholm, Schleswig Holstein	Ohio Dayton
4	Terlouw	Charles	24	✓	clerk		Belgium	German	Holland	Amsterdam	father: E. Terlouw	New York
5		Julia	24	✓	housewife						father in law	
6	Waller	Stella	22	✓			Germany	German		Rotterdam	father: Dr. J. J. Berg	
7											40 Aert van Veenstraal, Nieuw	
8	de Vries	Antje	22	✓	sewing	yes	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		same: J. de Vries, 1111 1/2	Wash (Golden)
9	Noas	Anna	50	✓	housewife						father: J. Noas	
10		Elida	4	✓	none	no					grandfather	
11		Evelyn		✓								
12	Kohlhoff	Doris	25	✓		yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	father: Oscar Kohlhoff	NY City
13	Koning	Miller	24	✓	salesman		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: W. Koning	
14	Katzenellenbogen	Gertha	42	✓	housewife		Russia	Russian	Germany	Wien	mother: Mrs. F. Katzenellenbogen	NY New York
15		Iskhan	14	✓	none						grandmother	
16		Samuel	12	✓								
17		German	9	✓								
18	Kochman	Agnes	25	✓			Germany	German	Germany	family	Mr. Kochman, 1111 1/2	
19	Brugg	Katharina	40	✓	housewife		Belgium	German	Holland	New York	mother: J. Brugg	
20	Torfs	Catharina	10	✓							grandmother	
21		Louise	10	✓								
22		Dora	10	✓								
23	Kammann	Melanie	22	✓	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam	friend: E. Kammann	
24	Diebold	Anna	22	✓	housewife		Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father: J. Diebold	
25		Edwina	5	✓	none	no					father	
26	Schuller	Elsa	20	✓	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	family	brother: J. Schuller	
27	Boase	Maria	44	✓	housewife		German	German	Germany	family	brother: J. Boase	
28	Dandgraaf	Gustav	40	✓	housewife		German	German	Germany	family	brother: J. Dandgraaf	
29	Fischer	Marie	47	✓	housewife		German	German	Germany	family	brother: J. Fischer	
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a first residence there.

156

Arriving at Port of . . . New York

January 10th, 1915

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City, or Town.
1	husband	no			husband: Mr. Aaron Eder 65 Canon St., N.Y. City	Discharged to Husband			5 7	dark brown	fair		Austria, Regensburg
2	rather				friend: Mr. Eug. Schach Dayton, Ohio								Belgium, Antwerp
3	self	yes	yes	yes	friend: Mr. J. H. Daylon 36 Broadway, New York				5 7	dark blue			Belgium, Antwerp
4	self	no							5 6	brown, grey			Belgium, Antwerp
5	husband												" Antwerp
6	self	no			husband: Mr. J. Walter To Mr. J. Walter, Dayton, Ohio	Discharged to Husband							Holland, Rotterdam
7													
8	self	no			husband: Mr. J. F. Blom 102nd Ave. 111, Ogden Utah	Discharged to Husband			5 5	dark brown			Holland, Rotterdam
9	no		yes	yes	husband: Mr. J. J. Root 41 Concord St., Boston, Mass				5 5	dark			" Rotterdam
10	mother				rather								" Rotterdam
11													"
12	self	no			friend: Mr. J. J. Root 156 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Discharged to Husband							Germany, Berlin
13			yes	yes	husband: Mr. J. J. Root 14 Stone St., N.Y. City				5 7				Holland, Rotterdam
14		no			husband: Mr. J. J. Root 40 W. 14th St., N.Y. City	Discharged to Husband							Germany, Berlin
15	mother				father				4 10				" Rotterdam
16													" Rotterdam
17													"
18	self	no			husband: Mr. J. J. Root 156 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Discharged to Husband							Germany, Berlin
19	husband				husband: Mr. J. J. Root 14 Stone St., N.Y. City								Holland, Rotterdam
20					husband: Mr. J. J. Root 14 Stone St., N.Y. City								Belgium, Antwerp
21	father	no											" Antwerp
22													"
23	self	no			husband: Mr. J. J. Root 14 Stone St., N.Y. City	Discharged to Husband			5 8	dark blue			Germany, Berlin
24					husband: Mr. J. J. Root 14 Stone St., N.Y. City								" Rotterdam
25	mother												"
26	self	no			husband: Mr. J. J. Root 14 Stone St., N.Y. City	Discharged to Husband							Germany, Berlin
27	no				husband: Mr. J. J. Root 14 Stone St., N.Y. City				6	dark grey			" Rotterdam
28					husband: Mr. J. J. Root 14 Stone St., N.Y. City				5 7	dark blue			" Rotterdam
29					husband: Mr. J. J. Root 14 Stone St., N.Y. City				5 8	grey blue			" Rotterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a miner, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *free* and *part-aliens*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Free*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Part-alien*—one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the persons.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6. Country of birth. Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a native-born subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, given in full.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but it may mean "French" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African-Origin" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and also the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, if any. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether he has ticket to reach final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 12. By whom the passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether he has possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and then, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of previous relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, W. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915
at NEW-YORK

J. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Feb 20th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Koster	Cornelius	28	✓	laborer	Y. J.	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hull, Iowa		Hull
2	Fring	Mary	54	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Belgium	Bussel		Chicago
3	"	Luzanna	17	✓	none		"	"	"	"		"
4	Swart	Jacob	25	✓	bulldrover		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom		New York
5	Gross	Joseph	51	✓	merchant		Austria	German	Belgium	Antwerp		"
6	Guldemond	Laarter	22	✓	bulldrover		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht		"
7	Walter	Hermann	47	✓	merchant		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Offingen		"
8	Marcus	Pauline	62	✓	housewife		Germany	German	U.S.	N.Y. City		"
9	Schravendeel	Wend	27	✓	bulldrover		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse		"
10	Junker	Kagdalena	40	✓	housewife		Hungary	German	U.S.	Frogmore		"
11	Renshold	Kota	21	✓	"		Austria	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp		New York
12	Van Gersroven	Cornelis	51	✓	bulldrover		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom		"
13	Vermulen	Thomas	25	✓	baker		"	"	"	Gestel		"
14	"	Emma Waf	26	✓	housewife		"	"	"	"		"
15	Van der Meer	Tiet	27	✓	bulldrover		"	"	"	Woodwijk		"
16	"	Jan	24	✓	"		"	"	"	"		"
17	Hygenema	Gerit	54	✓	"		"	"	"	Hillegom		"
18	Kali	Manne G.	25	✓	"		"	"	"	"		"
19	van der	Jan	40	✓	"		"	"	"	"		"
20	"	Cornelis	50	✓	"		"	"	"	"		"
21	van El	Abraham C.	25	✓	"		"	"	"	"		"
22	Van der	Ray B.	20	✓	"		"	"	"	"		"
23	Van der	Werner	25	✓	mechanic		Switzerland	German	Germany	Hamburg		"
24	van der	Jan	55	✓	bulldrover		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem		"
25	Isy	William	20	✓	merchant		Romania	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest		New York
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records		Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Identification of Document		not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be retaken		
5506										Docs 18 + 19 overlapping
										Doc. 64 + 65 overlapping
5508										Back + front of doc. 156 overlapping
										Doc. 50 + 51 overlapping

Inspected by: Marnie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944

Date

Marnie Wilson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 11th, 1915

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no self	1909	friend: St. Heller?	no	no	5' 11"	fair blond blue	None	Holland Oldenbeck			
2	yes husband	1909	husband: 3 Irving St. Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5' 4"	brn grey		Germany Schiffbau			
3	self	1909	father.	no	no	5' 5"	blond blue		France Roubaix			
4	self	1909	friends: Kallin & Oran 14 Stone St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 9"	brn grey		Holland Bunnik			
5	self	1909	uncle: Mr. Jacob Pommeroy 626 Essex St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 7"	brn		Austria Fushoma			
6	self	1909	friends: Kallin & Oran 14 Stone St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	grey		Holland Boskoop			
7	self	1909	friend: Mr. Holgramm 11. 501-14 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 8"	blue		Switzerland Winterthur			
8	self	1909	brother: 127 E 9th St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 6"	blond blue		Germany Elmshorn			
9	self	1909	friends: Kallin & Oran 14 Stone St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 6"	blond blue		Holland Bunnik			
10	self	1909	husband: Joseph J. Kallin 94 Bowery, N.Y. City	no	no	5' 6"	brn brown		Hungary Jachovalva			
11	self	1909	husband: 94 Bowery, N.Y. City	no	no	5' 6"	brn brown		Belgium Antwerp			
12	self	1909	friends: Kallin & Oran 14 Stone St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 6"	brn brown		Holland Bunnik			
13	self	1909	father: 1012 1st St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 7"	black		Poland Lodz			
14	self	1909	father: 1012 1st St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 5"	brn		U.S.A. Appleton Wis			
15	self	1909	friends: Kallin & Oran 14 Stone St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 7"	blond blue		Holland Bunnik			
16	self	1909	friends: Kallin & Oran 14 Stone St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 6"	brn		" "			
17	self	1909	friends: Kallin & Oran 14 Stone St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 8"	grey		" Sudbuck			
18	self	1909	friend: Mr. P. C. Kallin 10-12 Broadway, N.Y. City	no	no	5' 11"	blue		" Speldoverin			
19	self	1909	P. C. Kallin 10 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	5' 9"	grey		" Bunnik			
20	self	1909	10 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	5' 10"	blue		" "			
21	self	1909	"	no	no	5' 10"	brn brown		" Bunnik			
22	self	1909	"	no	no	5' 6"	blue		" Bunnik			
23	self	1909	in transit to Shanghai China	no	no	5' 8"	grey		Switzerland Solothurn			
24	self	1909	friends: Kallin & Oran 14 Stone St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 9"	black brown		Holland Bunnik			
25	self	1909	uncle: Mr. Kallin 2646 Broadway, N.Y. City	no	no	5' 7"	black black brown		Rumania Gata			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

159

S. S. *Kaiser Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *December 19, 1914*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *January 11, 1915*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Schwieck	William	22	m	usc		District of Maryland, Jan 1st, 1915 Baltimore, Md., 2516 W. Fayette St.
2	"	Ida	10	f	"		
3	"	Josephina	5	f	Jan 1st, 1909, Baltimore, Md.		
4	"	Henry	4	m	May 1st, 1910		
5	Kozlicky	Jacenty	54	m	usc	Circuit Ct. St. Louis Mo. Passport # 08014 Sept 26/06	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Leidenfeld	Sam	4	m	1st Dec 1914, New York ny	110 775 1st St. N.Y. 1914	120 Avenue St.
7	"	Mary	2	f	"		
8	Jewick	Andrew	40	m	usc	Common Pl. Hartford Conn. Passport # 796 Sept 26/06	Torrington, Conn.
9	"	Katharina	47	f	"		
10	Mathewitz	Maria	4	f	Manifested as alien		
11	Arutin	Elie	46	m	usc	Citizen by marriage	Patent, Mich., 149, St. Lawrence
12	"	Rose	50	f	"	Court of Common Pleas, County of Santa Barbara, Cal.	1790
13	"	Robert	8	m	"		
14	Coderoid	Emile Joseph	52	m	usc	Court of Common Pleas, County of Atlantic City, N.J.	
15	Coski	William	51	m	usc	Circuit Ct. of Conn. at New York City, N.Y.	
16	"	Myrd	18	m	usc	Passport # 198	Atira, N.Y.
17	Kostov	Josephine	30	f	"		
18	"	Edward	6	m	Jan 1st, 1908, Rome, Italy		
19	Köber	Bernard	46	m	usc	Passport # 254	Brooklyn, N.Y., 261 1st Ave.
20	Gold	Esther	35	f	"	Emergency passport # 1	City, 400 Avenue St.
21	"	Coda	5	f	1st Dec 1909, New York, N.Y.		
22	Belen	Agarna	42	f	usc	Emergency passport # 2	Brooklyn, N.Y., 744 Broadway
23	"	Elke	17	f	1st Dec 1909, New York, N.Y.		
24	"	Iron	15	m	1st Dec 1909, Brooklyn, N.Y.		
25	Kuepfert	Anton	50	m	usc	Circuit Ct. No 1 27/10	
26	Markus	Sam	19	m	usc	King County, May 17, 1902	Brooklyn, N.Y., 1660 2nd Ave
27	"	Pat	19	m	Manifested as alien	Superior Court of Conn. at New York City, N.Y.	Paterson, N.J., 325 11th St.
28	Kober	Samhard	42	m	usc	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C., 1873	Brooklyn, N.Y., 124 1st Ave.
29	Lato	Doris	45	f	usc	County Court of the County of New York	Atira, N.Y.
30	Abribar	Doris	28	f	usc	Dist Ct. Suffolk Co. N.Y. 1904	Orange, N.Y.

Helma West (hus) 100
87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New Amsterdam sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Holland*, *Dec 30*, 191*1*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED		<i>Max</i>	<i>Leber</i>										
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 18, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1915.

at NEW-YORK

J. H. W. van der Horst
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Dec 30th*, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.			
on List.		U. S. Citizens.		Special Inquiry.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
		Diplomat.		In Transit.																	
		Tourist.		China to be U. S. Citizen.																	
		Other.																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

January 11th, 1915.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of being sworn to the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1904/14	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Belgium	St. Raphael
2	New York	—	Self	—	—	St. Louis, Mo.	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	—	—	—	Austria	Vienna
3	"	—	brother	—	—	brother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
4	"	—	father	—	—	uncle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
5	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
6	"	—	husband	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	—	—	—	Germany	Stuttgart
7	"	—	father	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.	New York
8	"	—	self	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	—	—	—	Austria	Vienna
9	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	blue	—	Germany	Stuttgart
10	"	—	mother	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
11	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
12	New York	—	self	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	—	—	—	—	Hungary	Stuttgart
13	"	—	—	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	Austria	Vienna
14	New York	Yes	husband	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	—	blue	—	Belgium	Stuttgart
15	"	—	father	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
16	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
17	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
18	New York	—	husband	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	—	—	—	Germany	Stuttgart
19	"	—	father	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
20	New York	—	self	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	—	—	Belgium	Stuttgart
21	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
22	New York	—	brother	—	—	brother	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	—	—	—	Austria	Vienna
23	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
24	New York	—	self	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	—	—	Austria	Vienna
25	New York	—	—	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
26	New York	—	husband	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
27	"	—	father	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
28	"	—	self	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
29	New York	—	self	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna
30	New York	—	self	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of January, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

J. H. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

164

I, W. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named Rein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915

at NEW YORK

John W. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual

~~68~~ 39
39 Tol

Revised

~~39~~ 39
39 Tol

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

Dec 31, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
1						<i>Akerboom Cornelis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. gardener</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Gooskoop</i>	<i>Sister Antje Akerboom</i>
2						<i>Karmel Leibel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Saraki</i>	<i>father Hersch Karmel</i>
3						<i>Bunhalt Ovas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. diamond</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father Abram Bunhalt</i>
4						<i>Wagemans Pierre C.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. engraver</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father Gustaf Wagemans</i>
5						<i>" Marie Ant.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
6						<i>" Hanna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
7						<i>Tensma Willem</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. diamond</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Netherl.</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>mother J. Tensma</i>
8						<i>X Jungbluth Rose</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>father Hann Jungbluth</i>
9						<i>" Rich</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>
10						<i>X Montfroy Ischiel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. fact. lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather</i>
11						<i>Muundson Herman</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no relation</i>
12						<i>Goossens Hanna</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
13						<i>" Hermanus</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
14						<i>" Philippus</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
15						<i>Plattel Peter S.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
16						<i>Kottl Leopold</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>father Hann Kottl</i>
17						<i>Ad. Buisson Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>father Ferdinand Buisson</i>
18						<i>" Gustav son</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
19						<i>Bengeri Julia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Temesvar</i>	<i>father</i>
20						<i>Langer Antonie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ungskittel</i>	<i>father</i>
21						<i>" Hugo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
22						<i>" Maria</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
23						<i>van Ravenswaay Thannes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. farm lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Netherl.</i>	<i>Veendam</i>	<i>father</i>
24						<i>X Logie Teresa</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungskittel</i>	<i>father</i>
25						<i>de Smet Raymond</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>
26						<i>de Smet Rachel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
27						<i>de Smet Julia</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
28						<i>" Roger</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
29						<i>Kaus Emma</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
30						<i>X Walkowicz Maria</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>of m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

January 14th, 1915

January 17, 1915												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, association, or organization, or of any political party, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	40		no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
2	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
3	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
4	Chicago	Chicago	yes	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
5	Chicago	Chicago	yes	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
6	Chicago	Chicago	yes	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
7	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
8	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
9	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
10	Grand Rapids	Grand Rapids	no	self	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
11	Chicago	Chicago	yes	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
12	Chicago	Chicago	yes	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
13	Chicago	Chicago	yes	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
14	Chicago	Chicago	yes	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
15	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
16	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
17	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
18	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
19	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
20	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
21	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
22	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
23	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
24	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
25	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
26	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
27	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
28	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
29	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	
30	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		brother R. Campbell, 40 Newman's street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	none	Belgium	Antwerp	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM (Hol. Amer) arrived Jan 11th, 1915. 19 M. from 166

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Widman, Marya & 2oh	2	9	3		to tel	last Joseph 1325-3rd Ave Mankato Minn	J	12	140	1	2	1
2	Teich, Rosa	2	25	1		to tel	Cous Louis Frost 77 Hope Ave Passaic N J	Beh	11	150	-	1	-
3	Witz, Pipie & oh	2	26	2		to husb	Husb Asch Isaac 1471 Washn Ave, Brownsv	Beh	11	230	-	2	-
4	Bachus, Mathilda & 3oh	2	14	4		to tel	RR Wd Fredrick 632 Fort St Detroit Mich	J	13	140	8	12	8
5	Wolkowits, Maria	3	30	1		to tel	Husb Mike 1491 St Auben Ave Detroit Mich	B	14	216	5	4	3
6	Montfrooy, Machiel	3	10	1		to tel	Grand Rapids, Mich						
7	Kojie, Tresa,	3	24	1		to tel	RR Employee Morton House Mrs Stamm 324 Worthy Ave	Beh	11	227	-	-	-
8	Goosens, Hermanus & bro	3	13	2		mother in hosp	Hungarian Home	Ted	16	1240	5	4	4
9	Goosens Johanna	3	12			from hosp	father Marisol, Grafton, Wisc	T	16	1140	10	8	8
10							husb	T	16	1140	-	-	-
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Nieuw Amsterdam 1/11/15.												

2733 24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

167

No.

S. S. New Amsterdam (Holl Am Line)

arrived

Jan. 11, 191

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
							Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
40f	1	Brugge, Rosalia	II	3ab	2	19	1		L P C Cert 12 noon	Wubbenhorst																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

302630

New Amsterdam 11/15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 -

168

11-4713

S. S. "TERRADORES" sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA, 3rd January, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 11th January, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Birdseye	Henry	32	M	M	Tollant, Connecticut. Sept. 17, 1882		135 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
2	Birdseye	Christine	30	F	M	Philadelphia, Penn. Oct. 15, 1884		135 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

91

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 -

169

11-612

S. S. "SEADORE" sailing from COLON, R. P. 4th January, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 11th January, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mercer	John W.	50	M	M	Ontonagon, Mich. Sept. 6, 1864		15 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
2	Lockett	Katherine Gibson	26	F	M	Shenadoah, Penn. Sept. 23, 1888	Husb. res. 30m	185 So. Hancock St. Wilkes Barre, Pa.
3	Marshburn	Herbert E.	28	M	M	Nichols, So. Carolina. June 3rd 1886		201- 16th St. Waterville, N. Y.
4	Gunnison	Almon Gage	34	M	M	Canton, N. Y. Nov. 7th, 1880		c/o W. R. Grace & Co. 7 Hanover Square, New York, N. Y.
5	Hanson	Alice	65	F	M	Rogersville, Tenn. Nov. 23, 1849	Husb. res. 30m	5459 Blackstone Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5 left

Passage

Husb. res. 30m

Husb. res. 30m

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

179

11-5712

S. S. "TERRADORES" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, 9th January, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 11th January, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Green	Joseph	44	M	S	Amsterdam, Holland. 27th Jan., 1870	Supreme Court of New York, April 4th, 1906	120 West 81 st. New York.
2	Schneer	Bernard	27	M	S	Manila, Phillipine Islands, Apr. 25th 1887		136 Liberty St. New York.
3	Schneer	Zachary	26	M	S	Manila, Phillipine Islands, Aug. 6th, 1888		71 Warren St. New York. c/o U.S. Glass Co.
4	Shipley	William S.	35	M	M	Jersey City, N. J. March 28th 1879		642 East 19th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten signature/initials over the table entries.

Handwritten signature: Pensall

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 171

11-712

S. S. "TERRAPORS"

sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

1914 December

1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th January

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Chaplin	William Craig	32	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	July 11th 1882			236 Broad St., Servickley, Pa.
2	Chaplin	Margaret Curry	27	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jan. 3rd 1888			236 Broad St., Servickley, Pa.
3	Prothingham	Theodore	51	M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Sept. 10th 1863			32 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Benken Cham, Surgeon of the Tomadores, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 19

at

Immigration Officer

11-4631

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *TEHADOREZ* ⁵⁻¹⁰ sailing from *COLON, R. P.* ⁷⁻¹⁴ *4th* JANUARY, 191*6*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Child.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Admission to U. S. Citizens.											Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.
1										<i>Payne</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	38	M	S	Master	Yes	Yes	England	English	Panama	Panama City	Jas. Lockett, U. S. Army. Panama City, Panama.
2										<i>Dohmen</i>	<i>William</i>	24	M	S	Steamship Officer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Chile	Yunen	Capt. R. Ahlers, S. S. "Harport" Yunen, Chile.
3										<i>Caso</i>	<i>Ricardo</i>	34	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer.	Peru	Lima	Rosanna U. de Caso (Mother) Ica, Peru.
4										<i>Bischoff</i>	<i>Karl</i>	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Chile	Iquique	Robert Knoop. (Friend) e/o Hildermeister & Co. Iquique, Chile
5										<i>Ebrecht</i>	<i>Antone</i>	23	M	S	Steamship Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Chile	Yunen	Capt. R. Ahlers, S. S. "Harport" Yunen, Chile.
6										<i>Troya</i>	<i>Luis</i>	26	M	S	Optician	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Span-Amer.	Ecuador	Quito	Jose Troya, Imbabura, St. IN POSS Quito, Ecuador.
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., 11 th JANUARY, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.											
No. on List.	State. City or Town.					Yes or No.	Year of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.										
1	London, England.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Tenn.	Memphis	Mrs. H. F. Payne, 237 Kensington Gardens, London, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Light	Grey	Blue	None			England	Chardown										
2	N. Y. New York	—	Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	1914	Francisco	San	Standard Oil Co., Broadway, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brn.	Blue	None			Germany	Achen										
3	N. Y. New York	—	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York		Mr. Higginson, 25 Broad St., New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None			Peru	Ica										
4	N. Y. New York	—	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York		Robert Gakana, 450 Lenox Ave., West, N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brn.	Blue	None			Germany	Uphusen										
5	N. Y. New York	—	Standard Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	1918	Francisco	San	Standard Oil Co., Broadway, New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Brn.	Brn.	None			Germany	Geegtemuende										
6	N. Y. New York	—	Self	Yes	No				Lulius King, # 10-12 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None			Ecuador	Quito										
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

ALIEN
TRIP TICKET.
2-6-13
School
Am. Pass.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John S. Foster Master, of the SS "Sena de los Rios", from San Juan de los Rios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915,
at New York,
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triest) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Benken Ottem, Surgeon of the Penadorea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cornell University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1915, at New York.

W. C. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

January 11 1915

12719-6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ackd
8-11-14

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TERRADORES" sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA. 6-8
3 rd January, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.				
1			Amerling	Antonie	82	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Costa Rica	San Jose	John M. Keith, c/o Anglo Costa Rica Bank San Jose, Costa Rica, C. A.						
2			Oremuno	Rafael	23	M	S	Secy of Legation	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Span- Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Nicolas Oremuno, San Jose, Costa Rica, C. A.						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

175

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 11th JANUARY, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country. City or Town.
1	Geneva, Switzerland	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 New York	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light Gray Blue	Austria Argues
2	D. C. Washington	No	Costa Rica Gov't.	Yes	Yes 1914 Washington. # 1501 - 16th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Blk Blk	Costa Rica Cartago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Peter Master, of the S. S. Genadores, from San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, Republic of Santo Domingo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915,
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to sail, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. R. S. Barber, Master of the S. S. COANO, from SAN JUAN,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January 1915.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

8. 8. COAMO, sailing from SAN JUAN, JAN 6 1915, ~~70~~ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 11 1915, ~~70~~

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Jugo.	Victor.	30	M.	Venezuelan	Colombian		New York	Brooklyn. N. Y.
2	Adefont.	Isaac.	30	M.	French	French		New York	New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten notes:
 - 27 Nov Feb 1915
 - 27 Nov Feb 1915
 - J. R. D. Carlow
 - Master
 - 27 Nov Feb 1915

①

177



and
open
to the
cardi-
ac
St
at

o before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

11-111

11-1115

Jan 12/1915

act & key

act & K.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* 1-5 sailing from *Lisbon* 13-14 13 *December* Decur, 1944

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Grass</i>	<i>Mrs. Jane</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

98

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York

1904

19d 4																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of residence. Where?		Does he believe in the doctrine of the equality of races, or in the doctrine of the superiority of one race over another? If so, in which is he engaged for duty?	Whether claiming by reason of any other law to be entitled to citizenship in the United States.										Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay					5' 7"	Dark	Blue					Scotland, Dumfries
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Swampy home to Elavay												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mileau Mitchell of the S.S. Peru, from Lepanto, Greece,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mileau Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1905,
at New York,
John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*. Last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend immediately preceding arrival, if any).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or extended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

2

179

JK

.. day of

[Handwritten signature]

Immigration Officer.

[Faint handwritten text: "For Mr. ..."]

[Large handwritten word: "Audian"]

Immigration Officer

Jan. 12/1915

	U.S. AND FOREIGN	FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS	COUNTY	TOTAL	AUGUST COUNT	SEPTEMBER COUNT	OCTOBER COUNT
JANUARY	17	7		24	2	26	- 1
FEBRUARY					1	1	- -
MARCH							
APRIL							
MAY							
JUNE							
JULY							
TOTAL							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1874

9	17	26
1	-	1

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN ⁴⁻⁶ sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda

5-11

JAN 10 1915

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Grindley	Fred A	26	M	single	civil service	Yes	Yes	St Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	110 Gloucester St Ottawa						
2			Grindley	Helen	27	F	single	none	Yes	Yes	St Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	544 Huron St Toronto						
3			Grindley	Pannie	17	F	single	none	Yes	Yes	St Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	101 Stomedy St Montreal						
4			Bennett	Archibald J	50	M	single	merchant	Yes	Yes	St Britain	English	USA	New York	140 W 55th St New York						
5			Paterson	Robert A	28	M	single	none	Yes	Yes	St Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	608 King St E Hamilton						
6			Paterson	Elsie	29	F	single	none	Yes	Yes	St Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	608 King St E Hamilton						
7			Rance	Harold	18	M	single	engineer	Yes	Yes	St Britain	English	Jamaica	King	70 Agents United Fruit Co Kingston						
8			Mc Kay	Robert	47	M	single	mariner	Yes	Yes	St Britain	English	Canada	Quebec	130 St. Saler St. Quebec						
9			Turner	Rayce D	51	M	single	traveller	Yes	Yes	St Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	889 Dorchester Ave Winnipeg, Man.						

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

180

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

JAN 12 1915

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Henry Magrath, of the St. Bermudean, from Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Henry Magrath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1915,
at New York
Max Feltman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yee—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, as if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

181

S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

JAN 9 - 1915 19

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 1 1915

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Henderson	Eldridge	38	m	1876	Sherwood, Ind	Nanover, Pa
2	Braemer	Hennaly	27	m	1887	New York, N.Y.	76 & 94th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Healy	Wm. M.	47	m	1867	Lansing, Iowa	201 W 112th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Healy	Madeleine	42	f	1872	Rockville, Ill.	201 W 112th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Reeve	Franklin H.	45	m	1869	Brooklyn, N.Y.	219 Keap St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Reeve	Lillian	22	f	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	219 Keap St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Bronyn	Christine N.	30	f	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.	226 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn
8	Shallenberger	Mary	34	f	1880	Cambridge, Mass.	1422 E 81st St. Cleveland, O.
9	Webster	Richard	37	m	1877	St. Jefferson, N.Y.	2352 University Ave New York
10	Webster	Laura	58	f	1856	Islip, N.Y.	2352 University Ave New York
11	Wilson	Frank P.	31	m	1882	Boston, Mass.	840 West End Ave New York, N.Y.
12	Hubbart	Guy	35	m	1879	Parkville, Ill.	355 W 55th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Hubbart	Mary	34	f	1880	Frontenac, Minn.	355 W 55th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Rottun	George	55	m	1859	Stonington, Me.	605 Stanton Ave, Providence R.I.
15	Dormon	Horace P.	40	m	1874	Salem, N.J.	25 E. Essex Ave, Landsdowne, Pa.
16	Dormon	Polly	31	f	1883	Denver, Col.	25 E. Essex Ave, Landsdowne
17	McCarthy	Charles	44	m	1870	Rochester, N.Y.	1265 - 83rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Dolson	William H.	34	m	1880	Haverstraw, N.Y.	181 W 87th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Bloomer	Millard J.	45	m	1869	New York, N.Y.	50 & 40th St New York, N.Y.
20	Hunt	Bella	29	f	1885	Piffon Ohio	Hotel Breslin New York, N.Y.

Max Schmitt
Drap.

170

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

182

I, John M. Kegan Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1915,
at New York
Mar. Schuyler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Jan 12th

1911

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN ⁴⁻⁶ sailing from Hamilton Bermuda ⁵⁻¹¹, JAN 10 1915, 19 **183**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rosa	Andy	22	✓ m	m hury	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	h. J.	Ocean City	652 West Ave. Ocean City, h. J.	h. J. Ocean City	NOW IMP
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan 1912
at Maxfeldt
Maxfeldt
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5508

Jan 8-12-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 22 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 22 1943.....
Date

.....Joyce Sessman.....
Camera Operator

